
**COINS AND COMMEMORATIVE
MEDALS: SPRING AUCTION**



SPINK

27-28 MARCH 2019

LONDON

MILLER COLLECTION: DAY ONE

PART II



38



42



44



86



100



115



134



136



137

PART III



164



191



201



208



217



231



235



240



243



244



250



252



253



257



259



262



264



271



330

COINS AND COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS: SPRING AUCTION

Featuring the Dr Erik Miller and Dr Wolfgang Schuster Collections

69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury

London WC1B 4ET

tel +44 (0)20 7563 4000 fax +44 (0)20 7563 4066

Vat No: GB 791627108

Sale Details | Wednesday 27 March 2019 at 12.00 p.m. Lots 38-416
Thursday 28 March 2019 at 10.00 a.m. Lots 417-591
Thursday 28 March 2019 at 12.00 p.m. Lots 592-1072

| When sending commission bids or making enquiries,
this sale should be referred to as **SPRING19 - 19004**

Viewing of Lots | At Spink London
Monday 25 March 2019 at 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.
Tuesday 26 March 2019 at 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

| Private viewing by appointment only

Live platform | **SPINK**  **LIVE**

Your Specialists for this Sale



Greg Edmund
gedmund@spink.com
+44 (0)20 7563 4048



Richard Bishop
rbishop@spink.com
+44 (0)20 7563 4053



Barbara Mears
bmears@spink.com
+44 (0)20 7563 4091



Ellie Boot
eboot@spink.com
+44 (0)20 7563 4036



Muriel Eymery
meymery@spink.com
+33684030543

Bids

Dora Szigeti

auctionteam@spink.com
+44 (0)20 7563 4005
fax +44 (0)20 7563 4037

Internet Bidding

Michael Lewis

support@spink.com
+44 (0)20 7563 4090
+44 (0)20 7563 4089

Payment Enquiries

Veronica Morris

creditcontrol@spink.com
+44 (0)20 7563 4018

VAT Enquiries

John Winchcombe

jwinchcombe@spink.com
+44 (0)20 7563 4101

The Spink Environment Commitment: Paper from Sustainable Forests and Clean Ink

Spink has a long history of preserving not only collectables but our planet, too. We are proud to ensure that our policy of sustainability and conservation keeps up with Spink's growth, helping improve the environment for new generations of collectors.

We insist that our printers source all paper used in the production of Spink catalogues from FSC and/or PEFC suppliers and use non-hazardous inks. We also ask they hold the environmental standard ISO 14001.

Spink recycle all ecological material used on our premises and we encourage you to recycle your catalogue once you have finished with it.

SPINK

Group Chairman And CEO

Olivier D. Stocker

Directors

Tim Hirsch FRPSL Anthony Spink

Chief Financial Officer

Alison Bennet

Head of EMEA

Mira Adusei-Poku
mpoku@spink.com

Global Head of Stamps and Autographs

Fernando Martínez
fmartinez@spink.com

Specialists

Stamps

Tim Hirsch FRPSL
David Parsons
Nick Startup
Neill Granger FRPSL
Dominic Savastano
Josh Barber
Thomas Fell
Ian Shapiro (Consultant)
George Eveleth
Guido Craveri (Consultant)
George Yue (Consultant)
Alan Ho

Bonds & Shares

Mike Veissid (Consultant)
Stephen Goldsmith (Special Consultant)
Peter Christen (Consultant)

Client & Auction Management

Geoff Anandappa
Dora Szigeti
Nik Von Uexkull
Alzbeta Lanova
John Winchcombe
Viola Craveri
Amit Ramprashad
Samantha Lanevi
Newton Tsang
Christina Kong

PR & Marketing

Rita Ariete
Elma Li

Chief Customer Officer

Rita Ariete

Head of Americas

Charles J Blane
cblane@spink.com

Global Head of Coins and Medals

Muriel Eymery
meymery@spink.com

Coins

Richard Bishop
Tim Robson
Gregory Edmund
Lawrence Sinclair (Consultant)
Barbara Mears
Ellie Boot
Greg Cole
Stephen Goldsmith (Special Consultant)
Kaitlyn Argila
Kin Choi Cheung
Paul Pei Po Chow
Joseph Lam

Historical Documents

Neill Granger FRPSL
Ian Shapiro (Consultant)
Greg Cole
Stephen Goldsmith (Special Consultant)

Books

Emma Howard
Kate Bulford
Nik Von Uexkull

Finance

Alison Bennet
Sue Pui
Marco Fiori
Mina Bhagat
Dennis Muriu
Veronica Morris
Nicholas Waring
Amit Ramprashad

Representatives For Australia

Peter Griffiths - pgriffiths@spink.com
Michael R. Downey - mdowney@spink.com

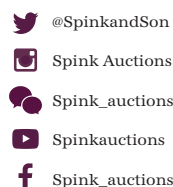
Representative For Canada

Timothy J. Stewart - tstewart@spink.com

Representative For Japan

日本での弊社オークションへの出品・参加に関してのお問い合わせ
Alan Ho - japan@spink.com

www.spink.com



Chief Operating Officer

Mira Adusei-Poku

Head of Asia-Pacific

Sue Pui
spui@spink.com

Global Head of Banknotes and Bonds

Kelvin Cheung
kcheung@spink.com

Banknotes

Barnaby Faull
Elaine Fung
Robert Wilde-Evans
Arnas Savickas
Greg Cole
Stephen Goldsmith (Special Consultant)
Paul Pei Po Chow

Orders, Decorations & Medals

Marcus Budgen
Iain Goodman
Jack West-Sherring
Greg Cole

Wine & Spirits

George Koutsakis

Special Commissions

Ian Copson
Edward Hilary Davis

IT & Administration

Berdia Qamarauli
Michael Lewis
Liz Cones
Slawomir Kolsut
Tom Robinson
Newton Tsang
Christina Kong
Jacqueline Wong

Spink UK

69 Southampton Row
Bloomsbury
London
WC1B 4ET
Email:
concierge@spink.com
Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4000
Fax: +44 (0)20 7563 4066

Spink USA

145 W. 57th St.
18th Floor
New York, NY
10019
Email:
usa@spink.com
Tel: +1 646 941 8664
Fax: +1 646 941 8686

Spink China

4/F and 5/F
Hua Fu Commercial
Building
111 Queen's Road West
Sheung Wan
Hong Kong
Email:
china@spink.com
Tel: +852 3952 3000
Fax: +852 3952 3038

Spink Asia

Registered at:
50 Raffles Place
#17-01 Singapore Land
Tower
Singapore 048623
Email:
singapore@spink.com

Spink Switzerland

Via Livio 8
6830 Chiasso
Switzerland
Email:
switzerland@spink.com
Tel: +41 91 911 62 00
Fax: +41 91 922 20 52

INTRODUCING

SPINK LIVE

THE NEW AND IMPROVED
ONLINE BIDDING PLATFORM

‘Spink Live’ is now running on a new and improved bidding platform.

Accessible online through www.spink.com and also as an App for mobiles and tablets.

Bidding on ‘Spink Live’ remains **free of charge**.



Online Platform

- 1 If not already registered, please create your “My Spink” account at www.spink.com. You will receive an email confirmation along with your Client ID. You will need this to log in.
Before the sale, log in to the www.spink.com, click on Spink Live to access the list of live sales, select the sale you are interested in and click on the “Click to bid on Spink Live” button. You can also access the live bidding platform via Auctions page.
- 2
- 3 Upon having been approved you can proceed to bidding live.
- 4 You can also place autobids and let the software bid on your behalf during the sale.
- 5 If you would like to just follow the sale click on “Click to view on Spink Live” button.
- 6 You will hear and see the auctioneer via the audio/video feed and feel the buzz in the auction

Mobile Platform

- 1 To bid via a mobile device or tablet, please download the Spink Live App from Apple’s App Store or Google’s Play store.
- 2 Log in with the same log in details as used on www.spink.com.
- 3 New clients can register and create a Spink account in the App. Please fill in your details and you will receive an email confirmation with your Client ID.
- 4 Log in and select the sale you are interested in.
- 5 Upon having been approved you can proceed to bidding live.
- 6 The bid button is activated by a slide motion to prevent accidental bidding.
- 7 You can also place autobids and let the software bid on your behalf during the sale.

Available now on iOS and Android.



For any enquiries or further assistance please contact:
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7563 4112 | Email: auctionteam@spink.com



SPINK

Order of Sale

DAY ONE
WEDNESDAY 27 MARCH 2019
(Lots 38-416)

Commencing at 12.00 p.m.

	Lots
THE DR ERIK MILLER COLLECTION PART II - ENGLISH HAMMERED COINS	38-137
THE DR ERIK MILLER COLLECTION PART III - ANCIENT COINS	
GREEK COINS	138-153
ROMAN COINS	154-416
• ROMAN REPUBLICAN AND IMPERATORIAL	154-266
• ROMAN IMPERIAL	267-416

DAY TWO
THURSDAY 28 MARCH 2019
(Lots 417-1072)

Commencing at 10.00 a.m.

THE WOLFGANG SCHUSTER COLLECTION OF COINS OF INDIA AND SOUTH EAST ASIA: PART I	417-563
INDIAN AND ISLAMIC COINS FROM OTHER PROPERTIES	564-591
WORLD COINS AND MEDALS	592-843
ANCIENT COINS	844-877
CELTIC COINS: THE PROPERTY OF A GENTLEMAN	878-938
FURTHER CELTIC AND ENGLISH HAMMERED COINS	939-998
ENGLISH MILLED COINS	999-1072

END OF SALE

WEDNESDAY 27 MARCH 2019

Commencing at 12.00 p.m. (Lots 38-416)

All lots are subject to Terms and Conditions for Buyers printed at the back of this catalogue.
Please note that 'Spink Live' is now running on a new and improved on-line bidding platform, which is accessible through www.spink.com and also as a SpinkLive app available for download from the App Store.

You can continue bidding online free of charge.

Estimates

The estimated selling price of each lot is printed below the lot description and does not include the Buyer's Premium.

Bidders should bear in mind that estimates are prepared well in advance of the sale and are not definitive.

They are subject to revision.

We will not accept return of lots that have been authenticated by the third party grading company.

Any disputes will need to be settled between the buyer and the respective company.

THE DR ERIK MILLER COLLECTION PART II - ENGLISH HAMMERED SILVER

ARCHBISHOPS OF CANTERBURY



38



38 (x 1.5)

38

Ceolnoth (833-870), Penny, group III, Hebeca, 1.14g, ARCHIEP + CEOLNOÐ tonsured bust facing, *rev.* HEBE | CA - MO | N | E | T | A, on inscribed cross, final letters in angles (Ruding {1840}, pl. 13, no. 1, *same reverse die*; Reynolds {1914}, lot 23, *same reverse die*; Naismith C154f, **this coin**; N.245; S.894), *a full round coin, a pleasing very fine*

£2,000-2,500

PROVENANCE:

Purchased 5 October 1964 - £85.0.0 (with ticket in same hand as next lot)

SNC, July-August 1918, no. 64608 - "F.D.C." - £6.10.0

Maish, Sotheby, 25-27 March 1918, lot 9, "19grs., rare and very rare" - £5.2.6 (Spink)

Lake Price, Sotheby, 27-28 May 1880, lot 21, "very fine" - £3.12.0 (Brown)

KINGDOM OF MERCIA



39 **Burgred** (852-874), Penny, type III, Eadvlf, 1.25g, BURGRED REX, crude diademed and draped bust right, *rev.* EADVLF, MON above, ETA below in three lines annulets and crescent motifs in surrounding fields (Mackay V5; BMC ‘type a’, no. 275; N.423; S.942D), *well-struck, near extremely fine* £600-800

PROVENANCE:
Purchased 5 October 1964 - £25.0.0 (with ticket in hand of previous lot)

DANISH EAST ANGLIA



40 **St Edmund**, Penny, “Memorial” coinage, Adalbert, 1.24g, SCIANIIDIR, N inverted, capital A, *rev.* + ADALBERTE, small cross pattée (N.483; S.960), *toned, near very fine* £200-250

PROVENANCE:
Bagnall, collection dispersed by Spink (acquired 10 July 1964) - £7.10.0

SPINK

SPINK主催のオークションに参加または出品希望の方は、日本在住スタッフが対応いたします。また、オークション以外に関する質問等も随時承っておりますので、お問い合わせは下記メールアドレスまでご連絡下さい。

JAPAN@SPINK.COM

お客様からのご連絡を心よりお待ちしております。

WWW.SPINK.COM

VIKING KINGDOM OF YORK



41



41 (x1.5)

41

Cnut (c. 895-920), Penny, “Cunneti” type, class IIId, 1.39g, ⚔ CVN ⚔ NE ⚔ TI, small cross pattée, pellet in second and third quarter, *rev.* ⚔ CR T E N, longer cross pattée (SCBI XXX {American}, 254, *same obverse die*; N.499; S.990), *a pleasing full round coin, evenly struck, good very fine*

£400-500

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Baldwin, 1964 - £3.3.0 (with ticket in hand of Fred Baldwin)



42



42 (x1.5)

42

Cnut (c. 895-920), Penny, “Mirabilia Fecit” type, class VIc, 1.26g, + MIRABILIAFC, small cross pattée, pellet in first and fourth quarter, *rev.* + E BR • AI • CE • C, patriarchal cross, pellets in angles of small crosslet, (SCBI L {Hermitage}, 167/168 - Cuerdale Hoard, *same dies*; N.512; S.1000), *a sharp strike, near extremely fine*

£600-800

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Baldwin, 1972 - £120 (with ticket in hand of Mitchell)

Available now on iOS and Android.

Download on the App Store

GET IT ON Google Play

SPINK LIVE

‘Spink Live’ is now running on a new and improved bidding platform.

Accessible online through www.spink.com and also as an App for mobiles and tablets.

Bidding on ‘Spink Live’ remains **free of charge**.

KINGDOM OF WESSEX



- 43** **Aethelwulf** (839-858), Penny, phase IV, Canterbury, Aethelnoth, 1.40g, AEDELVVLF REX, diademed and draped bust right, shoulders break inner circle, *rev.* + EDELN | OÐ - MO | N | E | T | A, on inscribed cross, final letters in angles (Maish 1918, lot 21, *same reverse die*; Naismith C139, *this coin not listed*; SCBI IX {Ashmolean}, 236-237; N.618; S.1051), *well-struck, near extremely fine* £1,200-1,500

PROVENANCE:
 Purchased Baldwin, 29 August 1968 - £60.0.0 (with ticket)
 SCMB, January 1959, X21 - £12.0.0



- 44** **Aethelwulf** (839-858), Penny, phase IV, Canterbury, Hunbearht, 1.31g, AEDELVVLF REX, diademed and draped bust right, shoulders break inner circle, *rev.* HVNBEA | RHT - MO | N | E | T | A, on inscribed cross, final letters in angles (Naismith C144e, **this coin**; Lockett IV {1960}, lot 3623, *same reverse die*; N.618; BMC XVII; S.1051), *superbly struck, extremely fine or near so, rare thus* £2,000-2,500

PROVENANCE:
Lawrence, part II, Glendining, 14 March 1951, lot 220 - "*extremely fine, rare*" - £7.5.0 (Seaby)



45

45 (x1.5)

45

Aethelberht (858-865), Penny, Osbearht, 1.18g, AEDĒLBEARHT REX, diademed and draped bust right, shoulders breaking inner circle, *rev.* OSBEA | RHT - MO | N | E | T | A, on inscribed cross, final letters in angles (cf. Talbot Ready [1920], lot 80; Naismith C197, *this coin not listed*, but C197b/a, *same dies*; N.620; S.1053), *good very fine*

£1,500-2,000

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Baldwin, 29 December 1964 - £20.0.0



46

46 (x1.5)

46

Alfred the Great (871-899), Penny, non-portrait type, Eadwald, 1.31g, +EL FR EDR E, small cross pattée, *rev.* EAD | VAD in two lines, pellet between (BMC XIV; N.637; S.1066), *toned, very fine*

£500-700

PROVENANCE:

With ticket (2064) stating: "Found at or near Thurloxley"



47

47 (x1.5)

47

Edward the Elder (899-924), Penny, horizontal-type 1, Oxford, Beornweald, 1.60g, +EADVVEARD REX, small cross pattée, *rev.* BEORN | VALD MO, divided by row of cross pattée, trefoils above and below (CTCE -, *this type not listed for this moneyer*; cf. Danson, DNW 99, lot 367, *same dies*; EMC 2014.0018, *same dies*; BMC 52; N.649; S.1087), *toned with iridescence in recesses, a pleasing very fine, very rare*

£600-800

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Spink, 10 July 1964 - £6.10.0

KINGS OF ALL ENGLAND



48 **Aethelstan** (924-939), Penny, circumscription cross type, Hereford, Ecgbeorht, 1.66g, + AEDDELSTAN REX BR -, inverted N, small cross pattée, *rev.* + ECGBERHT M-O HEREF, small cross pattée (Blunt {1974}, no. 176[b], **this coin**; N.671/2; BMC V; S.1093), *light iridescent tone in recesses, a pleasing very fine, very rare* £1,200-1,500

PROVENANCE:
Bagnall, collection dispersed by Spink (acquired 10 July 1964) - £34.10.0
Shand, sold privately c. 1949

Further reading: C E Blunt, "The Coinage of Athelstan 924-939, A Survey", BNJ, 1974, pp. 35-158



49 **Eadred** (946-955), Penny, horizontal-rosette type, Northern Western mint - Chester (?), Frithuric, 1.61g, EADRED REX, small cross pattée, *rev.*, FROD | RIC M-, divided by row of cross pattée and annulets (SCBI IV {Copenhagen}, 741, *same dies*; SCBI XXIX, {Merseyside}, 475, *same dies*; SCBI XXX {American}, 369, *same dies*; N.708; S.1113), *toned, good very fine* £400-600

PROVENANCE:
 Purchased Baldwin, 29 November 1963 - £8.10.0 (with Parson's ticket)
Parsons, Glendining, 1954, lot 147 - "PRODRIC MO *divided by two crosses and an annulet, extremely fine*" - £10.0.0 (Spink)
Carlyon-Britton, Sotheby, 20 November 1916, lot 1007 (part) - "*extremely fine and a rare variety*" - £1.4.0 (Spink)



50

Eadwig (955-959), Penny, horizontal type, North Eastern variant, York, Heriger, 1.47g, small cross pattée, *rev.* HERIG | ER MO in two lines divided by a line of crosses pattée (N.724; BMC I; S.1122), *spots of red wax in recesses, a bold very fine, one of seventy seven coins of Eadwig recovered from the Tetney find*

£800-1,000

PROVENANCE:

Clonterbrook Trust, Glendining, 7 June 1974, lot 42 - £240 (Miller)

Patrick Finn who operated the commission bid on behalf of Dr Miller at the sale commented afterwards: "I'm so glad that you are pleased with the coin and I do think it was fairly reasonable after all."

Lockett, part X, Glendining, 26-27 April 1960, lot 3704 (part) - £44.0.0

Tetney hoard, deposited c. AD 963.

The Tetney Hoard of 394 mid-10th Century Saxon silver Pennies was discovered by farmer Morris Walter Houlden in May 1945. A later account of the hoard noted that it was stored in a chalk receptacle with remnants of cloth affixed to some of the hoard further indicating the original method by which it was hidden.

John Speed, the noted 17th Century cartographer and historian utilised the coin collection of Sir Robert Cotton to illustrate the lives of Kings and Queens in his "Historie of Great Britaine" reprinted in 1632. For the reign of Eadwig, Speed elected to illustrate a similar coin to the present example by the moneyer Heriger (cf. pp. 403).



51

Eadgar (959-975), Penny, two-line type, Ubeinn, 1.13g, EADG • A • R REX, small cross pattée, *rev.* VNBE | IN M-O in two lines divided by a line of crosses pattée (SCBI XXXIV {British Museum}); *same obverse die; N.741; S.1129), toned, very fine*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Baldwin, 29 November 1963 - £5.0.0 (with ticket in hand of Mitchell)



52



52 (x1.5)

52

Edward the Martyr (975-978), Penny, Lincoln, Leofing, 1.32g, EADVVARÐ REX VNR, diademed and draped bust left, *rev.* LEVIG H-O LNDEOL, small cross pattée (BNJ {1967}, pp. 57, no. 6, and pl. II, 7 **this coin**; SCBI XXVII {Lincolnshire}, 12, *same dies*; N.763; BMC I; S.1142), *struck with aging dies, hence portrait softness, otherwise, of good metal, good fine*

£1,500-2,000

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Baldwin, 5 June 1969 - £175.0.0 (with ticket in hand of Mitchell)

Mossop, collection part-purchased by Baldwin, 1966

E J Willes, Sotheby, 23 May 1966, lot 126 - £160.0.0 (Mossop)

This coin, along with the parcel of twelve others, all consigned by Mr Willes to the Sotheby sale were the subject of subsequent discussion by Blunt and Dolley in the British Numismatic Journal of the following year ("A parcel of Reform-type Pence of Eadgar and his Successors", pp. 55-58 and pl. II). They hypothesised, owing to the absence of a recorded provenance from the Willes family, that their family inheritance had originated from the same source as those coins that form the basis of the Hermitage collection, as well as the unparalleled assemblage formed by William Hunter - namely an unrecorded major hoard from the Stamford area, c.1750. Mossop's study of the Lincolnshire mint recorded five obverse and nine reverse dies from fifteen documented examples.



53



53 (x1.5)

53

Aethelred II (978-1016), Penny, Bath, Aelfric, 1.86g, + ÆDELRAÐ REX ANGLOR, diademed and draped bust left, *rev.* + ÆLFRIC M-O BAÐ, voided long cross (Maish {1918}, lot 47; Williams IV, lot 517; N.774; BMC IVa; S.1151), *odd peck mark, otherwise toned, attractively so in recesses, good very fine, a scarce mint*

£250-350

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Spink, £35 (with ticket)



54



54 (x1.5)

54

Aethelred II (978-1016), Penny, Canterbury, Leofric, 1.59g, + ÆDELRED REX ANGELO, diademed and draped bust right, *rev.* + LEOFRIC M-O CÆNTPE, hand dividing alpha and omega (N.766; BMC IIa; S.1144), *toned, very fine*

£160-200

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Spink - £30.0.0 (with ticket)



55

55 (x1.5)

55

Aethelred II (978-1016), Penny, Canterbury, Leofstan, 1.58g, + ÆDELRÆD REX ANGLO, diademed and draped bust left, *rev.* + LEOFSTAN M'Ō CÆNT, voided long cross (Williams IV, lot 525, *same obverse die*; N.774; BMC IVa; S.1151), *toned, a bold very fine*

£180-220

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Baldwin, 1 February 1964 - £4.10.0



56

56 (x1.5)

56

Aethelred II (978-1016), Penny, Chester, Aelfwine, 1.79g, + ÆDELRÆD REX ANGLO, diademed and draped bust left, *rev.* + • ÆLFPINE M'Ō LEIG, voided long cross (Spink 170, lot 353, *same dies*; N.774; BMC IVa; S.1151), *light peck marks, otherwise toned, good very fine for issue, a scarce mint*

£240-300

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Baldwin

Parsons, Glendining, 11-13 May 1954, lot 166 (part) - £15.0.0 (Baldwin) (with Parson's ticket)



57

57 (x1.5)

57

Aethelred II (978-1016), Penny, Dover, Godwine, 1.69g, + ÆDELRÆD REX ANGLO, diademed and draped bust left, *rev.* + G•ODPINE M'Ō DOFE, voided long cross (SCBI [Ashmolean] IX, 518 *same dies*; N.774; BMC IVa; S.1151), *toned, peripheral striking softness otherwise very fine, a scarce mint*

£180-220

PROVENANCE:

Purchased, Baldwin, 19 February 1980 - "VF" - £95

Horace H King collection

Duke of Argyll, collection purchased en bloc by Spink, 1949 (with his tickets) indicating, purchased Seaby, £0.13.6 "Cost a former owner 16/6d at Lincoln's"



58

58 (x1.5)

- 58 **Aethelred II** (978-1016), Penny, Exeter, Hunewine, 1.39g, + ÆDELRÆD REX ANGLORX, diademed and draped bust right, sceptre before, *rev.* + HVNEFINE M-O EAXE, C R V X in angles of voided cross (Blackburn H10, dies C/a, *this coin not listed*; Stewartby I, lot 223, *same dies*; N.770; BMC IIIa; S.1148), *toned, good very fine* £180-220

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Baldwin, 6 June 1969 - £17.10.0 (with ticket in hand of Mitchell)

For further reading: see M A S Blackburn, BNJ [1974], "Corpus of the Coins of the Moneyer Hunewine excluding those of Watchet", pp. 33-37 and pl. V



59

59 (x1.5)

- 59 **Aethelred II** (978-1016), Penny, Exeter, God(a), 1.70g, + ÆDELRÆD REX ANGLO, diademed and draped bust left, *rev.* + G•OD MƆO EAXEC, voided long cross (N.774; BMC IVa; S.1151), *attractive tone, a pleasing good very fine* £240-300



60

60 (x1.5)

- 60 **Aethelred II** (978-1016), Penny, Exeter, Aelfnoth, 1.45g, + ÆDELRÆD REX A'NGL, armoured bust wearing radiate helmet left, *rev.* + ÆLFNOÐ MƆO EAXE, voided long cross over trefoil-tipped quatrefoil (Brettell {1970}, lot 9, *same obverse die*; N.775; BMC VIII; S.1152), *significant deposits of red wax in recesses, otherwise toned, a pleasing very fine* £200-250

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Baldwin, 21 May 1965 - £10.0.0



61

61 (x1.5)

- 61** **Aethelred II** (978-1016), Penny, Gloucester, Wintsige, 1.76g, + ÆDELRÆD REX ANGLO, diademed and draped bust left, *rev.* + PINTSIGE MƆO GLEA, voided long cross (Maish {1918}, lot 47; Spink 182, lot 326, *same dies*; N.774; BMC IVa; S.1151), *toned, good very fine*

£240-300

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Baldwin, 21 May 1965 - £20.0.0



62

62 (x1.5)

- 62** **Aethelred II** (978-1016), Penny, Hereford, Byrnstan, 1.74g, + ÆDELRÆD REX ANGLO, diademed and draped bust left, *rev.* + BYRHSTAN M'ƆO HERE, voided long cross (Williams, lot 166, *same reverse die*; SCBI L [Hermitage], 695, *same reverse die*; N.774; BMC IVa; S.1151), *attractively toned, near extremely fine, a scarcer mint*

£240-300

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Baldwin (with ticket in hand of A H Baldwin)
Lockett, part X {English IV}, Glendining, 26-27 April 1960, lot 3745 (part) - £25.0.0 (Baldwin)



63

63 (x1.5)

- 63** **Aethelred II** (978-1016), Penny, Hertford, Edwi, 1.32g, + ÆDELRÆD REX ANGLORX, diademed and draped bust right, sceptre before, *rev.* + EDPI M-ƆO HEORT, C R V X in angles of voided cross (Rashleigh {1909}, lot 289; N.770; BMC IIIa; S.1148), *toned, very fine*

£220-280

PROVENANCE:
Bagnall, collection dispersed by Spink (10 July 1964) - £20.0.0 (with Bagnall's ticket)



64



64 (x1.5)

- 64 **Aethelred II** (978-1016), Penny, Lincoln, Wulfric, 1.74g, + ÆDELRÆD REX ANGOX, diademed and draped bust left, *rev.* + PVLFRIC M'QO LINC, {the last three letters ligate}, voided long cross (Williams, lot 546, *same dies*; SCBI VII {Copenhagen}, 633, *same dies*; Mossop, pl. XV, 28; N.774; BMC IVa; S.1151), *good very fine* £180-220



65



65 (x1.5)

- 65 **Aethelred II** (978-1016), Penny, Lincoln, Sumerlede, 1.24g, + ÆDELRÆD REX ANGL, diademed and draped bust left, *rev.* + SUMERLED M'O LIN, small cross pattée (N.777; BMC I; S.1154), *good very fine* £180-220
- PROVENANCE:
Purchased Baldwin



66



66 (x1.5)

- 66 **Aethelred II** (978-1016), Penny, London, Eadsige, 1.10g, + ÆDELRÆD REX ANGLOR, diademed and draped bust right, sceptre before, *rev.* + EADSIGE M-O LVND, hand dividing alpha and omega (N.768; BMC II; S.1146), *toned, very fine* £160-200
- PROVENANCE:
Bagnall, collection dispersed by Spink (acquired 21 August 1964) - £7.10.0



67



67 (x1.5)

- 67 **Aethelred II** (978-1016), Penny, London, Aelfwine, 1.66g, + ÆDELRÆD REX ANGLOR, diademed and draped bust left, *rev.* + ÆLFWINE M'O LVND, {the last three letters ligate}, voided long cross (N.774; BMC IVa; S.1151), *almost extremely fine* £160-200
- PROVENANCE:
Purchased M Trenerry, c.1975 - £95



68



68 (x1.5)

68

Aethelred II (978-1016), Penny, Lydford, Aelfstan, 1.67g, + ÆDEL RÆD REX ANGLOR, diademed and draped bust left, *rev.* + • ÆLFSTAN M • O LYDA, voided long cross (Williams, lot 80, *same obverse die*; N.774; BMC IVa; S.1151), *once cleaned, otherwise a pleasing struck-up coin, extremely fine, rare thus*

£250-350



69



69 (x1.5)

69

Aethelred II (978-1016), Penny, Oxford, Aelfmær, 1.63g, + ÆDEL RÆD REX ANGLOR, diademed and draped bust left, *rev.* + ÆLFMÆR M O XNA, voided long cross (Carlyon-Britton [1913], lot 515; N.774; BMC IVa; S.1151), *attractively toned, near extremely fine*

£240-300

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Spink, 24 March 1977 - £160 (with ticket in hand of Sinclair)



70



70 (x1.5)

70

Aethelred II (978-1016), Penny, Rochester, Goldwine, 1.52g, + ÆDEL RÆD REX ANGLOR, diademed and draped bust left, *rev.* + GOLDFINE M • O ROFE, voided long cross (Williams, lot 576, *same dies*; N.774; BMC IVa; S.1151), *odd peck mark, otherwise a bolder very fine, scarce*

£220-280

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Baldwin

Elmore Jones, part I, Glendining, 12-13 May 1971, lot 672 - £36 (Baldwin)



71



71 (x1.5)

71

Aethelred II (978-1016), Penny, Shaftesbury, Lufa, 1.65g, + ÆDEL RÆD REX ANGLOR, diademed and draped bust left, *rev.* + LVFA M O SCEFT, voided long cross (SCBI VII, pl. 46, 1084, *same dies*; N.774; BMC IVa; S.1151), *some pecking, otherwise toned, a pleasing very fine, a scarce mint*

£220-280



72



72 (x1.5)

72 **Aethelred II** (978-1016), Penny, Wareham, Aelfsige, 1.81g, + ÆDELƆÆD REX ANGLOX, diademed and draped bust left, *rev.* +ÆLFSIGE MƆO FER, voided long cross (N.774; BMC IVa; S.1151), *a bold very fine, a rare mint* £250-350

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Baldwin, 19 February 1980 - "VF+" - £140 (with ticket in hand of Mitchell)



73



73 (x1.5)

73 **Aethelred II** (978-1016), Penny, Wareham or Warwick, Byrhsige, 1.58g, + ÆDELƆÆD REX ANGLO, diademed and draped bust left, *rev.* +BYRHSIGE MƆO ƆÆRI, voided long cross (N J Ebsworth, BNJ XXXIV {1965}, pp. 74, no. 13, **this coin**, and plate V, 14/O, *same dies*; SCBI XX {Mack}, 960 - "Wareham", *same dies*; Hild. 3870; N.774; BMC IVa; S.1151), *scattered peck marks, otherwise very fine, very rare, only eight examples traced* £350-450

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Baldwin, 19 February 1980 - "EF-" - £250 (with ticket in hand of Mitchell) N J Ebsworth collection (with his 'die duplicate' ticket)



74



74 (x1.5)

74 **Aethelred II** (978-1016), Penny, Winchester, Godwine, 1.72g, + ÆDELƆÆD REX ANGLO:, diademed and draped bust left, *rev.* +GODƆINE MƆO PINT, voided long cross (Williams, lot 589, *same obverse die*; N.774; BMC IVa; S.1151), *light tone, near extremely fine* £200-250



75

75 (x1.5)

75 **Aethelred II** (978-1016), Penny, Worcester, Durand, 1.84g, + ÆDEL RÆD REX ANGLOR, diademed and draped bust left, *rev.* + DURANT M' O PIHR, voided long cross (Montagu {1895}, lot 797; Williams, lot 200, *same dies*; SCBI VII {Ashmolean}, 1303, XX {Mack}, 972, *same dies*; N.774; BMC IVa; S.1151), *double-struck on reverse, otherwise attractively toned, especially in recesses, good very fine, a rare mint*

£300-400



76

76 (x1.5)

76 **Aethelred II** (978-1016), Penny, York, Styrkarr, 1.66g, + ÆDEL RÆD REX ANGLOR, diademed and draped bust left, *rev.* '+ STEORCER M' O EOFR, voided long cross (EMC 1020.0979, *same reverse die*; N.774; BMC IVa; S.1151), *struck with aged dies, fine or marginally better thus but with attractive tone*

£90-120



77

77 (x1.5)

77 **Cnut** (1016-1035), Penny, York, Arnctel, 1.23g, + CNUT REX ANGLORVI, crowned and draped bust left, *rev.* + ARNCE:TEL-O EO, long cross over voided quatrefoil (N.781; BMC VIII; S.1157), *toned, a pleasing very fine*

£180-220

PROVENANCE:

J J North, collection part-purchased by Spink (acquired 1964) - £6.0.0



78 **Cnut** (1016-35), Penny, Lincoln, Aelfnoth, 0.93g, + CNUT REX ANGLORV, crowned and draped bust left, *rev.* + ÆLFMOÐ MO: LINC, long cross over voided quatrefoil, no additional cross in angles (N.781; BMC VIII; S.1157), *very fine or near so* £160-200

PROVENANCE:
 Purchased Spink (with ticket in hand of Sinclair) - £250
 Spink 6, 10-11 October 1979, lot 348



79 **Cnut** (1016-35), Penny, London, Eadwerd, 1.06g, + C•NUT EX ANGL•, pointed helmet and draped bust left, *rev.* + EDPER•D ON LV•NDDE:, voided short cross over concentric circles, pellet-filled annulets in angles (Spink 225, lot 166, *same obverse die*; N.787; BMC XIV; S.1158), *good very fine* £160-200

PROVENANCE:
Bagnall, collection dispersed by Spink (acquired 10 July 1964) - £5.10.0

Intriguingly the R of REX is omitted from this obverse die. Whilst other examples of Eadward's issues for the reign of Cnut show greater competency in respect to die sinking, perhaps this was a more deliberate act by a disenfranchised native moneyer who disputed the legitimacy of this new Viking 'king'?



80 **Cnut** (1016-35), Penny, London, Wulfvine, 1.15g, + CNUT • RECX, diademed and draped bust left, *rev.* + PULFVINE ON LV:, voided short cross (N.795; BMC XVI; S.1158), *toned, a pleasing very fine* £130-160

PROVENANCE:
Bagnall, collection dispersed by Spink (acquired 10 July 1964) - £5.10.0



81

81 (x1.5)

81

Harold I (1035-40), Penny, Thetford, Leofwine, 1.06g, + HAROLD RECX AN•, armoured and diademed bust left, sceptre before, *rev.* +LEOFFINE ONN DEO•; voided long cross, fleur-de-lis in angles between two pellets (N.803; BMC V; S.1165), *toned, good very fine*

£500-700

Miller is known to have purchased a Harold Harefoot Penny via Baldwin on 29 November 1963 for £18.10.0. A ticket survives to this effect, although the invoice records this purchase to relate to an issue of Brihtmæx at London.



82

82 (x1.5)

82

Edward the Confessor (1042-66), Penny, York, Thorgrimr, 0.99g, + EDPER D REX A, radiate and draped bust left, *rev.* + ðVRRIM ON EOF •, last small cross, annulet in angle (SCBI XXIX {Merseyside}, 717, *same dies*; N.816; BMC I; S.1173), *toned, attractively so in recesses, near very fine*

£120-150



83

83 (x1.5)

83

Edward the Confessor (1042-66), Penny, London, Leofwine, 0.88g, + EDP: ARD RE, diademed bust left, *rev.* + LEOFFINE ON LVNDN•; voided short cross over trefoil-tipped quadrilateral (N.817; BMC III; S.1174), *extremely fine and much as struck*

£140-180

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Baldwin, 29 August 1968 - £25.0.0



84

84 (x1.5)

84

Edward the Confessor (1042-66), Penny, small flan issue, London, Leofred, 0.92g, + EDPARD R, radiate and diademed bust left, *rev.* + LIOFRED ON LVN, voided short cross (N.818; BMC II; S.1175), *good fine or better*, with ticket of purchase for '£9.10.0'

£90-120



85



85 (x1.5)

- 85 **Edward the Confessor (1042-66)**, Penny, Hereford, Leofnoth, 1.63g, + EDM RD REX, diademed and draped bust left, *rev.* + LEOFNOD ON HE, expanding cross (SCBI VII {Ashmolean}, 829; N.823; BMC V; S.1177), *well-struck, near extremely fine, a rare type, only two examples for this mint on EMC* £300-400



86



86 (x1.5)

- 86 **Edward the Confessor (1042-66)**, Penny, Winchester, Brand, 1.69g, + EDPER: D REEX, diademed and draped bust left, *rev.* + BRAND ON PINCESTR, expanding cross (SCBI II {Glasgow}, 1059, *same obverse die*; cf. L A Lawrence {1950}, lot 276; N.823; BMC V; S.1177), *beautifully toned, extremely fine, a rare moneyer only known for Winchester from this class* £300-350



87



87 (x1.5)

- 87 **Edward the Confessor (1042-66)**, Penny, London, Eadwig, 1.32g, + EDPER•D REX, pointed helmet and draped bust right, sceptre before, *rev.* +EDFIG ONN LVNDENE:, voided short cross, crescent terminals (N.825; BMC VII; S.1179), *slightly double-struck, otherwise a pleasing very fine* £160-200

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Spink - £25.0.0 (with ticket)



88

Edward the Confessor (1042-66), Penny, London, Godric, 1.35g, + EDPARD REI•, pointed helmet and draped bust right, sceptre before, *rev.* + GODRIC ON LVND•, voided short cross, crescent terminals (N.825; BMC VII; S.1179), *light tone, good very fine*

£180-220



89

Edward the Confessor (1042-66), Penny, Chichester, Godwine, 1.32g, + EADFRD REX ANGORV, Sovereign enthroned, head right, holding orb and sceptre, *rev.* + GODPINE: ON CICESTN, voided short cross, eagles in angles (SCBI XLII [South Eastern], 1354, *same dies*; H H Kin, pp.58, 111; N.827; BMC IX; S.1181), *slight peripheral striking weakness, otherwise well centred and lightly toned, good very fine or better, scarce*

£300-400

For further reading, see: H H King, "The Coins of the Sussex Mints", BNJ {1955-57}, pp. 60-74 and pl. II



90

Edward the Confessor (1042-66), Penny, Wilton, Thurcil, 1.31g, + EADPEARD REX ANGL•, Sovereign enthroned, head right, holding orb and sceptre, *rev.* + ðVRCIL ON MILTVN•, voided short cross, eagles in angles (Bliss, lot 131; N.827; BMC IX; S.1181), *peripheral striking weakness, otherwise toned, good fine, scarce*

£200-250



91



92



91 (x1.5)



92 (x1.5)

91

Edward the Confessor (1042-66), Penny, Hereford, “Aelfwi”, 1.30g, + EADPERD REX, crowned bust right, ‘quatrefoil-tipped’ sceptre before, *rev.* + ÆLFPI ON HEREFOR, ‘hammer cross’ (Archibald {2006}, cf. pp. 200, no. 198; Robinson {1982}, pp. 127, no. 7; N.828; BMC XI; S.1182), *toned, a pleasing very fine, rare*

£250-350

PROVENANCE:

Bagnall, collection dispersed by Spink (acquired 21 August 1964) - £20.0.0 with ticket indicating: “Purchased Spink, 10 January 1953”

Possibly

Bateman Heirlooms, Sotheby, 4 May 1893, lot 316 (part) - “*as Ruding pl. 24, 9, ÆLFPI ON HEREFOR., very fine*”

The cataloguer can trace only three other examples of BMC type XI {Hammer Cross} Penny signed by “Aelfwi” (Aelfwig) at Hereford. The British Museum example, of the same dies as the present coin, was recovered from the Queen Victoria Street {Walbrook} hoard in 1872, and immediately passed into the national collection. The second is also held institutionally, and is to be found in the trays of the Fitzwilliam Museum {SCBI I, 920}, received from the Henderson bequest of 1933, and acquired by the benefactor in 1890, however this differs slightly from the first in the abbreviation of the mint signature to HEREFO:•.

A further example is to be found in the manuscripts of Nicolas Claude Fabri de Peiresc, a French antiquary and astronomer, who visited London in the summer of 1606, following the completion of his law degree at the University of Montpellier. Whilst in England, he met with Sir Robert Bruce Cotton, 1st Baronet of Connington, a man revered by his peers for his collection of nationally-important historical manuscripts and coins. Indeed the 17th Century historian and cartographer, John Speed would idolise him as: “the worthy repairer of eating times ruines, the learned Baronet, another Philadelphus of old Monuments, and ancient Records; whose cabinets were unlocked and Library continually set free for my accesse.” [sic]. As with Speed, Peiresc was also evidently enamoured with Cotton’s philanthropy and proceeded to document the collection of coins he found at his London residence. Such was the detail provided in his subsequent corpus as to enable further accurate inventories to be undertaken in 1756 (when the collection was formally accessioned into the British Museum following its foundation by Sir Hans Sloane), and indeed as recently as 2006 by the late Marion Archibald in collaboration with Guy van der Meer for the BNJ.

The legend transcriptions of this last coin, which was unfortunately noted as “missing” in 1756, apparently read: “EADFARD • | + ÆLFPI ON HEREFOR {20.5grns). Whilst Archibald questions the accuracy of these transcriptions (as variation was noted in their precise recording between inventories), it would seem somewhat unlikely that the present coin could also be the Cotton example given the evident discrepancies exhibited between the obverse readings of the two coins. An example matching the description and condition of the present coin appeared in Bateman heirlooms sale of 1893 and potentially provides an earlier provenance prior to Bagnall

92

Edward the Confessor (1042-66), Penny, Shrewsbury, Godwine, 1.26g, + EADPAR RD RE, crowned bust right, sceptre before, *rev.* + GODPINE ON SCRO:, ‘hammer cross’ (SCBI XVII {Midlands}, 454, *same dies*; N.828; BMC XI; S.1182), *toned, good very fine, a scarce mint*

£350-450

PROVENANCE:

Elmore-Jones, part I, Glendining, 12-13 May 1971, lot 738 - £50 (Spink)



93



93 (x1.5)

93

Edward the Confessor (1042-66), Penny, York, Iocetel, 1.09g, + EDPARD REX, crowned bust facing, *rev.* + IO CETL ON EOFRPI, small cross pattée, annulet in one quarter (SCBI XXI {Yorkshire}, 524, *same dies*; N.830; BMC XIII; S.1182), *soft in parts, otherwise good very fine*, with ticket of purchase for £1.1.0

£200-250



94



94 (x1.5)

94

Edward the Confessor (1042-66), Penny, Shrewsbury, Godwine, 1.40g, +EADPARD REX, crowned bust right, *rev.* + GODPINE ON SROBB, voided short cross, pyramids in angles (SCBI XLVIII {Northern Museums}, 1061, *same dies*; N.831; BMC XV; S.1184), *well-struck and attractively toned, good very fine, rare thus*

£350-450

PROVENANCE:

Checkley, Glendining, 10 February 1965, lot 341 (part)
J J North, collection part-purchased by Spink, 1964



95



95 (x1.5)

95

Harold II (1066), Penny, PAXS type, York, Iocetel, 1.44g, + HAROLD REX ANGI, crowned bust left, sceptre before, *rev.* + IOCITEL ON EOFERI, PAXS in central tablet (SCBI XXIX {Merseyside}, 844, *same dies*; N.836; BMC I; S.1186), *finely incised portrait and slightly double-struck on obverse otherwise very fine or better*

£1,200-1,500

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Baldwin, 29 November 1963 - £25.0.0



96



96 (x1.5)

96 **William I** (1066-87), Penny, Worcester, Wiginc, 1.23g, + RILLEMVS RE, crowned bust left, sceptre before, a pellet above, *rev.* + FIGINC ON FIIHRE, cross fleury (N.839; BMC I; S.1250), *largely imperceptible roughness to edge between 2 and 5 o'clock, otherwise toned, a pleasing good very fine, only three moneyers known for Worcester for this type, this the sole recorded example for Wiginc* £1,500-2,000

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Baldwin, 9 July 1970 - £150.0.0

Lockett, part X {English IV}, Glendining, 26-27 April 1960, lot 3831 - £40.0.0

(Baldwin)

Carlyon-Britton, Sotheby, 20 November 1916, lot 1198 - "a unique variety" - £4.5.0

(Baldwin)

Allan, Sotheby, 7-10 July 1908, lot 35 - "Profile to right...fine and very rare" - £3.15.0
(Spink)



97



97 (x1.5)

97 **William I** (1066-87), Penny, Wallingford, Brihtmær, 1.28g, +PILLEMV REX, crowned bust facing, wearing 'bonnet', *rev.* + BRIHTMÆR ON PALII, voided short cross over pellet-tipped quatrefoil (SCBI XII {Ashmolean II}, 38, *same dies*; N.842; BMC II; S.1251), *light creasing, otherwise toned, very fine* £600-800



98



98 (x1.5)

98 **William I** (1066-87), Penny, London, Aegelric, 1.21g, +PILLEMI REXI, crowned bust facing, canopy above, *rev.* + IEGELRIC ON LVND, quadilateral over cross fleury (SCBI XX {Mack}, 1367, **this coin**; EMC 1020.1367, **this coin**; N.843; BMC III; S.1252), *toned, good very fine* £800-1,000

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Spink, 5 April 1977 - £350

Mack, part I, Glendining, 18 November 1975, lot 226 - "nicely struck specimen, good very fine, 18.5grns" - £290 (Baldwin)

Purchased Baldwin, 1952



99

William I (1066-87), Penny, Exeter, Sweting, 1.30g, +PILLEMV REX, crowned bust facing, between two sceptres, *rev.* + SPEOTINC ON EXEE, cross pommée over cross fleury (SCBI XXIV {West Country}, 755, *same dies*; N.844; BMC IV; S.1253), *toned, very fine, a rarer type for mint*

£600-800

PROVENANCE:

Brettell, Glendining, 28 October 1970, lot 288 - £78.0.0 (Miller)

S Simpson, collection purchased en bloc by Brettell, 1955

Lt.-Col. Morrison, Glendining, 20-24 November 1933, lot 48 - '*extremely fine, rare*' - £3.3.0 (Seaby)

A W Hankin, Sotheby, 29-31 March 1900, lot 409 (part) - £4.4.0 [Spink]



100

William I (1066-87), Penny, Northampton, Sæwine, 1.28g, +PILLEM REX, crowned bust facing, between two stars, *rev.* + SEPINE ON HMT, cross pommée over pellet-tipped quadrilateral (SCBI XVII {Midlands}, 543-45, *same dies*; N.845; BMC V; S.1254), *light tone, attractively so in recesses, much as struck, rare thus*

£1,200-1,500



101

William I (1066-87), Penny, Shaftesbury, Godsbrand, 1.23g, + PILLELMV RE, crowned bust facing, sword over shoulder, *rev.* + GODSBRAND ON SCI, cross potent over lis-tipped quatrefoil (BNJ I {1903-4}, pl. 27, no. 2 and, pp. 56, fig 2, **this coin**; EMC 1200.0592, *same dies*; N.846; BMC VI; S.1255), *toned, near extremely fine, the portrait pleasantly bold, rare*

£1,200-1,500

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Baldwin, 12 July 1974 - "*EF, pleasing*" - £450 (C00478)

W C Wells {319}, collection purchased en bloc by Baldwin, 1949 (no. 375/772)

Beauworth hoard, 1833, *one of thirty-four 'Sword' types recorded from the hoard*



102



102 (x1.5)

102

William I (1066-87), Penny, PAXS type, Sandwich, Godwine, 1.37g, + FILLEMV REX, crowned bust facing, sceptre over shoulder, *rev.* + GODFINE ON SAN, P | A | X | S in angles (BNJ VII {1910-11}, pl. XXI, 4, **this coin**; N.849; BMC VIII; S.1257), *a pleasing coin, almost extremely fine, with traces of red wax in recesses*

£800-1,000

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Baldwin, 1972

Carlyon-Britton, Sotheby, 20 November 1916, lot 1271 (part) - £8.15.0 (Spink)

The wax residue present below the initial mark on the reverse was left as a result of the impression made for Major Carlyon-Britton's 1910 article as evidenced by the reciprocal 'flaw' apparent on the final BNJ plate image.



103



103 (x1.5)

103

William II (1087-1100), Penny, Exeter, Sæwine, 1.39g, [+ F]ILLELM RE[X]I, crowned bust right, sword before, *rev.* + SEPINE ON IEXCEC, cross potent over cross fleury (cf. Ruding IV, {Supplement II}, pl. 2, 1; BNJ {1908}, pp. 103, type 2, second listed - **this coin**; N.852; BMC I; S.1258), *softly struck to periphery, otherwise attractively toned, a pleasing very fine, extremely rare*

£2,000-3,000

PROVENANCE:

Brettell, Glendining, 28 October 1970, lot 288 - £135.0.0 (Baldwin)

Lockett, part VII {English III}, Glendining, 4-6 November 1958, lot 2884 - £24.0.0 (Brettell)

Bruun, part I, Glendining, 18-22 May 1925, lot 211 - £6.0.0 (Baldwin)
Conceivably

Lawrence, Sotheby, 24-27 February 1903, lot 75 - £2.2.0 (Lincoln)

Major Carlyon-Britton's corpus on the coinage of William I and II as published in the BNJ {1908}, pp. 97-122, documented four examples of William Rufus's type I coinage for the moneyer Sæwine at Exeter. The first and third examples listed can be immediately discounted on the basis of supplementary plate illustrations, and the fourth, whilst currently untraced, can also be excluded on the basis of mint signature reading.



104

104 (x1.5)

104

Stephen (1135-54), Penny, “Watford” type, Lincoln, Siward (?), 1.22g, + STIE[FNE (R)], crowned bust facing, sceptre before, *rev.* + s[IPARD] ON NICO, cross moline, lis in angles (Mossop 7-8, dies B/6; N.874; BMC I; S.1278), *irregular flan, otherwise competently struck for type, with attractive underlying tone, a pleasing very fine*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:

Mossop, collection part-purchased by Baldwin, 1966



105

105 (x1.5)

105

Henry II (1154-89), Penny, “Tealby” type, class C, Newcastle, Willem, 1.43g, crowned bust facing, *rev.* [WI]LL[E]M: ON[:] NIVO:D, cross potent, cross-crosslets in angles (N.956; S.1339), *dark tone on a fuller flan, the portrait unusually bold for type, a pleasing very fine, scarce*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Baldwin, 1 February 1964 - £8.0.0

A L Needes, collection dispersed c. 1935



106

107

106

Henry III (1216-72), Pennies, long cross types (3), Newcastle (2), Henri (de Karlel), 1.45g; another, Roger (filius Willemi), 1.45g (N.956; S.1364); also, Northampton, Philip, 1.43g (N.987/1; S.1363A), *generally very fine, all toned* (3)

£70-100

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Baldwin, i) 3/-; ii) 30/-, Brussels Hoard, 1908 iii) Purchased £25

107

Edward I (1272-1307), Pennies (4), Bristol, class 3g, 1.39g (cf. N.1022 {for type}; S.1416); also, Durham, Bishop de Insula, class 3g, 1.34g (cf. N.1022 {for type}; S.1422); additionally, York {under King}, class 3e, 1.40g (cf. N.1020 {for type}; S.1429); lastly, Newcastle, class 3e, 1.42g (cf. N.1020 {for type}; S.1428), *toned, very fine or better* (4)

£100-130

PROVENANCE:

iii) Purchased Baldwin, £40 (J1940) iv) Purchased Seaby, 1963 - 25/-

108

Edward I (1272-1307), Pennies (6), Berwick, local dies issue, 1.35g (S.1415); also, Durham, class 9b1, 1.46g (cf. N.1037.1 {for type}; S.1421); additionally, Newcastle (4), class 9b1 (2) with star, 1.38g; and without, 1.31g (N.1037.1; S.1408); also, 9b1/10ab mule, 1.48g (N.1037/38; S.1408/9); lastly, class 10ab, 1.25g, reading HB (N.1039; S.1409), *generally very fine, all toned* (6)

£120-150

PROVENANCE:

ii) **Elmore-Jones**, Glendining, 10 April 1984, lot 1582 - £65



109

110

109

Edward III (1327-77), Groat, pre-Treaty, series B/C mule, London, 4.41g, crowned bust facing, open ES and CS, X tilted on side, *rev.* long cross and pellets, lombardic M, closed letters (LAL {1926}, pp. 444-45, B1-2/C2, *same dies*; LAL {1951}, 1117 - **this coin**; Stewartby IV, lot 1089a; N.1142/47; S.1563/65), *fuller flan, toned, near very fine*, with Lawrence's cabinet ticket ('19.1179')

£90-120

PROVENANCE:

Doubleday, Glendining, 7-8 June 1972, lot 373 - £50.0.0 (Miller)

Mangakis, collection purchased by Spink, 1969

Lawrence, part IV, Glendining, 28 November 1951, lot 1117 (part) [Mangakis]

For further reading see: L A Lawrence, "The Coinage of Edward III from 1351", Numismatic Chronicle {1926}, pp. 417-69

110

Edward III (1327-77), Groat, pre-Treaty, series E, York, 4.55g, crowned bust facing, closed letters, X as curule chair, *rev.* long cross and pellets, lombardic M, closed letters, annulet stops both sides (N.1163; S.1567), *struck with old dies, otherwise good fine*

£80-100

PROVENANCE:

L A Lawrence collection, (with his ticket: 19.700)



111

112

111

Henry VI (1422-61), Groat, annulet-issue, Calais, 3.80g, m.m. pierced cross/plain cross, crowned bust facing, annulets by neck, *rev.* long cross and pellets, additional annulet only in third quarter (N.1427; S.1854), *dark tone, almost extremely fine, a curious variety with only one annulet on reverse*

£80-100

PROVENANCE:

Purchased C J Martin, 24 May 1973

112

Henry VI (1422-61), Groat, rosette-mascle issue, Calais, 3.80g, m.m. pierced cross/plain cross, crowned bust facing, *rev.* long cross and pellets, rosette and mascle stops in legends (N.1446; S.1859), *a broad strike on a full flan, near extremely fine*

£80-100

PROVENANCE:

SNC, April 1972, no. 4033 - £14



113



114

- 113** Henry VI (1422-61), Groat, pinecone-mascle, Calais, 3.73g, m.m. cross patonce/plain cross, crowned bust facing, *rev.* long cross and pellets, pinecone and mascle stops in legends (IIIa/V, N.1461; S.1875), *a bolder very fine* £80-100

PROVENANCE:

SNC, July 1973, no. 5976 (illus.) - "choice E.F." - £30

- 114** Edward IV, first reign (1461-70), Groat, light coinage, class VI, London, 3.07g, m.m. sun/sun, crowned bust facing, quatrefoils by neck, *rev.* long cross and pellets, lis afer TAS (N.1569; S.2000), *softly struck, otherwise toned, very fine* £80-100

PROVENANCE:

SNC, September 1973, no. 7090 - "almost EF" - £30

Stanley Gibbons, sale 5, 1973, lot 73



115



115 (x1.5)

- 115** Richard III (1483-85), Groat, type 2b, London, 3.00g, m.m. boar's head 2, crowned bust facing, *rev.* long cross and pellets (Winstanley 8; Stewartby pp. 434, IIb; N.1679; S.2156), *a superbly full flan, the portrait and iconic mintmark well-struck up, a most pleasing coin for type, almost extremely fine for issue, very rare thus* £3,000-4,000

PROVENANCE:

Purchased C J Martin, 28 August 1974 (ref. B74) - £225

The present cataloguer has been unable to trace a parallel for either the obverse or reverse die from amongst those offered at major auction over the past two decades.



116

- 116** Henry VII (1485-1509), Groat, type IVa, London, 3.06g, m.m. cross-crosslet, crowned bust facing, one plain arch, four crockets, *rev.* long cross and pellets (N.1706; S.2201), *a full flan, very fine* £80-100



117



117 (x1.5)

117

Henry VIII (1509-47), Groat, second coinage, Tower, 2.79g, m.m. lis, crowned bust right, *rev.* square-topped shield over cross fourchée (Laker bust D; N.1762; S.2337E), *an exceptional portrait, extremely fine*

£200-250

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Spink - £140 (with ticket)



118



118 (x1.5)

118

Henry VIII (1509-47), Groat, third coinage, Tower, 2.47g, m.m. lis, crowned and bearded bust three-quarters right, *rev.* square-topped shield over cross fourchée (N.1844; S.2403), *well struck-up for type, a pleasing very fine or better*

£200-250



119



119 (x1.5)

119

Edward VI (1547-53), Sixpence, third period, Tower, 2.98g, m.m. y, crowned bust facing, rose and value beside, *rev.* square-topped shield over cross fourchée (N.1938; S.2483), *a pleasingly full round flan, almost extremely fine*

£350-450

PROVENANCE:

Checkley, Glendining, 10 February 1965, lot 294 - *extremely fine* - £52.0.0 (Miller)
Dr Carter, collection purchased en bloc by Baldwin, 1950

The Spink library copy of the Checkley catalogue was annotated by Douglas Liddell, stating about this coin: "very full, exceptional"



120



120 (x1.5)

120

Elizabeth I (1558-1603), Sixpence, 1561, second issue, 3.26g, m.m. pheon, crowned bust left, rose beside, *rev.* square-topped shield over cross fourchée (N.1997; S.2560), *a full round flan with some minor metal flaws, otherwise a bold very fine*

£120-150

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Baldwin, 7 December 1973 - £40



121



121 (x1.5)

121

Elizabeth I (1558-1603), Sixpence, 1561, milled issue, 3.09g, m.m. star, crowned bust A left, with decorated bodice, large rose beside, *rev.* square-topped shield over cross fourchée (B&B 21, dies 2/2; N.2024; S.2593), *light tone, near extremely fine*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Baldwin, 29 August 1968 - £20.0.0



122



122 (x1.5)

122

James I (1603-25), Sixpence, 1603, first coinage, 2.90g, m.m. thistle, crowned bust right, value behind, *rev.* square-topped shield, date above (N.2074; S.2647), *slight peripheral softness, otherwise toned, a pleasing very fine*

£90-120

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Baldwin, 7 December 1973 - £75 (A00469 - "ex 449")

Gantz, Glendining, 23-24 June 1941, lot 1244 (part) - £1.15.0 (Seaby)



123



123 (x1.5)

123

James I (1603-25), Sixpence, 1624, third coinage, 2.99g, m.m. trefoil, crowned bust right, value behind, *rev.* square-topped shield, date above (N.2126; S.2670), *small flan splits to edge, otherwise toned, good very fine*

£90-120

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Spink, 5 October 1962 - £7.10.0

R Carlyon-Britton, third collection dispersed through Seaby, 1959



124



124 (x1.5)

124

Charles I (1625-49), Sixpence, group C, type 2b, Tower, 2.99g, m.m. plume, crowned bust left, value behind, *rev.* oval shield, dividing cypher, plume above (SCBI XXXIII {Brooker}, 592a, *same dies*; N.2239; S.2810), *a piece of 'Fine work', good very fine, rare*

£400-600

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Spink, 12 October 1963 - "EF, rare" - £30.0.0



125



125 (x1.5)

125

Charles I (1625-49), Sixpence, Briot's coinage, first milled issue, 3.00g, m.m. flower/B, crowned bust left, value behind, *rev.* square-topped shield over cross moline (SCBI XXXIII {Brooker}, 718; N.2301; S.2885), *light flan adjustment, otherwise attractively toned, near extremely fine*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Spink, 2 November 1962 - £12.10.0



126



126 (x1.5)

126

Charles I (1625-49), Sixpence, Briot's coinage, second milled issue, 3.07g, m.m. anchor, crowned bust left, value behind, *rev.* square-topped shield over cross moline (SCBI XXXIII {Brooker}, 729-30; N.2306; S.2860), *a flaw above forehead and light bumps to rim, otherwise toned, a bolder very fine*

£200-250

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Baldwin, 29 August 1968 - £7.10.0



127



127 (x1.5)

127

Charles I (1625-49), Sixpence, York, 2.80g, m.m. lion, crowned bust left, value behind, *rev.* crowned oval-garnished shield dividing crowned cypher (SCBI XXXIII {Brooker}, 1100; N.2322; S.2876), *rub to high points, otherwise toned, good very fine, rare thus*

£600-800

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Spink, 12 October 1963 - "very fine, very rare" - £40.0.0



128



128 (x1.5)

128

Charles I (1625-49), Sixpence, Aberystwyth, 3.05g, m.m. book, crowned bust left, plume before, value behind, *rev.* crowned oval-garnished shield, plume above (SCBI XXXIII {Brooker} -; Morr. B-3; N.2335; S.2889), *toned, very fine or better, rare*

£400-600

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Baldwin, 7 December 1973 - £165 (BA1312)



129



129 (x1.5)

129

Charles I (1625-49), Sixpence, 1643, 'Declaration' type, Oxford, 3.07g, m.m. book/-, crowned 'Aberystwyth' bust left, plume before, value behind, *rev.* Declaration in three lines, three equal Oxford plumes above (SCBI XXXIII {Brooker}, 952; Morr. A-1; N.2459; S.2980A), *toned, very fine, rare*

£400-600

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Spink, 19 February 1970 - £25.0.0



130



130 (x1.5)

130

Charles I (1625-49), Sixpence, 1643, 'Declaration' type, Oxford, 2.95g, m.m. book/-, crowned 'Aberystwyth' bust left, plume before, value behind, *rev.* Declaration in three lines, three equal Oxford plumes above (SCBI XXXIII {Brooker}, 952, *same obverse die*; Morr. A-1; N.2459; S.2980A), *dark tone across a broad flan, good very fine, rare*

£400-600

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Spink, 12 October 1963 - "EF" - £30.0.0



131



131 (x1.5)

131

Charles I (1625-49), Sixpence, 1646, 'Declaration' type, Bridgnorth-on-Severn, 2.76g, m.m. B/-, crowned bust left, plume before, value behind, *rev.* Declaration in three lines, three equal Oxford plumes above (SCBI XXXIII {Brooker}, 1131, *same dies*; Morr. A-1; N.2523; S.3041), *dark tone, very fine or better, scarce*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Baldwin, 7 December 1973 - £60



132

132 (x1.5)

132

Charles I (1625-49), Sixpence, 1646, Newark, 3.00g, large crown between CR (SCBI XXXIII {Brooker}, 1228, *same dies*; N.2642; S.3146), *double-struck on reverse, otherwise with dark 'Chippendale' cabinet tone, very fine or better for issue*

£600-800

PROVENANCE:

Major The Lord St. Oswald M.C., Christie, 13 October 1964, lot 108 - £32.0.0 (Miller)

Nostell Priory collection

The Lord St. Oswald collection was originally housed at Nostell Priory, Yorkshire in a 'remarkably fine Chippendale coin cabinet for which there still exists the original bill', from its formation in the late 18th Century until its dispersal in October 1964. For further discussion on aspects of the collection, see: Blunt and Dolley's article for BNJ XXX {1960-61}, "Coins at Nostell Priory, Yorkshire", pp. 360-61,



133

133 (x1.5)

133

Ireland, Great Rebellion, Coinages of the Lord Justices (1643-44), 'Ormonde Money', Sixpence, 2.94g, large crown above CR, *rev. value* (S.6547), *near very fine*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Baldwin, 29 August 1968 - £20.0.0



134



134 (x1.5)

134

Commonwealth (1649-60), Sixpence, 1656, 2.95g, m.m. sun, shield of England within palm and laurel wreath, *rev.* conjoined shields of England and Ireland, value above (Tisbury I, lot 856, *same dies*; ESC 204 {1492}; N.2726; S.3219), *an attractive coin save only for a trace of double-striking on obverse, pleasingly brilliant in recesses and centrally struck-up, extremely fine or near so, rare thus*

£800-1,000

PROVENANCE:

Hepburn-Wright, collection dispersed by Spink (acquired June 1964 - "EF") - £40.0.0
Dr Carter, collection purchased en bloc by Baldwin, 1950



135



135 (x1.5)

135

Commonwealth (1649-60), Sixpence, 1660, 2.99g, m.m. anchor, shield of England within palm and laurel wreath, *rev.* conjoined shields of England and Ireland, value above (ESC 215 [R3] {1497}; N.2727; S.3220), *dark tone, a pleasing very fine, the mintmark especially crisp, rare*

£1,000-1,200



136



136 (x1.5)

136

Charles II (1660-85), Sixpence, first hammered issue, 2.96g, m.m. crown (on obverse only), 'Coronation' bust left, *rev.* square-topped shield over cross moline, no inner ring or mark of value (ESC 274 {1507}; N.2765; S.3309), *a truly exceptional coin, save only for striking weakness above portrait and in corresponding area of reverse, and two small digs before nose, practically as struck with sumptuous cabinet tone overlying brilliant surfaces, one of the finest known of this elusive series, very rare thus*

£1,500-2,000

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Spink, 12 October 1963 - "FDC, Superb, very rare thus" - £50.0.0



137



137 (x1.5)

137

Charles II (1660-85), Sixpence, first hammered issue, 2.94g, m.m. crown [no stops beside], 'Coronation' bust left, *rev.* square-topped shield over cross moline, inner ring and mark of value (ESC 316 {1510}; N.2767; S.3323), *double-struck with rusty dies on reverse, the portrait otherwise bold and so seldom encountered on this series, attractive tone in recesses, extremely fine or near so, with an outstanding pedigree, rare thus*

£800-1,000

PROVENANCE:

Checkley, Glendining, 10 February 1965, lot 308 - "well struck on obverse, double-struck on reverse, in mint state" - £120.0.0 (Miller)

Dr Carter, collection purchased en bloc by Baldwin, 1950

Huth, Sotheby, part I, 4-7 April 1927, lot 453 and pl. IX - £2.18.0 (Spink)

Montagu, third portion, Sotheby, 13 November 1896, lot 750 - 'very fine and rare in this condition' - £4.0.0 (Ready)

Brice, collection part-purchased by Montagu, c.1887

Bergne, Sotheby, 20 May 1873, lot 901 - 'fine and rare in this condition' - £2.18.0 (Webster)

THE DR ERIK MILLER COLLECTION PART III - ANCIENT COINS

As with his English coins, Dr Erik Miller's ancient collection as presented today was subject of a probate valuation completed 17 November 1986, additional provenances are stated when known.

GREEK COINS



138

138 (x1.5)

138

Calabria, Tarentum (c. 272-240 BC), \mathcal{A} R Nomos, 6.41g, naked Epheban rider on horseback left, crowning horse's head, $\Sigma\Upsilon$ behind, $\Lambda\Upsilon\text{KI}/\text{N}\text{O}\Sigma$ below, *rev.* Taras astride dolphin left, chlamys wound round left arm, hurling trident with right, owl behind, $\text{TAP}\alpha\text{C}$ below (Vlasto 838; HN III {Italy}, 1025), *dark tone, a pleasing very fine and well-centred*

£150-200



139

139 (x1.5)

139

Calabria, Tarentum (c. 3rd Century BC), \mathcal{A} R Drachm, 3.15g, head of Athena left, wearing crested helmet ornamented with Skylla, Υ below truncation, *rev.* owl standing facing with open wings (Vlasto 1068-74; HN III {Italy}, 1018; SNG {ANS}, 1317-19), *dark tone, good very fine*

£150-200



140

140 (x1.5)

140

Bruttium, Lokroi Epizephyrioi (c. 350-275 BC), \mathcal{A} R Stater, 8.64g, Pegasus flying left, thunderbolt below, *rev.* $\Lambda\text{O}\text{K}\rho\text{O}\text{N}$, head of Athena left, wearing Corinthian helmet (SNG {ANS}, 515 *same dies*; HN III, 2342; Pegasi 13), *striking splits, otherwise pleasantly toned, almost extremely fine*

£250-350

PROVENANCE:
Purchased C J Martin, 4 June 1974 - £350



141



141 (x1.5)

141 **Macedon, Alexander III 'the Great',** Ɱ Tetradrachm, 17.29g, Amphipolis, posthumous issue, c. 315-294 BC, head of youthful Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress, *rev.* ΑΑΕΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus A'tophoros seated left, holding eagle and sceptre, Λ and bucranium in left field, Ε below throne (Price 432; Mueller 101), *toned, a pleasing very fine*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Spink, 7 December 1973 - £110 (with ticket)



142



142 (x1.5)

142 **Macedon, Alexander III 'the Great',** Ɱ Drachm, 4.05g, Colophon, posthumous issue {under Antigonos Monophthalmus}, c. 310-301 BC, head of youthful Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress, *rev.* ΑΑΕΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus A'tophoros seated left, holding eagle and sceptre, ΚΑ monogram in left field, crescent below throne (Price 1825), *well-centred with light tone, good very fine*

£90-120



143



143 (x1.5)

143 **Macedon, Philip V or Perseus (187-168 BC),** Ɱ Tetrobol, 2.11g, head of Maenad right. *rev.* ΜΑΚΕ/ΔΟΝΟΝ. prow of Galley right, star above (SNG {Copenhagen}, 1290-93 variety (no star); HGC III, part 1, 326), *dark tone, near extremely fine*

£50-80



144



144 (x1.5)

144

Thessalian League (c. 1st Century BC), Ɱ Didrachm, 6.45g, Menekrates and Alexandros {magistrates}, laureate head of Zeus right, *rev.* Athena advancing right, brandishing spear and holding shield, magistrates names surround on four sides (BCD {Thessaly} II, 886.2; HGC IV, 210), *toned, good very fine*

£60-100



145



145 (x1.5)

145

Illyria, Dyrrhachion (c. 250-200 BC), Ɱ Drachm, 3.37g, Echephron and Zopyros {magistrates}, Cow standing right, looking back at suckling calf, radiate head of Helios, magistrate's name ΕΧΕΦΡΩΝ and owl above, *rev.* double stellate pattern in double linear square, magistrate's name ΖΩΠΥΡΟΥ surrounds (SNG {Copenhagen}, 465; Maier 215), *quite well-centred, otherwise attractively cabinet toned, good very fine*, with old collector's envelope

£50-80



146



146 (x1.5)

146

Euboea, Histiaia (c. 3rd-2nd Century Bc), Ɱ Tetrobol, 1.93 g, wreathed head of the nymph Histiaia right, *rev.* nymph seated right on prow ΙΣΤ[Ι] below, ΑΙΕΩΝ above (SNG {Copenhagen} 521-30; BCD {Euboea}, 382-91), *toned, good very fine*

£60-80



147



147 (x1.5)

147

Peloponnesos, Achaean League (c. 45-30 BC), Ɱ Hemidrachm, 2.18g, Elis, laureate head of Zeus Hamarios right, 'ΕΡΑΚΥΕΕΥΝ', *rev.* Achaean monogram in laurel wreath, FA to left, XE to right, ΝΤΑΚ above, thunderbolt below (Clerk 272, BCD {Peloponnesos}, 688; BMC 70; SNG {Copenhagen}, 300-01; Dewing 1847), *well-centred with attractive blue cabinet tone, good very fine, this variety scarce*

£90-120



148

148 (x1.5)

148

Corinth (c. 405-345 BC), Ⲭ Stater, 8.39g, Pegasus flying right, koppa {Q} below, *rev.* head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet, Σ {retrograde} behind head, dolphin in right field (SNG III {Lockett Sylloge}, 2048, **this coin**; BCD {Corinth} 89; Pegasi I, 344-46), *rub to high points, otherwise well-centred with an attractive dark tone, very fine, the reverse better still*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Spink, 7 December 1973 - £95 (with ticket)

R C Lockett collection



149

149 (x1.5)

149

Paphlagonia, Sinope (c. 330-300 BC), Ⲭ Drachm, 5.06g, Dionysos {magistrate}, head of nymph left, hair in sakkos, *rev.* sea eagle and dolphin left, ΔΙΟΝΥΣ(ΟΣ) behind (SNG {BM}, 'Black Sea', 1485; SNG {von Aulock} -; SNG {Copenhagen}, 284), *attractively toned, a pleasing example, extremely fine*

£200-250



150

150 (x1.5)

150

Ionian, Miletos (c. 525-494 BC), Ⲭ Hemihekte or '½ Stater', 1.15g, head of lion right, *rev.* floral motif in incuse square (Klein 427), *well-centred, good very fine*

£60-100



151

Akarnania, Leukas, Civic issue (c. 350-306 BC), Ⲡ Stater, 8.54g, Pegasus left, Δ below, *rev.* head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet, AP monogram below truncation, Δ, mast and yard-arm behind (Imhoof-Blumer {Akarnaniens}, 44; Calciati pp. 428, 134; Pegasi 132; BCD {Akarnania}, 269; HGC IV, 825), *well-centred and pleasantly toned, good very fine, the reverse better still*

£250-350

PROVENANCE:

Purchased C J Martin, 18 June 1974 - £200



152

Carian Islands, Mercenaries in Rhodes (c. 168 BC), Ⲡ Drachm, 2.70g, Hermias {magistrate}, head of Helios facing slightly right, *rev.* rose, bud to right, ΕΡΜΙΑΣ above (cf. IGCH 237, M. J. Price "Larissa Hoard, 1968"; SNG {Finland}, 793-95), *attractive cabinet tone, extremely fine*

£200-250

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Baldwin, 24 November 1972 - £18.50



153

Lycian League (late 1st Century BC), Ⲡ Drachm, 1.70g, Masikytes, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev.* kithara of three strings, between MA, serpent coiled around Omphalos in left field, all within shallow incuse square (Troxell {Lycian}, period IV, series 3, 97; McClean 8875; RPC I, 3303), *attractive tone, extremely fine*

£120-150

ROMAN REPUBLIC AND IMPERATORIAL



154



154 (x1.5)

154

Roman Republic (c. 225-212 BC), \mathcal{R} Didrachm or Quadrigatus, 6.66g, laureate head of Janus, *rev.* Jupiter in quadriga, driven by Victory right, ROMA incuse on solid tablet below (Craw 28/3; RSC 23 (pre-denarius coinage); Syd 64), *beautiful old cabinet tone with great eye appeal across an exceptionally broad flan, almost extremely fine, scarce*

£600-800



155

155

Republican \mathcal{R} Denarii, helmeted Roma types (4), including, anonymous issue, c. 157-156 BC, 3.90g, *rev.* Victory in biga right (Craw 197/1; RSC 6 {anonymous without moneyer's mark}; Syd 376); **M. Vargunteius**, c. 130 BC, 3.92g, *rev.* Jupiter in walking quadriga right (Craw 257/1; RSC Vargunteius 1; Syd 507); also, **Q. Philippus**, 129 BC, 3.89g *rev.* Macedonian horseman, holding spear, helmet to left (Craw 259/1; RSC Marcia 11; Syd 477); lastly, **L. Flaminius Chilo**, 109-108 BC, 3.87g, *rev.* as first (Craw 302/1; RSC Flaminia 1; Syd 540), *all toned, good very fine* (4)

£200-300



156

156 (x1.5)

156

Pinarius Natta, 155 BC, \mathcal{A} R Denarius, 3.64g, head of Roma right, x behind, *rev.* Victory in biga right, NAT below horses, [ROMA] in exergue (Craw 200/1; RSC Pinaria 2; Syd 382), *reverse struck off centre, nonetheless with beautiful old cabinet tone, a bold extremely fine*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Spink, 20 December 1964 - £4.10.0



157

157 (x1.5)

157

C. Iuventius Thalna, 154 BC, \mathcal{A} R Denarius, 3.80g, head of Roma right, x behind, *rev.* Victory in biga right, c. TALN below horses, ROMA in exergue (Craw 202/1a; RSC Juventia 7; Syd 379), *lustrous with dark cabinet tone, extremely fine*

£200-300



158

158

Republican \mathcal{A} R Denarii (3), **C. Maianius**, 153 BC, 3.78g, head of Roma right, x behind, *rev.* Victory in biga, c. MINI below (Craw 203/1a; RSC Maiania 1a; Syd 427); additionally, **C Junius C.f.**, 149 BC, 3.89g, as last, *rev.* Dioscuri right, c. IVNI. C. F. below horses (Craw 210/1; RSC Junia 1; Syd 392); lastly, **C. Antestius**, 146 BC, 3.58g, head of Roma right, c. ANTESTI behind, *rev.* as previous, dog running beside (Craw 219/1e; Antestia 1; Syd 411); *all near extremely fine or better* (3)

£200-300

PROVENANCE:

iii) Purchased Spink, 20 December 1964 - £6.10.0



159

159 (x1.5)

159

L. Sempronius Pitio, 148 BC, \mathcal{A} R Denarius, 4.51g, head of Roma right, PITIO behind, x below chin, *rev.* the Dioscuri right, L. SEMP below horses, ROMA in exergue (Craw 216/1; RSC Sempronia 2; Syd 402), *attractive old cabinet tone, extremely fine*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Baldwin, 29 August 1968 - £6.0.0



160

160 (x1.5)

160

Aurelius Rufus, 144 BC, \mathcal{A} Denarius, 3.87g, head of Roma right, x behind, *rev.* Jupiter in quadriga right, AVRVF below horses, ROMA in exergue (Craw 221/1; RSC Aurelia 19; Syd 409), *lustrous with excellent eye appeal, good extremely fine, a choice example of issue*

£200-300



161

161 (x1.5)

161

C. Valerius C.f. Flaccus, 140 BC, \mathcal{A} Denarius, 3.94g, head of Roma right, x behind, *rev.* Victory in biga right, FLAC above, C. VAL. C.[F] below horses, ROMA in exergue (Craw 228/2; RSC Valeria 7; Syd 440), *lustrous with dark cabinet tone, good extremely fine*

£150-250



162

162

Republican \mathcal{A} Denarii (2), **C. Renius**, 138 BC, 3.78g, head of Roma, *rev.* Juno Caprotina in biga of goats right (Craw 231/1; RSC Renia 1; Syd 432); another, **L. Memmius Galeria**, 106 BC, 3.82g, 'serratus' issue, laureate head of Saturn left, *rev.* Venus in biga right, Cupid flies above (Craw 313/1b; RSC Memmia 2; Syd 574), *both pleasingly toned, good very fine or better (2)*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:

ii) Purchased Spink, 12 December 1964- £7.0.0



163

163

Republican \mathcal{A} Denarii (4), **M. Baebius Q. f. Tampilus**, 137 BC, 3.94g, head of Roma *rev.* Apollo in quadriga right (Craw 236/1a; RSC Baebia 12; Syd 489); another, **M. Sergius Silus**, 116-115 BC, 3.95g, head of Roma, EX S C before, *rev.* horseman galloping left, holding sword and head of barbarian (Craw 286/1; RSC Sergia 1; Syd 534); also, **C. Claudius Pulcher**, 110-109, 3.91g, head of Roma, *rev.* Victory in biga right (Craw 300/1; RSC Claudia 1; Syd 569); lastly, **L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus**, 89 BC, 3.92g, head of Tatius right, SABIN behind, TA before, *rev.* 'Rape of the Sabine women', two soldiers each bearing a woman in his arms, L. TITVRI in exergue (Craw 344/1a; RSC Tituria 1; Syd 698), *generally very fine, some pleasingly so (4)*

£200-300

PROVENANCE:

i) Purchased Spink, 2 August 1972- £16



164



164 (x1.5)

164

C. Servilius M.f, 136 BC, \mathcal{A} R Denarius, 3.92g, head of Roma right, wreath behind, star and ROMA below, *rev.* Dioscuri galloping in opposite directions, C. SERVEILI. M. F in exergue (Craw 239/1; RSC Servilia 1; Syd 525), *lustrous with dark cabinet tone, good extremely fine, a choice example of issue*

£250-350



165



165 (x1.5)

165

C. Curiatius f. Trigemius, 135 BC, \mathcal{A} R Denarius, 3.86g, head of Roma right, TRIG behind, *rev.* Juno driving quadriga right, being crowned by Victory from behind, C. CVR[F] below, ROM[A] in exergue (Craw 240/1A; RSC Curiatia 2; Syd 459), *sharply struck with attractive tone, good extremely fine*

£150-250



166



166 (x1.5)

166

M. Marcus Mn. f., 134 BC, \mathcal{A} R Denarius, 3.88g, head of Roma right, star below chin, modius behind, *rev.* Victory in biga right, M MARC C below, ROMA in exergue divided by two ears of corn (Craw 245/1; RSC Marcia 8; Syd 500), *faint scratch on obverse, otherwise lustrous and beautifully toned, good extremely fine*

£200-250



167



167 (x1.5)

167

P. Maenius Antiaticus M. f., 132 BC, \mathcal{A} R Denarius, 3.94g, head of Roma right, star behind, *rev.* Victory in quadriga right, P. MAE. ANT below horses, ROMA in exergue (Craw 249/1; RSC Maenia 7; Syd 492), *dark cabinet tone, good extremely fine*

£150-250



- 168 **M. Aburius M. f. Geminus**, 132 BC, \mathcal{A} R Denarius, 3.94g, helmeted head of Roma right, XVI monogram below chin, GEM behind, *rev.* Sol in quadriga right, holding whip, M ABVRI/ROMA in exergue (Craw 250/1; RSC Aburia 6; Syd 487), *extremely fine* £150-200



- 169 **L. Caecilius Metellus Diadematus**, 128 BC, \mathcal{A} R Denarius, 3.87g, head of Roma right, star behind, *rev.* Pax in biga right, elephant's head with bell below horses, ROMA in exergue (Craw 262/1; RSC Caecilia 38; Syd 496), *beautifully toned in superb high relief, good extremely fine, a choice example of issue* £200-300



- 170 Republican \mathcal{A} R Denarii (2), **L. Caecilius Metellus Diadematus**, 128 BC, 3.82g, head of Roma right, star behind, *rev.* Pax in biga right, elephant's head below horses, ROMA in exergue (RSC Craw 261/1; Caecilia 38; Syd 496); another, **Appius Claudius Pulcher, T. Manlius Mancinus and Q. Urbinus**, 111-110 BC, 3.96g, head of Roma, *rev.* Victory in triga, AP CL T MANL Q VR in exergue (Craw 299/1a; RSC Claudia 2; Syd 570), *both a pleasing very fine* (2) £100-150



- 171 **Cn. Lucretius Trio**, 126 BC, \mathcal{A} R Denarius, 3.93g, head of Roma right, x below chin, TRIO behind, *rev.* Dioscuri right, CN LCVR below horses, ROMA in exergue (Craw 237/1; RSC Lucretia 1; Syd 450), *lustrous with dark cabinet tone, good extremely fine* £200-250



172



172 (x1.5)

172

C. Cassius, 126 BC, Æ Denarius, 3.89g, head of Roma right, urn and star behind, *rev.* Libertas in quadriga right, c. CASSI below horses, ROMA in exergue (Craw 266/1; RSC Cassia 1; Syd 502), *ragged flan, nonetheless toned and struck in high relief, extremely fine*

£100-150



173



173 (x1.5)

173

Appius Claudius Pulcher, T. Manlius Mancinus and Q. Urbinius, 111-110 BC, Æ Denarius, 3.87g, head of Roma right, square object behind, *rev.* Victory in triga right, T (MAL) AP CL Q VR in exergue (Craw 299/1b; RSC Claudia 3 and Mallia 2; Syd 570a), *attractively toned, extremely fine*

£150-200



174



174 (x1.5)

174

M. Herennius, 108-107 BC, Æ Denarius, 3.95g, head of Pietas right, PIETAS behind, B under chin, *rev.* M. HERENNI left of Amphinomous carrying his father (Craw 308/1a; RSC Herennia 1; Syd 567), *extremely fine*

£150-200



175



175 (x1.5)

175

L. Thorius Balbus, 105 BC, Æ Denarius, 3.90g, head of Juno of Lanuvium, wearing goat's skin, I.S.M.R behind, *rev.* bull charging right, L. THORIVS below, T above, BALBVS in exergue (Craw 316/1; RSC Thoria 1; Syd 598), *toned with a good portrait, almost extremely fine*

£100-150



176

176 (x1.5)

176

L. Appuleius Saturninus, 104 BC, \mathcal{A} Denarius, head of Roma left, *rev.* Saturn in quadriga right, F below horses, L. SATVRN in exergue (Craw 317/3b; RSC Appuleia 1; Syd 578a), *lustrous and beautifully toned, good extremely fine*

£150-250



177

177 (x1.5)

177

Q. Minucius Thermus M. f., 103 BC, \mathcal{A} Denarius, 3.91g, helmeted head of Mars left, *rev.* two warriors fighting each armed with a sword and shield, the one on the left protects a fallen comarade (Craw 319/1; RSC Minucia 19; Syd 592), *good very fine*

£100-120



178

178 (x1.5)

178

M. Lucilius Rufus, 101 BC, \mathcal{A} Denarius, 3.97g, head of Roma right, PV behind, all within laurel wreath, *rev.* Victory in biga right, RVF above, M. LVCILI in exergue (Craw 324/1; RSC Lucillia 1; Syd 599), *lustrous and well centered, practically as struck, a choice example of issue*

£200-300



179

179

Republican \mathcal{A} Denarii (2), **L. Sentius C. f.**, 101 BC, 3.89g, head of Roma, ARG PVB behind, *rev.* Jupiter in quadriga right, s above (Craw 325/1a; RSC Sentia 1a; Syd 600a) and **D. Junius Silanus L. f.**, 91 BC, 4.01g, head of Roma, *rev.* Victory in biga right, I above, D. SILANVS L. F/ROMA in exergue (Craw 337/3; RSC Junia 15; Syd 646), *both attractively toned, almost extremely fine (2)*

£150-250



180



180 (x1.5)

180

P. Cornelius Lentulus Marcellinus, 100 BC, \mathcal{A} Denarius, 3.92g, bust of Hercules right, wearing lion's skin, club over shoulder, .P. behind, ROMA below, *rev.* Roma being crowned by the Genius of the Roman People, .P. in field, LENT MAR F in exergue, all within laurel wreath (Craw 329/1a; RSC Cornelia 25; Syd 604), *obverse better with a striking portrait and light tone, almost extremely fine*

£200-250



181



181 (x1.5)

181

L. Calpurnius Piso Caesoninus and Q. Servilius Caepio, 100 BC, \mathcal{A} Denarius, 3.96g, head of Saturn right, harp and PISO behind, CAEPIO below, Q below chin, *rev.* two questors seated left, between two ears of corn, AD. FRV. EMV./EX. S.C in exergue (Craw 330/1a; RSC Calpurnia 5; Syd 603), *very minor hairline crack at 4 o'clock, otherwise attractively toned and lustrous, almost extremely fine*

£150-200



182



182 (x1.5)

182

P. Servilius M. f. Rullus, 100 BC, \mathcal{A} Denarius, 3.91g, bust of Minerva left, wearing crested helmet and aegis, RVLLI behind, *rev.* Victory in biga right, P below horses, P. SERVILI. M. F. in exergue (Craw 328/1; RSC 14; Syd 601), *toned, good very fine*

£100-150



183



183 (x1.5)

183

L. Caecilius Metellus, 96 BC, \mathcal{A} Denarius, 3.95g, laureate head of Apollo, L. METEL behind, star below *rev.* C. MALL, Roma seated left on shields, Victory crowning her from behind, ROMA in exergue (Craw 335/1b; RSC Caecilia 45; Syd 611a), *struck on a small flan, nonetheless sharply detailed, almost extremely fine*

£150-200



184

184 Republican *A* Denarii (3), **D. Silanus L. f.**, 91 BC, 4.01g, head of Roma right, *1* behind, *rev.* Victory in biga (Craw 337/3; RSC Junia 15; Syd 646); another, **Cn. Lentulus Clodianus**, 88 BC, 4.31g, bust of Mars right, seen from behind, *rev.* Victory in biga (Craw 345/1; RSC Cornelia 50; Syd 702); lastly, **L. Scribonia**, 62 BC, 3.87g, diademed head of Bonus Eventus, *rev.* well-head ornamented with two lyres, tongs and festoons (Craw 416/1b; RSC Scribonia 8; Syd 928), *the first lustrous, about extremely fine, the rest pleasantly toned, very fine or better* (3)

£200-250



185

185 (x1.5)

185 **C. Vibius C. f. Pansa**, 90 BC, *A* Denarius, 4.11g, laureate head of Apollo right, PANSA behind, *rev.* Minerva in quadriga right, C VIBIVS C F in exergue (c.f Craw 342/5b; RSC Vibia 3/2 {nothing below chin}; Syd 685/684), *toned with a superb portrait, almost extremely fine*

£200-250



186

186 (x1.5)

186 **L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi**, 90 BC, *A* Denarius, 4.00g, laureate head of Apollo right, caduceus behind, *rev.* horseman galloping right, holding whip, symbol above, C PSIO L F FRVGI below (Craw 408/1a; RSC Calpurnia 24h; Syd 865c), *lightly toned, extremely fine*

£100-150



187

187 (x1.5)

187 **M. Cato**, 89 BC, *A* Denarius, 3.90g, diademed and draped female bust right, ROMA behind, M. CATO below, *rev.* Victory seated left, holding patera, VICTRIX in exergue (Craw 343/1b; RSC Porcia 5; Syd 596), *attractive light iridescent tone, almost extremely fine*

£150-200



188

Anonymous issue, 86 BC, Æ Denarius, laureate head of Apollo right, thunderbolt below, *rev.* Jupiter in quadriga right (Craw 350A/2; RSC 226; Syd 723), *lightly toned with great eye appeal, good extremely fine, a choice example of this issue*

£200-300



189

Mn. Fonteius C. f., 85 BC, Æ Denarius, 3.75g, laureate head of Apollo Vejovis right, C.F below chin, thunderbolt below head, MN FONTEI behind, *rev.* infant Genius seated on goat right, a pileus on either side, thyrsus in exergue and all within laurel wreath (Crawford 353/1d; RSC Fonteia 11; Syd 724b), *attractive old cabinet tone, about extremely fine*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Spink, 12 December 1964 - £8.10.0



190

L. Julius Bursio, 85 BC, Æ Denarius, 4.08g, laureate and winged bust of Genius right, trident and symbol behind, *rev.* Victory in quadriga right, L. IVLI. BURSIO in exergue (Craw 352.1a; RSC Julia 5; Syd 728), *lightly toned, extremely fine*

£100-150



191



191 (x2)

191

L. Cornelius Sulla (Felix), 84-83 BC, Æ Denarius, 3.85g, military mint moving with Sulla, diademed head of Venus right, cupid standing left before her, holding long palm, L. SVLLA below, *rev.* capis and lituus between two trophies, IMPER above, ITERVM below (Craw 359/2; RSC Cornelia 29; Syd 761), *attractive old cabinet tone, almost extremely fine, scarce*

£200-250



192

192 (x1.5)

192

C. Licinius L. f. Macer, 84 BC, Æ Denarius, 3.92g, diademed and draped bust of Apollo Vejovis left, hurling thunderbolt, *rev.* Minerva in quadriga right, C. LICINIVS L.F/MACER in exergue (Craw 354/1; RSC Licinia 16; Syd 732), *some scattered areas of weakness, nonetheless attractive iridescent tone, almost extremely fine*

£100-150



193

193 (x1.5)

193

Q. Antonius Balbus, 83-82 BC, Æ Denarius Serratus, 3.86g, laureate head of Jupiter right, S.C behind, P below, *rev.* Victory in quadriga right, holding reins, wreath and palm frond, Q. ANTO. BALB PR (Craw 364/1b; RSC Antonia 1a; Syd 742), *attractive iridescent tone, extremely fine*

£200-250



194



194 (x1.5)

194

Q. Antonius Balbus, 83-82 BC, \mathcal{A} Denarius Serratus, 3.89g, laureate head of Jupiter right, s.c behind, *rev.* Victory in quadriga right, letter below horse, Q. ANTO. BALB/PR in exergue (Craw 364/1d; RSC Antonia 1; Syd 742b), *reverse struck slightly off centre, nonetheless sharply detailed with attractive old cabinet tone, extremely fine*

£150-200



195



195 (x2)

195

C. Valerius Flaccus, 82 BC, \mathcal{A} Denarius, 3.96g, draped and winged bust of Victory right, caduceus before, *rev.* legionary eagle between two standards, inscribed H and P, EX. S.C between them, [C. VAL. FLA] IMPERAT around (Craw 365/1a; RSC Valeria 12; Syd 747a), *a striking portrait with attractive cabinet tone, about extremely fine*

£300-400



196



196 (x1.5)

196

L. Censorinus, 82 BC, \mathcal{A} Denarius, 4.03g, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev.* L. CENSOR Marsyas standing left, wine skin over shoulder and right arm raised, column bearing statue behind (Craw 363/1d; RSC Marcia 24; Syd 737), *obverse slightly off-centre, nonetheless sharply struck with attractive cabinet tone, good extremely fine*

£200-300



197

197 (x1.5)

197

C. Mamilius Limetanus, 82 BC, \mathcal{A} Denarius Serratus, 3.88g, draped bust of Mercury right, caduceus behind, letter above, *rev.* Ulysses walking right with his dog, MAMIL behind, LIMETAN before (Craw 362/1; RSC Mamilia 6; Syd 741), *toned, about extremely fine*

£200-300



198

198 (x1.5)

198

L. Marcus Censorinus, P. Crepusius and C. Limetanus, 82 BC, \mathcal{A} Denarius, 3.88g, diadem and veiled bust of Venus right, L. CENSORIN behind, *rev.* Venus in biga right, number above, C. LIMETA below horses, CREPVSI in exergue (Craw 360/1b; RSC Marcia 27; Syd 736a), *almost extremely fine*

£150-200



199

199

Republican \mathcal{A} Denarii (2), **C. Annius T. f. T. n. and C. Tarquinius P. f.**, 82-81 BC, 3.98g, diademed and draped bust of Anna Perenna right, winged caduceus behind, scales and symbol beneath chin, *rev.* Victory in biga right, holding palm, Q above horses, L. FABI. L. F. HISP in exergue (Craw 366/1a; RSC Annia 2a; Syd 748a); and **L. Rutilius Flaccus**, 77 BC, 3.51g, head of Roma right, wearing winged helmet, FLAC behind, *rev.* Victory in biga right, L. RVTILI in exergue (Craw 387/1; Rustilla 1a; Syd 780), *both with attractive tone, the first good very fine, the last lustrous, extremely fine* (2)

£150-250



200

200 (x1.5)

200

C. Annius T.f. T.n. and L. Fabius L. f. Hispaniensis, 82-81 BC, \mathcal{A} Denarius, 3.97g, draped and diademed bust of Anna Perenna right, caduceus behind, scales below chin, C. ANNIVS. T. F. T. N. PRO. COS. EX. S. C around, *rev.* Victory in biga right, holding palm, Q above horses, L. FABI. L. F. [HISP] in exergue (Craw 366/1a; RSC Annia 2a; Syd 748), *very slight porosity on reverse, nonetheless obverse better with attractive peripheral tone, almost extremely fine*

£100-150



201



201 (x2)

201

C. Marius C. f. Capito, 81 BC, Æ Denarius Serratus, 3.99g, draped bust of Ceres right, wearing a corn wreath, knife (?) below chin, CAPIT CXII behind, *rev.* ploughman left, with yoke of oxen, C. MARI. C. F/S. C. in exergue (Craw 378/1c; RSC Marcia 9; Syd 744b), *lustrous with light iridescent tone, good extremely fine, a choice example*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Spink, 2 August 1972 - £12



202



202 (x1.5)

202

Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius, 81 BC, Æ Denarius, 3.32g, diademed head of Pietas right, stork before, *rev.* lituus and jug, IMPER in exergue, all in laurel wreath (Craw 374/2; RSC Caecilia 44; Syd 751), *attractively toned, about extremely fine*

£200-250



203

203 (x1.5)

203

C. Marius C. f. Capito, 81 BC, \mathcal{A} r Serrate Denarius, 3.86g, draped bust of Ceres right, CAPIT CV behind head, symbol before, *rev.* ploughman with a yoke of oxen left, CV above, C. MARCI. F./S.C in exergue (Craw 378/1c; RSC Maria 9; Syd 744b), *good very fine*

£150-200



204

204 (x1.5)

204

A. Postuminus A. Sp. f. Albinus, 81 BC, \mathcal{A} r Denarius Serratus, 3.98g, veiled head of Hispania right, HISPAN behind, *rev.* togate figure standing left, between Roman eagle and fasces, A ALBIN S N in field, [POST. A. F] in exergue (Craw 372/2; RSC Postumia 8; Syd 746), *struck in high relief with light iridescent tone, extremely fine*

£200-300



205

205 (x1.5)

205

A. Postuminus A. Sp. f. Albinus, 81 BC, \mathcal{A} r Denarius Serratus, 3.99g, draped bust of Diana right, bow and quiver on shoulder, bucranium above, *rev.* A. F. S. N. ALBIN, togate figure standing left on rock, holding aspergillum over head of ox, lighted altar between them (Craw 372/1; RSC Postumia 7; Syd 745), *toned, almost extremely fine*

£100-150



206

206 (x1.5)

206

C. Publicius Q. f., 80 BC, \mathcal{A} r Denarius Serratus, 3.79g, helmeted and draped bust of Roma right, E above, ROMA behind, *rev.* Hercules standing left, strangling Nemean lion, E above, [bow and arrows to left], club at foot, C. PUBLICI. Q.F (Craw 380/1; RSC Publicia 9; Syd 768), *struck on a slightly small flan, nonetheless lustrous with Hercules' face well detailed for issue, extremely fine*

£400-600



207



207 (x1.5)

207

L. Procius, 80 BC, \mathcal{A} R Denarius, 3.74g, laureate head of Jupiter right, s c. behind, *rev.* Juno Sospita walking right, holding spear and shield, serpent before, L. PROCIL[IF] behind (Craw 379/1; RSC Procilia 1; Syd 771), *lustrous with dark cabinet tone, good extremely fine*

£200-250



208



208 (x1.5)

208

L. Papius, 79 BC, \mathcal{A} R Denarius Serratus, 3.85g, head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat's skin, symbol behind, *rev.* gryphon prancing right, symbol below, L. PAPI in exergue (Craw 384/1; RSC Papia 1; Syd 773), *beautifully toned and lustrous, a superb extremely fine*

£400-500



209



209 (x1.5)

209

Q. Fufius Calenus and Mucius Cordus, 79 BC, \mathcal{A} R Denarius Serratus, 3.89g, jugate heads of Honos, laureate and Virtus, wearing crested helmet right, [H]O behind, VIR[T] before and [KALENI] below, *rev.* Italia standing right, holding cornucopia, and Roma standing left, holding sceptre, both clasping hands, winged caduceus, ITAL left and RO right, CORDI in exergue (Craw 429/1; RSC Fufia 1; Syd 797), *lustrous and toned, about extremely fine*

£300-400



210



210 (x1.5)

210

C. Naevius Balbus, 79 BC, \mathcal{A} R Denarius Serratus, 3.72g, diademed head of Venus right, s.c. behind, *rev.* Victory in triga right, number above, C. NAE. BALB (Craw 382/1b; RSC Naevia 6; Syd 769b), *obverse struck off centre, nonetheless attractively toned, almost extremely fine*

£100-150



211

211 (x1.5)

211

Ti. Claudius Ti. f. Ap. n. Nero, 79 BC, \mathcal{R} Serrate Denarius, 4.09g, bust of Diana right, bow and quiver on shoulder, s.c. before, *rev.* Victory in biga right, A.XV below, TI CLAVID. TI. F/AP. N in exergue (Craw 383/1; RSC Claudia 6; Syd 770a), *almost extremely fine*

£100-120



212

212 (x1.5)

212

M. Volteius M. f., 78 BC, \mathcal{R} Denarius, 3.83g, laureate head of Jupiter right, *rev.* temple of Jupiter Capitolinus, M. VOLTEI. M. F. below (Craw 385/1; RSC Volteia 1; Syd 774), *lustrous with attractive tone, good extremely fine*

£200-300

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Spink, 2 August 1972 - £15



213

213 (x1.5)

213

P. Satrienus, 77 BC, \mathcal{R} Denarius, 3.81g, head of Mars right, number behind, *rev.* she-wolf walking left, ROMA above, P. SATRIE/NVS in exergue (Craw 388/1b; RSC Satriena 1; Syd 781a), *a couple of light deposits, otherwise toned, good very fine*

£150-200



214

214 (x1.5)

214

L. Rustius, 76 BC, \mathcal{R} Denarius, 3.98g, head of Mars right, s.c. behind, star below chin, *rev.* ram standing right, L. RVSTI in exergue (Craw 389/1; RSC Rustia 1; Syd 782), *a few light marks on obverse, otherwise attractively toned, almost extremely fine*

£200-250



215

215 (x1.5)

215

L. Farsuleius Mensor, 75 BC, Æ Denarius, 3.94g, diademed and draped bust of Libertas right, s.c. and cap behind, MENSOR before, *rev.* Roma in biga right, assisting togate figure into biga, XXI below, FARSVLEI in exergue (Craw 392/1b; RSC Farsuleia 2; Syd 789), *lightly toned with a superb portrait, extremely fine*

£200-250



216

216

Republican Æ Denarii (3), **Mn. Aquillius Mn. f. Mn.n.**, 71 BC, Serratus issue, bust of Virtus, *rev.* Aquillius standing left, raising kneeling Sicilia (Craw 401/1; RSC Aquillia 2; Syd 798); another, **P. Fonteius P. f. Capito**, 55 BC, head of Mars, *rev.* horseman galloping right, holding spear at Gaul about to slay a third combatant (Craw 429/1; RSC Fonteia 17; Syd 900); also, **C. Vibius C.f. C.n Pansa Caetronianus**, 48 BC, mask of Pan, *rev.* Jupiter Axurus seated left (Craw 449/1b; RSC Vibia 19; Syd 948) *all toned, very fine to good very fine* (3)

£200-250



217

217 (x2)

217

T. Vettius Sabinus, 70 BC, Æ Denarius Serratus, 3.95g, head of Tattius right, TA under chin, SC before, SABINVS behind, *rev.* togate figure, holding sceptre, in biga left, IDVEX above, ear of corn behind, T. VETTIVS in exergue (Craw 404/1; RSC Vettia 2; Syd 905), *attractively toned and lustrous, better than extremely fine and a choice example, scarce*

£600-800



218

218 (x1.5)

218

P. Sulpicius Galba, 69 BC, Æ Denarius, 3.35g, veiled head of Vesta right, s.c behind, *rev.* knife, simpulum and ornamented axe, AE CVR in field (Craw 406/1; RSC Sulpicia 7; Syd 839), *attractively toned and lustrous, extremely fine*

£200-250



219

219 (x1.5)

219

C. Hosidius C. f. Geta, 68 BC, Æ Denarius Serratus, 3.87g, draped bust of Diana right, bow and quiver at her shoulder, GETA behind, III VIR, *rev.* Calydonian boar right, pierced by spear and attacked by dog, C HOSIDI C F in exergue (Craw 407/1; RSC Hosidia 2; Syd 904), *beautiful iridescent tone, about extremely fine*

£200-300



220

220 (x1.5)

220

C. Hosidius C. f. Geta, 68 BC, Æ Denarius, 3.79g, diademed and draped head of Diana right, bow and quiver at her shoulder, GETA before, III VIR behind, *rev.* Calydonian boar right, pierced by spear and attacked by dog (Craw 407/2; RSC Hosidia 1; Syd 903), *good very fine*

£100-120



221

221 (x1.5)

221

M. Plaetorius M. f. Cestianus, 67 BC, Æ Denarius, 4.03g, draped female bust right, hair in net, bird behind, *rev.* caduceus between M. PLAETORI and CEST. EX. S.C. (Craw 405/5; RSC Plaetoria 6; Syd 805), *obverse struck slightly off centre, otherwise with attractive old cabinet tone, a pleasing extremely fine*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Spink, 10 July 1964 - £15.0.0



222

222 (x1.5)

222

M. Plaetorius M. f. Cestianus, 67 BC, Æ Denarius, 4.05g, draped and turreted bust of Cybele right, CESTIANVS behind, forepart of lion right, globe under chin, *rev.* M. PLAETORIVS AED. CVR. EX. S.C. curule chair, lizard left (Craw 409/2; RSC Plaetoria 3; Syd 808), *beautiful iridescent tone, extremely fine*

£200-300



223



223 (x1.5)

223

M. Plaetorius M. f. Cestianus, 67 BC, \mathcal{A} Denarius, 4.00g, head of Vacuna right, quiver and bow on shoulder, cornucopia under chin, CESTIANVS behind, s.c before, *rev.* M. PLAETORIVS M. F. AED. CVR, eagle on thunderbolt (Craw 409/1; RSC Plaetoria 4; Syd 809), *pleasing old cabinet tone, almost extremely fine*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Spink, 2 December 1964 - £8.0.0



224



224 (x1.5)

224

C. Piso L. f. Frugi, 67 BC, \mathcal{A} Denarius, 4.02g, laureate head of Apollo right, v behind and c before, *rev.* horseman galloping right, holding palm, L. PISO FRVGI/C. below (Craw 340/1; RSC Calpurnia 11; Syd 665a), *attractive cabinet tone, good extremely fine*

£150-200



225



225 (x1.5)

225

C. Piso L. f. Frugi, 67 BC, \mathcal{A} Denarius, 3.87g, laureate head of Apollo right, D behind and before, *rev.* horseman galloping right, holding palm, L. PISO FRVGI/IXXX below (Craw 340/1; RSC Calpurnia 11; Syd 663e), *extremely fine*

£100-120

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Spink, 10 July 1964 - £5.15.0



226



226 (x1.5)

226

L. Rubrius Dossenus, 64 BC, \mathcal{A} Denarius Serratus, 4.02g, head of Juno Sospita right, wearing goat's skin, symbol behind, L. ROSCI below, *rev.* female standing right, feeding serpent, symbol behind, FABARI in exergue (Craw 412/1; RSC Roscia 3; Syd 915), *boldly struck with attractive old cabinet tone, extremely fine*

£400-500

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Spink, 12 December 1964 - £8.10.0



227

227 (x1.5)

227

L. Cassius Longinus, 63 BC, Æ Denarius, 3.99g, draped bust of Vesta veiled left, kylix behind, letter before, *rev.* Voter standing left, dropping tablet inscribed v into a cista, LONGIN III V behind (Craw 413/1; RSC Cassia 10; Syd 935), *minor nick to cheek and some patchy tone, otherwise reverse better, almost extremely fine*

£150-200



228

228 (x1.5)

228

L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus, 62 BC, Æ Denarius, 3.74g, veiled and diademed head of Concordia right, [P]AVILVS LEPIDVS CONCORDIA around, *rev.* trophy, TER above, three captives left, togate figure right, PAVLLVS in exergue (Craw 415/1; RSC Aemilia 10; Syd 926), *struck slightly off centre, nonetheless with attractive old cabinet tone, extremely fine*

£150-200



229

229 (x1.5)

229

M. Aemilius Scaurus and P. Plautius Hypsaeus, 58 BC, Æ Denarius, 3.90g, King Aretas kneeling to right, holding olive branch and reins of camel, *rev.* Jupiter driving quadriga left, scorpion below horses (Craw 422/1b; RSC Aemilia 8; Sydenham 913), *exceptionally well struck for issue with attractive tone, extremely fine*

£200-300



230

230 (x1.5)

230

L. Marcius Philippus, 56 BC, Æ Denarius, 3.88g, diademed head of Ancus Marcius right, lituus behind, ANCVS below, *rev.* equestrian statue on arcade of five arches, PHILIPPVS behind, A Q V A MAR within arches, flower below horses (Craw 425/1; Marcia 28; Syd 919), *lustrous with attractive tone, good extremely fine, a choice example*

£250-350

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Spink, 14 December 1964 - £12.0.0, "FDC"



231



231 (x2)

231

P. Licinius Crassus M. f., 55 BC, \mathcal{A} Denarius, 3.84g, laureate, diademed and draped bust of Venus right, *rev.* female standing before horse, shield and cuirass at her feet, CRASSVS M. F. around (Craw 430/1; RSC Licinia 18; Syd 929), *some patchy tone, nonetheless boldly struck, extremely fine*

£250-350



232



232 (x2)

232

Cn. Plancius, 55 BC, \mathcal{A} Denarius, 3.90g, CN PLANCIVS AED. CVR [SC], head of Diana Planciana right, wearing petasus, *rev.* Cretan goat right, bow and quiver behind (Craw 432/1; RSC Plancia 1; Syd 933), *minor scratch to reverse field, otherwise toned with great eye appeal, almost extremely fine*

£150-200



233



233 (x2)

233

Q. Cassius Longinus, 55 BC, \mathcal{A} Denarius, 3.98g, head of Libertas right, LIBERT behind, Q. CASSIVS before, *rev.* curule chair within circular temple of Vesta, between [urn to left] and tablet inscribed AC (Craw 428/2; RSC Cassia 8; Syd 918), *reverse struck off centre, nonetheless with attractive cabinet tone, good very fine*

£100-120



234



234 (x2)

234

M. Junius Brutus, 54 BC, \mathcal{A} Denarius, 3.96g, head of Libertas right, LIBERTAS behind, *rev.* consul L. Junius Brutus walking left between two lictors, preceded by an accensus, BRVIVS (Craw 433/1; RSC Junia 31; Syd 906), *tiny deposit on edge with some weakness to first lictor, nonetheless well centered and toned, a pleasing good very fine*

£400-500



235



235 (x2)

235

Man. Acilius Glabrio, 49 BC, \mathcal{A} Denarius, 4.08g, laureate head of Salus right, SALVTIS behind, *rev.* MN ACILIVS III VIR. VALETV, Valetudo standing left, leaning against column and holding serpent (Craw 442/1a; RSC Acilia 8; Syd 922), *attractive light iridescent tone with outstanding high relief throughout, good extremely fine, a choice example of issue*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:
SNC, October 1965, no. 5553 - "good EF" - £5.10.0



236



236 (x2)

236

Q. Sicinius, 49 BC, \mathcal{A} Denarius, 3.70g, diademed head of Fortuna right, FORT before, P. R. behind, *rev.* Q. SICINIVS III VIR, caduceus and palm in saltire, laurel wreath above (Craw 440/1; RSC Sicinia 5; Syd 938), *lightly toned, about extremely fine*

£150-200



237



237 (x2)

237

Q. Sicinius and C. Coponius, 49 BC, \mathcal{A} Denarius, 4.17g, didemed head of Apollo right, star below, Q. SICINIVS before, III. VIR behind, *rev.* C. COPONIVS PR. S. C, Hercules' club surmounted by lion skin with scalp right, arrow left in field, bow right (Craw 444/1a; RSC Sicinia 1; Syd 939), *attractive old cabinet tone, almost extremely fine*

£150-200



238



238 (x2)

238

L. Hostilius Saserna, 48 BC, \mathcal{A} Denarius, 4.02g, laureate head of Venus or Pietas right, *rev.* Victory walking right, holding trophy and caduceus, L. HOSTILIVS SASERN around (Craw 448/1b; RSC Hostilia 5a; Syd 951a), *two faint scatches behind bust, otherwise toned, almost extremely fine*

£200-300



239



239 (x2)

239

L. Hostilius Saserna, 48 BC, \mathcal{A} r Denarius, 3.76g, head of Gallia with long hair right, Gallic trumpet behind, *rev.* Diana of Ephesus standing facing with spear and stag, L. HOSTILIVS SASERNA around (Craw 448/3; RSC Hostilia 4; Syd 953), *some weakness to the far right of reverse, nonetheless lightly toned with an excellent portrait, good very fine*

£200-250



240



240 (x2)

240

Albinus Bruti f., 48 BC, \mathcal{A} r Denarius, 3.75g, head of Mars right, with slight beard and wearing crested helmet, *rev.* ALBINVS BRVTI. F., two Gaulish trumpets in saltire, oval shield above, round shield below (Craw 450/1a; RSC Postumia 11; Syd 941), *tiny nick to reverse field and faint scratch below bust, otherwise toned and struck in high relief, extremely fine*

£200-300



241



241 (x2)

241

Albinus Bruti f., 48 BC, \mathcal{A} r Denarius, 4.11g, young head of Pietas right, PIETAS behind, *rev.* two joined hands holding caduceus, ALBINVS BRVTI. F below (Craw 450/2; RSC Postumia 10; Syd 942), *attractively toned, extremely fine*

£200-300



242



242 (x2)

242

Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio, 47-46 BC, \mathcal{R} Denarius, 3.84g, head of Africa right, wearing elephant's skin and corn stalk, Q. METE[LL] before, [s]CIPIO IMP behind, *rev.* Hercules standing facing, [E]PPIVS] on right, LEG. F.C left (Craw 461/1; RSC Caecilia 50a; Syd 1051), *lustrous, almost extremely fine*

£400-500

PROVENANCE:

SNC, October 1965, no. 5564 - "very rare piece, and almost perfect" - £28.0.0



243



243 (x2)

243

Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio, 47-46 BC, \mathcal{R} Denarius, 3.85g, African mint, Q. METEL PIVS, laureate head of Jupiter right, *rev.* elephant right, SCIPIO above, IMP in exergue (Craw 459/1; RSC Caecilia 47; Syd 1046), *very minor hairline crack at 4 o'clock, otherwise boldly struck and toned, about extremely fine*

£300-400



244



244 (x2)

244

Julius Caesar, 49 BC, \mathcal{A} Denarius, 3.70g, military mint travelling with Caesar, elephant advancing right, trampling on serpent, CAESAR in exergue, *rev.* emblems of the pontificate, simpulum, aspergillum, securis, and apex (Craw 443/1; RSC 49; Syd 1006), *a few light scratches and surface marks on obverse, nonetheless well centred and with attractive cabinet tone, extremely fine*

£500-700

PROVENANCE:

SNC, October 1965, no. 5691 - *"a really fine coin, nearly FDC"* - £23.0.0



245



245 (x2)

245

Julius Caesar, 48-47 BC, \mathcal{A} Denarius, 3.83g, military mint travelling with Caesar in North Africa, diademed head of Venus right, *rev.* CAESAR, Aeneas walking left, carrying Anchises and palladium (Craw 458/1; RSC 12; Syd 1013), *boldly struck with light irredescent tone, good extremely fine*

£800-1,000



246



246 (x2)

246

Julius Caesar, 48-47 BC, A Denarius, 3.61g, military mint travelling with Caesar, female head (Clementia?) right, wearing oak wreath, III behind, rev. trophy of Gallic arms, axe surmounted by an animal head right, CAESAR below (Craw 452/2; RSC 18; Syd 1009), slight porosity on obverse and a minor striking split at 1 o'clock, nonetheless toned, good very fine, reverse better

£200-300



247



247 (x2)

247

Julius Caesar, 46-45 BC, A Denarius, 4.27g, diadem head of Venus left, Cupid and lituus before, rev. Gallia and a Gaulish captive seated beneath trophy, CAESAR in exergue (Craw 468/2; RSC 14; Syd 1015), toned, almost extremely fine

£400-600



248



248 (x2)

248

Julius Caesar, 46 BC, \mathcal{A} R Denarius, 3.87g, uncertain mint, wreath head of Ceres right, *rev.* AVGV $\overline{\text{R}}$ above simpulum, spinkler, capis and lituus, PONT MAX below, [M] in field (Craw 467/1b; RSC 4; Syd 1024), *two tiny digs on nose, nonetheless reverse better and lightly toned, almost extremely fine*

£200-300



249

249 (x1.5)

249

T. Carisius, 46 BC, \mathcal{A} R Denarius, 3.62g, head of the Aphrodisian Sibyl right, *rev.* T. CARISIVS before Sphinx right, III. VIR in exergue (Craw 464/1; RSC Carisia 11; Syd 983), *good very fine*

£200-250

Available now on iOS and Android.

Download on the App Store

GET IT ON Google Play

SPINK LIVE

'Spink Live' is now running on a new and improved bidding platform.

Accessible online through www.spink.com and also as an App for mobiles and tablets.

Bidding on 'Spink Live' remains **free of charge**.



250



250 (x2)

250

Sextus Pompeius and Q. Nasidius, 44-43 BC, *AR* Denarius, 3.74g, Massilia, head of Pompey the Great right, dolphin and NEPTVNI behind, trident before, *rev.* galley with sail and rowers, star in field, [Q.] NASIDIVS below (Craw 483/2; RSC 20 (Pompey the Great); Syd 1350), *struck on an oval flan with slight rub to reverse legend, otherwise with attractive cabinet tone and an excellent portrait, almost extremely fine, very rare*

£1,800-2,200



251



251 (x2)

251

Q. Caepio Brutus {M. Junius Brutus}, 43-42 BC, *AR* Denarius, 3.64g, military mint travelling with Brutus in Lycia, head of Liberty right, LEIBERTAS before, *rev.* plectrum, lyre and branch, CAEPIO BRVTVS PRO COS around (Craw 501/1; RSC Brutus 5; Syd 1287), *slightly softly struck to the far right of reverse, otherwise with beautiful old cabinet tone, about extremely fine, scarce*

£500-700



252



252 (x2)

252

M. Junius Brutus, 42 BC, \mathcal{R} Denarius, 3.74g, military mint moving with Brutus and Cassius in the East, draped and veiled bust of Ceres right, surmounted by modius, L. PLAET. CEST behind, *rev.* axe and simpulum, BRVT. IMP in exergue (Craw 508/2; RSC 2/Junia 51; Syd 1300), *minor crack to flan at 1 o'clock, otherwise with attractive old cabinet tone, almost extremely fine, very rare*

£2,000-2,500



253



253 (x2)

253

L. Mussidius Longus, 42 BC, \mathcal{R} Denarius, 3.85g, diademed and veiled bust of Concordia right, CONCORDIA behind, crescent below, *rev.* L. MVSSIDIVS LONGVS above platform inscribed CLOACIN, with two statues of Venus Cloacina (Craw 494/42c; RSC Mussidia 6a; Syd 1093b), *lustrous and well centered with beautiful old cabinet tone, a superb extremely fine, scarce in this condition*

£400-600

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Spink, 14 December 1964 - "Perfect, FDC" - £18.0.0



254

254 (x2)

254

C. Vibius Varus, 42 BC, Æ Denarius, 3.81g, head of Bacchus right, wearing wreath of ivy and grapes, *rev.* panther springing left towards garlanded altar surmounted by mask and thyrsus, VARVS on right, C. VIBES in exergue (Craw 494/36; RSC Vibia 24; Syd 1138), *attractive old cabinet tone, extremely fine*

£200-300



255

255 (x2)

255

P. Clodius M. f. Turrinus, 42 BC, Æ Denarius, 4.03g, radiate head of Sol right, quiver behind, *rev.* crescent moon and five stars, P. CLODIVS. M. F. below (Craw 494/21; Claudia RSC 17; Syd 1115), *portrait struck in superb high relief, about extremely fine*

£200-300



256

256 (x2)

256

P. Clodius M. f. Turrinus, 42 BC, Æ Denarius, 4.00g, laureate head of Apollo right, lyre behind, *rev.* Diana Lucifera standing facing holding two long torches, bow and quiver on shoulder, P. CLODIVS on right, M.F on left (Craw 494/23; RSC Claudia 15; Syd 1117), *lustrous and lightly toned, extremely fine*

£150-200



257



257 (x2)

257

Cn. Domitius L. f. Ahenobarbus, 41 BC, Æ Denarius, 4.07g, uncertain mint along the Adriatic or Ionian Sea, head of L. Ahenobarbus right, L.F. AHENOBARBUS before, *rev.* CN. DOMITIUS. IMP around prow which is surmounted by a trophy (Craw 519/2; Domitia 21; Syd 1177), *minor flan defect at 1 o'clock, nonetheless lightly toned and lustrous with a superb portrait, a bold extremely fine, rare*

£1,500-2,000

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Spink, 14 December 1964 - "EF" - £38.0.0



258



258 (x2)

258

M. Antonius, 41 BC, Æ Denarius, 4.02g, head right, M. ANT. AVG. IMP. III. V. R. P. C around, lituus behind, *rev.* PIETAS COS across field, Pietas standing left holding rudder and cornucopia (Craw 516/5; RSC 79; Syd 1172), *very slight porosity and some light scratches to reverse field, otherwise toned, a bold very fine, scarce*

£300-400



259



259 (x2)

259

M. Antonius, 38-37 BC, Æ Denarius, 3.86g, Athens, radiate head of Sol, III. VIR R. P C. COS. DESIG. ITER. ET. TERT, *rev.* M. ANTONIVS M. F. M. N. AVGV R IMP. TERT, Mark Antony dressed as a priest, standing right, holding lituus (Craw 533/2; RSC 13a; Syd 1199), *some light surface marks to field, nonetheless beautiful old cabinet tone with Antony's face superbly detailed, extremely fine, rare*

£1,200-1,500



260



260 (x2)

260

M. Antonius, 37 BC, Æ Denarius, 3.86g, [M]. ANT AVGV R. III VIR R. [P. C], head right, *rev.* IMP. TER divided by military trophy holding sword and oblong shield, two round shields at base (Craw 536/1; RSC 16; Syd 1203), *flan crack at 5 o'clock and some porosity on obverse which is mostly isolated to a small patch beside mouth, nonetheless beautifully toned, reverse better and struck in superb high relief, almost extremely fine, very rare*

£1,500-2,000



261

261 (x2)

261

M. Antonius, 32-31 BC, *AR* Denarius, 3.56g, military mint moving with Antony, praetorian galley right, ANT. AVG. III. VIR. R. P. C. around, *rev.* legionary eagle between two standards, CHORTIVM PRAETORIARVM (Craw 544/8; RSC 7; Syd 1213), *struck on a slightly jagged flan with a small scratch above galley, nonetheless toned, reverse better with superb eye appeal, almost extremely fine*

£400-600



262

262 (x2)

262

L. Livineius Regulus, under the auspice of Octavian, 42 BC, *AR* Denarius, 3.94g, bare head with slight beard, C.CAESAR III VIR. R. P. C. around, *rev.* Victory walking right, L. LIVINEIVS REGVLVS (Craw 494/25; RSC 443; Syd 1107), *slight trace of porosity to reverse field, nonetheless toned with a pleasing portrait, almost extremely fine, scarce*

£400-600



263



263 (x2)

263

Octavian, 42 BC, *AR* Denarius, 3.93g, military mint travelling with Octavian, bare head right, CAESAR III VIR R. P. C. around, *rev.* CAESAR DIC. PR. inscribed on curule chair on which is wreath (Craw 497/2c; RSC 55b; Syd 1322 variety), *a striking portrait and in choice condition, a bold extremely fine, rare*

£800-1,000



264



264 (x2)

264

Octavian, 32-31 BC, Æ Denarius, 3.70g, uncertain Italian mint, bare head left, rev. Venus Victrix standing right, leaning against column, holding helmet and spear, a shield left, CAESAR DIVI F. across field (RSC 62; RIC 26), beautifully toned with an exceptional profile of Venus Victrix, about extremely fine, rare

£1,200-1,500



265

265 (x2)

265

Octavian, 30-29 BC, Æ Denarius, 3.92g, laureate head of Apollo right, rev. Octavian as pontifex, ploughing right, IMP. CAESAR in exergue (RSC 117; RIC 6), attractive cabinet tone, a pleasing extremely fine, scarce

£600-800



266

266 (x2)

266

Octavian, 30-29 BC, Æ Denarius, 4.09g, bare head right, rev. IMP CAESAR divided by a naval and military trophy (RSC 119; RIC 265a), lightly toned, extremely fine

£600-800

ROMAN EMPIRE



267



267 (x2)

267

Augustus (27 BC-14 AD), \mathcal{A} Denarius, struck 19 BC, uncertain Spanish mint, 3.81g, CA[ESAR] [AVGV]STVS, his bare head right, *rev.* SIGNIS above, RECEPTIS below, S P Q R around shield inscribed CL. V, Roman eagle left and standard on right (RSC 265; RIC 86a), *obverse struck off centre and slight weakness to reverse shield, nonetheless lustrous with a bold portrait, almost extremely fine*

£400-600



268



268 (x2)

268

Augustus (27 BC-14 AD), \mathcal{A} Denarius, struck c. 19-15 BC, uncertain Spanish mint, 3.80g, laureate head right, *rev.* two laurel-trees, CAESAR above, [AV]GVSTVS below (RSC 47; RIC 33a), *lightly toned with a superb portrait, extremely fine, rare*

£800-1,000

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Baldwin, 29 August 1968 - £45.0.0



269



269 (x2)

269

Augustus (27 BC-14 AD), \mathcal{A} Denarius, struck 18 BC, uncertain Spanish mint, 3.80g, S. P. Q. R. PAREN. CONS. SVO, Roman eagle, consular robes and wreath, *rev.* triumphal quadriga right, ornamented with one Victory and surmounted by a small galloping quadriga, CAESARI above, AVGVSTO in exergue (RSC 78b; RIC 296 variety), *attractively toned with the reverse well centered, good very fine, scarce*

£400-600



270

270 (x2)

- 270 **Augustus** (27 BC-14 AD), Æ Denarius, struck c.14-12 BC, Lugdunum, 3.73g, AVGVSIVS DIVI F, his bare head right, *rev.* bull butting right, IMP X in exergue (RSC 137; RIC 167a), *lustrous with bull struck in magnificent high relief, extremely fine* £700-900



271

271 (x2)

- 271 **C. Sulpicius Platorinus, under the auspice of Augustus** (27 BC-14 AD), Æ Denarius, struck 13 BC, Rome, 4.04g, CAESAR AVGVSTVS, bare head right, *rev.* Augustus and Agrippa seated left, on platform ornamented with three prows, SVLPICIVS PLATORIN (RSC 529; RIC 168), *toned with a superb portrait, almost extremely fine, rare* £800-1,000



272

- 272 **Augustus** (27 BC-14 AD), Æ Denarius, struck c. 2 BC-12 AD, Lugdunum, 3.81g, laureate head right, CAESAR AVGVST[VS DIVI F. PAT]ER PATRIAE, *rev.* Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them, simpulum and lituus above, AVGVSTI F. [COS. DESIG. PRINC. IV]VENT around, C. L. CAESARES in exergue (RSC 43; RIC 350), *struck on a small flan, nonetheless with attractive cabinet tone, about extremely fine* £200-300



273

- 273 **Tiberius** (14-37 AD), Æ Denarius, Lugdunum, 3.75g, laureate head right, TI. CAESAR DIVI AVG. F., *rev.* Livia, as Pax, seated right, holding olive branch and sceptre, PONTIF. MAXIM. (RSC 16; RIC 30), *toned, a pleasing very fine* £150-200



274

274 (x1.5)

- 274 **Otho** (69 AD), \mathcal{R} Denarius, 3.59g, bare head right, IMP M OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P, *rev.* Securitas standing right, holding wreath and sceptre, SECVRITAS P R (RSC 17; RIC 12), *toned, almost extremely fine, scarce* £700-900



275

276

276 (x1.5)

- 275 **Vespasian** (69-79 AD), \mathcal{R} Denarius, 3.20g, IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head right, *rev.* COS ITER TR POT, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and rod (RSC 94a; RIC 5), *bold portrait and toned, about extremely fine* £150-200

PROVENANCE:

G R Arnold, Glendining, 17-18 June 1969, lot 291 - £48.0.0

- 276 **Titus** (78-81 AD), \mathcal{R} Denarius, 3.18g, IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M, laureate head right, *rev.* two captives seated back to back on ground, trophy between them (RSC 306a; RIC 21a variety), *attractively toned, good extremely fine* £300-400

PROVENANCE:

G R Arnold, Glendining, 17-18 June 1969, lot 341 - £66.0.0



277

278

279

- 277 **Domitian** (81-96 AD), \mathcal{R} Denarius, 3.51g, struck 85-86 AD, IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM PM TR P V, laureate head right, *rev.* Minerva standing left with thunderbolt and spear, IMP XII COS XII CENS P P P (RSC 202; RIC 81), *toned, extremely fine* £150-250

PROVENANCE:

G R Arnold, Glendining, 17-18 June 1969, lot 409 - £22.0.0

- 278 **Domitian** (81-96 AD), \mathcal{R} Denarius, 3.41g, struck 93-94 AD, IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XIII, laureate head right, *rev.* Minerva standing left with spear (RSC 282; RIC 178), *lustrous with attractive iridescent tone, good extremely fine* £200-250

- 279 **Nerva** (96-98 AD), \mathcal{R} Denarius, 3.57g, 97 AD, IMP NERVA CAES AVG PM TR POT, laureate head right, *rev.* simpulum, sprinkler, ewer and lituus, COS III PATER PATRIAE (RSC 48; RIC 24), *slight trace of porosity on bust, otherwise almost extremely fine* £100-150



280

280 (x1.5)

280

Trajan (98-117 AD), \mathcal{A} Denarius, 3.32g, struck 106-111 AD, IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, laureate head right, *rev.* Arabia standing left, holding branch and bundle of canes, COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC (RSC 89; RIC 142), *toned with reverse struck in exceptional high relief, extremely fine*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:

G R Arnold, Glendining, 17-18 June 1969, lot 442 [part] - £52.0.0



281

281

Trajan (98-117 AD), \mathcal{A} Denarii (3), all with laureate bust right, with slight drapery or draped, *rev.* Spes standing left, holding flower, 3.35g (RSC 84; RIC 127); three military standards, 3.30g (RSC 577a; RIC 294); trophy on stump, 3.38g (RSC 98; RIC 147) *all nicely toned and well struck, almost extremely fine or better* (3)

£200-300

PROVENANCE:

G R Arnold, Glendining, 17-18 June 1969, ii) lot 451 [part]; iii) lot 442 [part]



282

282 (x1.5)

282

Trajan (98-117 AD), \mathcal{A} Denarius, struck 114-117 AD, IMP TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC PM TR P, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Trajan's column: statue of Trajan on a column and two eagles standing on a square base, COS VI P P S P Q R (RSC 115; RIC 307), *attractive old cabinet tone, extremely fine*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:

G R Arnold, Glendining, 17-18 June 1969, lot 451 [part] - £50.0.0



283

283 (x1.5)

283

Hadrian (117-138 AD), \mathcal{A} Denarius, struck 119-122, 3.49g, IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, laureate head right, *rev.* galley left, with rowers and mast, P M TR P COS III (RSC 1174; RIC 113), *small striking spit to edge at 6 o'clock, otherwise toned, almost extremely fine*

£200-250



284

285

- 284** Hadrian (117-138 AD), \mathcal{A} R Denarii (3), all with laureate head right, with or without slight drapery, *rev.* COS III Roma seated right on cuirass with shield behind, holding spear and parazonium, 3.22g, (RSC 337a; RIC 162); Victory, draped, advancing right, holding trophy, 3.27g (RSC 1132; RIC 101); and Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopia, 3.49g (RSC 1119; RIC 80), *all lightly toned with bold portraits, good very fine to almost extremely fine* (3)

£200-300

PROVENANCE:

G R Arnold, Glendining, 17th-18th June 1969, i) lot 482 [part]; ii - iii) lot 489

- 285** Hadrian (117-138 AD), \mathcal{A} R Denarius, 3.37g, struck 125-128 AD, HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, laureate bust right, with slight drapery, *rev.* COS III, Annona or Abundantia seated left, holding hook and cornucopia, modius at feet (RSC 379; RIC 170), *slightly ragged flan, otherwise boldly struck, about extremely fine*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:

G R Arnold, Glendining, 17-18 June 1969, lot 482 [part] - £46.0.0



286

287

- 286** Sabina, wife of Hadrian, \mathcal{A} R Denarius, circa 131-135 AD, 3.07g, SABINA AVGVSTA HADRIANI AVG P P, diademed and draped bust right, *rev.* Vesta seated left, holding palladium and sceptre (RSC 81; RIC 410), *toned, good very fine*

£80-100

PROVENANCE:

Purchased C J Martin, 28 August 1980

Charles Oman collection

- 287** Antoninus Pius (138-161 AD), \mathcal{A} R Denarius, 3.31g, DIVVS ANTONINVS, bare head right, *rev.* pyre of four tiers with quadriga on top, CONSECRATIO (RSC 164; RIC M436), *lustrous with attractive tone, good extremely fine*

£100-120



288

289

- 288** Antoninus Pius (138-161 AD), \mathcal{A} R Denarii (2), both with laureate head right, *rev.* Annona standing left, holding two corn ears and resting hand on modius set on prow, 3.21g (RSC 290; RIC 221); and Antoninus in military dress, standing with foot on globe, holding spear and parazonium, 3.31g (RSC 1176; RIC 105b), *the first almost extremely fine, the second beautifully toned, extremely fine* (2)

£100-150

- 289** Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, \mathcal{A} R Denarii (2), 146-161 AD, DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust right, *rev.* figure inside ornated temple with six columns, 2.85g (RSC 1; RIC 343); wreath and sceptre rested upon draped throne, 2.92g (RSC 131; RIC 377), *the first attractively toned, about extremely fine, the second good very fine* (2)

£100-150



290



291



290 **Antoninus Pius and Marcus Aurelius**, \mathcal{A} Denarius, 3.59g, circa 140-144 AD, laureate head of Antoninus, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TRP COS III, *rev.* Marcus Aurelius bare head right, AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG PII F COS (RSC 15; RIC 417a), *attractive old cabinet tone, almost extremely fine* £100-150

291 **Marcus Aurelius** (161-180 AD), \mathcal{A} Denarii (4), all with laureate head left, *rev.* PRIMI/DECEN/NALES/COS/III in wreath, 3.89g (RSC 493a); Felicitas holding caduceus and sceptre 3.40g (RSC 178); Salus feeding snake, 3.41g (RSC 141); Salus feeding out of patera a snake around altar, 3.34g (RSC 546), *all pleasing good very fine, the first almost extremely fine* (4) £150-250

PROVENANCE:
i and iii) **G.R Arnold**, Glendining, 17th-18th June 1969, lot 451- £56.00



292



293



292 **Marcus Aurelius** (161-180 AD), \mathcal{A} Denarii (3), bare or laureate head right, *rev.* Victory fixing a shield inscribed VIC PAR to palm-tree, 3.34g (RSC 878); Juventas holding patera and dropping incense on altar, 2.97g (RSC 389); Providentia with globe at feet, holding sceptre, 3.27g (RSC 628), *all with attractive old cabinet tone, extremely fine or near so* (3) £150-200

293 **Faustina Junior**, wife of Marcus Aurelius, \mathcal{A} Denarii (2), 156-175 AD, both with draped bust right, *rev.* FECVNDITAS, Fecunditas standing front, holding sceptre and child, 3.22g (RSC 99; RIC M677); and SAECVLI FELICIT, two boys on draped throne, 3.14g (RSC 190; RIC M710), *the first toned, good very fine, the last lustrous, extremely fine* (2) £100-150



294



295



294 **Lucilla**, wife of Lucius Verus, \mathcal{A} Denarius, circa 164-182 AD, 3.32g, LVCILLAE AVG ANTONINI AVG F, draped bust right, *rev.* PIETAS, Pietas veiled standing front with hand over altar and holding box (RSC 50; RIC 775), *good very fine* £50-60

295 **Commodus** (177-192 AD), \mathcal{A} Denarii (3), laureate head right, *rev.* Salus seated, feeding serpent around altar, 2.98g (RSC 762); Fides standing left holding corn ears and standard, 2.85g (RSC 127); Serapis standing left, holding branch and sceptre, 3.52g (RSC 703), *all attractively toned with bold portraits, good very fine* (3) £100-150



296



297

296 **Crispina**, wife of Commodus, \mathcal{A} R Denarius, circa 178-182 AD, 3.43g, CRISPINA AVG, bust draped right, *rev.* CONCORDIA, clasped hands (RSC 8; RIC 279), *attractive cabinet tone, extremely fine* £100-120

297 **Septimius Severus** (193-211 AD), \mathcal{A} R Denarius, 193-195 AD, 3.33g, IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG, laureate and bearded head right, *rev.* LEG XIII GEM M V, legionary eagle on perch between two standards, TR P COS in exergue (RSC 270; RIC 14), *very fine, scarce* £80-100



298



298 (x1.5)



299

298 **Clodius Albinus**, usurper under Septimius Severus (195-197 AD), \mathcal{A} R Denarius, 193-195 AD, 4.63g, D CLOD SEPT ALBIN CA[ES], bare head right, *rev.* MINER PACIF COS II, Minerva standing front, holding an olive branch and resting hand on a shield and spear (RSC 48; RIC 7), *slight porosity isolated to obverse at 8 o'clock, otherwise toned with a superb portrait, good very fine* £150-200

299 **Septimius Severus** (193-211 AD), \mathcal{A} R Denarius, 198-202 AD, 3.52g, L SEPT SEV AVG IMP XI PART MAX, laureate and bearded head right, *rev.* PRO FECT AVGG FEL, Septimius, in military dress, on horse prancing right (RSC 576; RIC 138), *beautiful old cabinet tone, good extremely fine* £100-120



300



301

300 **Septimius Severus** (193-211 AD), \mathcal{A} R Denarius, 210-211 AD, 3.19g, SEVERVS PIVS AVG BRIT, laureate and bearded head right, VICTORIAE BRIT, Victory standing left, holding palm and placing a shield on palm tree (RSC 720; RIC 336), *lustrous, almost extremely fine* £100-150

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Spink, 30 March 1980- £135

301 **Septimius Severus** (193-211 AD), \mathcal{A} R Denarii (2), laureate and bearded head right, *rev.* Salus seated left, feeding serpent held in lap, 3.33g (RSC 531; RIC 230); and Providentia standing half-left, holding wand over globe and sceptre, 2.88g (RSC 592; RIC 92), *the first lustrous good extremely fine and the second toned, about extremely fine (2)* £100-150



302

- 302** Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, \mathcal{R} Denarii (3), struck between 193-217 AD, draped bust right, *rev.* Luna in biga left, horses prancing; Eastern mint, 3.01g, (RSC 105); Iris standing right with foot on prow, holding infant Horus, 3.96g (RSC 174 variety); Juno standing half-left with patera and sceptre, peacock before, 3.26g (RSC 82), *all exceptionally well struck with attractive cabinet tone, good extremely fine* (3) £200-250



303



304



305

- 303** Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, \mathcal{R} Antoninianus, circa 215-217 AD, 4.97g, IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, diademed and draped bust right, *rev.* VENUS GENETRIX, Venus seated left, holding sceptre (RSC 211; RIC C388a), *about extremely fine* £150-200

PROVENANCE:

SCMB, September 1979, C990, £160

- 304** Caracalla, as Caesar, \mathcal{R} Denarius, 201-210, 2.93g, ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, young laureate and draped bust draped right, *rev.* ADVENT AVGG, galley left with rowers and passengers (RSC 3; RIC 120), *toned, extremely fine* £100-150

- 305** Caracalla, as Emperor (198-217 AD), \mathcal{R} Denarius, 210-213, 3.13g, ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, bearded bust draped right, *rev.* VICTORIAE BRIT, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm (RSC 632; RIC 231), *obverse better with a superb portrait, about extremely fine* £100-150

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Spink, 8 October 1979 - £140



306



307



307 (x1.5)

- 306** Caracalla (198-217 AD), \mathcal{R} Antoninianus, 5.21g, 213-217 AD, ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, radiate, cuirassed and bearded bust right, *rev.* PM TR P XVIII COS III P P, Jupiter naked except for cloak, standing right, holding thunderbolt and sceptre (RSC 279a; RIC 258b), *toned, extremely fine or better* £80-100

- 307** Caracalla (198-217 AD), \mathcal{R} Denarius, 213-217, 3.13g, ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, bearded bust right, *rev.* P M TR P XVIII COS III P P, lion radiate walking left, holding thunderbolt in jaws (RSC 367; RIC 283c), *attractive dark cabinet tone, good extremely fine* £150-200



308

308 (x1.5)

- 308** Caracalla (198-217 AD), \mathcal{A} Denarius, 213-217, 3.13g, ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, bearded bust right, *rev.* P M TR P XX COS IIII P P, Victory seated right, inscribing VO XX on shield, trophy with two captives seated below, VIC PART in exergue (RSC 650; RIC 297e), *lustrous, extremely fine* £100-150



309

310

- 309** Caracalla (198-217 AD), \mathcal{A} Denarii (3), laureate and bearded head right, *rev.* Serapis, modius on head, standing front, holding wreath and sceptre, 3.41g (RSC 382); Aesculapius standing front, holding serpent-entwined wand, globe on ground, 2.84g (RSC 302); Indulgentia, seated left on curule chair, holding sceptre and extending hand, 3.48g (RSC 104), *all with attractive tone, extremely fine or better* (3) £150-250

- 310** Plautilla, wife of Caracalla, \mathcal{A} Denarii (2), 202-205 AD, draped bust right, *rev.* Caracalla and Plautilla standing facing one another, clasping hands, 3.59g (RSC 10; RIC 361); eastern mint issued, Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopia, 3.86g (RSC 7; RIC 370), *the first with a minor flan crack at 12 o'clock, nonetheless good very fine, the second, lustrous with attractive iridescent tone, extremely fine* (2) £150-200



311

312

313

- 311** Geta, as Caesar, \mathcal{A} Denarius, c. 202-209 AD, 3.52g, P SEPTIMVS GETA CAES, young bare-headed bust right, draped, *rev.* PONTIF COS II, Geta, veiled standing half-left, sacrificing out of patera over tripod and holding short sceptre (RSC 119; RIC 62b), *toned, extremely fine* £80-100

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Seaby, 1979, (stock no. 6473A) - £85

- 312** Geta, as Emperor (209-212 AD), \mathcal{A} Denarius, 210-212, 3.03g, P SEPT GETA PIVS AVG BRIT, laureate and bearded head right, *rev.* VICTORIAE BRIT, Victory standing half-left, holding wreath and plam (RSC 219; RIC 92), *extremely fine* £150-200

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Spink, 13 March 1980, £195

- 313** Geta (209-212 AD), \mathcal{A} Denarii (2) bust draped right, *rev.* Securitas seated left, holding globe and resting on throne, 3.88g (RSC 183; RIC 20a); Geta on horseback galloping left, over fallen foe, 3.12g (RSC 123a; RIC 64b), *both with attractive old cabinet tone, the first extremely fine, the second a pleasing very fine, obverse better, scarce* (2) £100-150



314

314 (x1.5)

- 314 **Macrinus** (217-218 AD), \mathcal{R} Antoninianus, 5.07g, IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, radiate and draped bust right, *rev.* VOTA PVBL P M TR P, Fides standing front, between two standards, holding two more standards, one in each hand (RSC 145; RIC 9), *toned, extremely fine, scarce* £200-300



315

316

316 (x1.5)

- 315 **Macrinus** (217-218 AD), \mathcal{R} Antoninianus, 4.15g, IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust right *rev.* FELICITAS TEMPORVM, Felicitas standing front, holding short caduceus and sceptre (RSC 20a; RIC 63), *about extremely fine, scarce* £200-250

- 316 **Macrinus** (217-218 AD), \mathcal{R} Denarius, 3.48g, IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* PROVIDENTIA DEORVM, Providentia standing front, holding wand and cornucopia, globe at feet (RSC 108; RIC 80), *attractive old cabinet tone, extremely fine* £150-200

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Seaby, 6 November 1973, (stock no. 1279A) - £55



317

317 (x1.5)

- 317 **Diadumenian**, \mathcal{R} Denarius, 217-218 AD, 3.94g, M OPEL ANT DIADVMEIAN CAES, draped bust right, *rev.* SPES PVBLICA, Spes walking left, holding flower and raising skirt (RSC 21; RIC 116), *superb portrait, a pleasing extremely fine, scarce* £250-350



318

- 318 **Elagabalus** (218-222 AD), \mathcal{A} Antoniniani (2), 218 AD, radiate and draped bust right, *rev.* Victory running right, holding wreath and palm, 5.19g (RSC 291; RIC 155); Mars, naked except for cloak, holding spear and trophy, 4.42g (RSC 111; RIC 120), *both attractively toned, the first with a slightly ragged flan, otherwise almost extremely fine, the second, lustrous, good extremely fine* (2) £150-200



319

320

- 319 **Elagabalus** (218-222 AD), \mathcal{A} Denarius, 218-219, Antioch mint, 3.16g, ANTONINVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* FELICITAS, galley with sail, pilot and seven rowers, furling sail at prow, TEMP in exergue (RSC 27a; RIC 188), *minor trace of verdigris on reverse, otherwise toned, about extremely fine* £150-200

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Spink, 2 August 1972- £42

- 320 **Elagabalus** (218-222 AD), \mathcal{A} Denarii (3), laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Fides standing facing, holding vexillum and standard, 3.50g (RSC 38a); Fides seated left, holding eagle, a standard each side, 3.27g (RSC 32); Roma seated left on throne, holding Victory and sceptre, shield at side, 3.48g (RSC 139), *all extremely fine or better, the last two lustrous* (3) £150-200



321

- 321 **Elagabalus** (218-222 AD), \mathcal{A} Denarii (3), struck 220-222, laureate bust right, *rev.* Victory advancing left, holding open wreath, star in field, shields either side, 3.63g (RSC 194); legionary eagle between two standards, 3.39g (RSC 44); Elagabalus standing half-left, sacrificing out of patera over lighted altar, star in field, 3.39g (RSC 196), *all attractively toned, extremely fine* (3) £150-200



322



322 (x1.5)

322

Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, Æ Denarius, 218-222 AD, 3.15g, IVLIA MAESA AVG, draped bust right, *rev.* SAECVLI FELICITAS, Felicitas standing front, sacrificing out of patera over lighted altar and holding long caduceus, star in left field (RSC 45b; RIC 272), *attractively toned, extremely fine*

£100-120



323



323 (x1.5)

323

Julia Soemias, mother of Elagabalus, Æ Denarius, 218-222 AD, 2.82g, IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG, draped bust right, *rev.* VENVS CAELESTIS, Venus standing half-left, holding apple and sceptre, star in field to right (RSC 8; RIC 241), *lustrous with dark cabinet tone, good extremely fine*

£100-150



324



324 (x1.5)

324

Julia Paula, first wife of Elagabalus, Æ Denarius, 220 AD, 2.56g, IVLIA PAVLA AVG, draped bust right, *rev.* CONCORDIA, Concordia seated left, holding patera, star in left field (RSC 6a; RIC 211), *extremely fine*

£150-200



325

325

Severus Alexander (222-235 AD), Æ Denarii (3), laureate head right, *rev.* Concordia seated left, holding patera and cornucopia, 3.47g (RSC 38); Mars, in military dress, walking right, holding spear and shield, 3.38g (RSC 161a); the emperor standing half-left, sacrificing out of patera over tripod, 2.96g (RSC 325), *all attractively toned with the reverse struck in high relief, extremely fine* (3)

£150-200



326

326 (x1.5)

326

Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, \mathcal{A} Denarius, struck 231 AD, 3.46g, IVLIA MAMAEA AVG, draped bust right, wearing stephane, *rev.* PIETAS AVGVSTAE, Pietas standing front, dropping grains of incense into lighted altar and holding box of perfume (RSC 48; RIC 346), *attractive dark cabinet tone, extremely fine*

£100-120



327

327 (x1.5)

327

Orbiana, wife of Severus Alexander, \mathcal{A} Denarius, 225-227 AD, 3.23g, SALL BARBIA ORBIANA AVG, diademed and draped bust right, *rev.* CONCORDIA AVGG, Concordia seated left on throne, holding patera and double cornucopia (RSC 1; RIC 319), *lustrous with a bold portrait, extremely fine, scarce in this condition*

£200-300



328

328

Maximinus I (235-238 AD), \mathcal{A} Denarii (2), IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Salus seated left, feeding out of patera a snake rising from altar, 2.80g (RSC 85a; RIC 14); Pax standing half-left, holding branch and transverse sceptre, 3.06g (RSC 31a; RIC 12), *both lustrous, extremely fine* (2)

£100-150



329

329 (x1.5)

329

Maximus Caesar (236-238 AD), \mathcal{A} Denarius, 3.56g, MAXIMVS CAES GERM, draped bust right, *rev.* PRINC IVVENTVTIS, the young prince, in military dress, standing half-left, holding baton and spear pointed downwards, two standards right (RSC 10; RIC 3), *lustrous, about extremely fine*

£200-300

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Spink, 7 December 1973- £210



330



330 (x2)

330

Gordian II Africanus (238 AD), \mathcal{R} Denarius, 3.29g, IMP M ANT GORDIANVS AFR AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* VICTORIA AVGG, Victory walking left, holding wreath and palm (RSC 12; RIC 2), *small area of weakness to obverse legend, otherwise a superb portrait and toned, almost extremely fine, rare*

£1,500-2,000



331

331 (x1.5)

331

Balbinus (238 AD), \mathcal{R} Antoninianus, 4.36g, IMP CAES D CAEL BABINVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* FIDES MVTV AVGG, two clasped hands (RSC 6; RIC 11), *very minor striking split to reverse edge at 9 o'clock, otherwise lustrous, extremely fine, scarce*

£400-500

PROVENANCE:

Dorset County Museum Duplicates, Bonhams 7, 29-30 March 1982, lot 757, £230 - *"scarce and almost extremely fine"*

O C Vidler bequest, 1960

Great Dorchester hoard, 1936

Numismatic Chronicle, 1939, p.24 - *Mattingly notes nine examples of this type recovered from the hoard.*



332

Balbinus (238 AD), Æ Denarius, 2.91g, IMP C D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* PROVIDENTIA DEORVM, Providentia standing front, holding wand over globe and cornucopia (RSC 23; RIC 7), *toned with a bold portrait, good very fine*

£200-250



333

Pupienus (238 AD), Æ Denarius, 2.70g, IMP C M CLOD PVPIENVS AVG, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* FELICITAS standing facing, holding caduceus and long sceptre, P M TR P COS II PP (RSC 26; RIC 6), *lustrous with attractive old cabinet tone, extremely fine, scarce*

£250-350



334

334

Gordian III (238-244 AD), Æ Antoniniani (2), radiate and draped bust right, *rev.* Apollo seated left, holding branch and resting elbow on lyre, 4.74g (RSC 250); Laetitia standing left, holding wreath and anchor, 3.96g (RSC 121), with Æ Denarius, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Venus standing left, holding helmet and sceptre and leaning on shield, 3.26g (RSC 347) *all lustrous with attractive tone, good extremely fine* (3)

£150-200



335

335

Philip I (244-249 AD), \mathcal{R} Antoniniani (4), radiate and draped bust, draped, *rev.* FELI/CITAS/IMP within laurel-wreath, 3.95g (RSC 39); four standards, one with a legionary eagle, 4.29g (RSC 50); Aquitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopia, 4.27g (RSC 9); elephant walking left, bearing driver with wand, 3.91g (RSC 17), *all lustrous with attractive cabinet tone, extremely fine or better* (4)

£150-250



336

337

336

Otacilla Severa, wife of Philip I, \mathcal{R} Antoninianus, 248-249 AD, 4.49g, OTACIL SEVERA AVG, diademed and draped bust right, on crescent, *rev.* PIETAS AVGVSTAE, Pietas standing half-left, holding box of perfume and raising hand (RSC 43; RIC 130), *superb portrait, about extremely fine*

£60-80

337

Philip II (247-249 AD), \mathcal{R} Antoniniani (2), struck 247 AD, radiate and draped bust right, IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, *rev.* goat walking left, III in exergue, 4.54g (RSC 72; RIC 224); Philip I and Philip II seated left on curule chairs, 3.94g (RSC 17; RIC 230), *the first extremely fine, the last attractively toned, good extremely fine* (2)

£100-120



338

338

Trajan Decius (249-251 AD), \mathcal{R} Antoniniani (3), all with radiate and draped bust right, *rev.* Dacia standing left, holding staff surmounted with head of ass, 4.06g (RSC 16; RIC 12b); Virtus seated left on cuirass, holding branch and spear, 3.97g (RSC 123; RIC 8); and the two Pannoniae clasping hands in front of a standard, 3.85g (RSC 81; RIC 26) with his wife **Herennia Etruscilla**, \mathcal{R} Antoninianus, struck 249-251 AD, 3.80g, diademed and draped bust right, on crescent, *rev.* Pudicitia seated left holding sceptre and drawing veil from her face (RSC 19; RIC 59b), *all lustrous with attractive cabinet tone, extremely fine or better* (4)

£150-250



339

340

- 339 **Herennius Etruscus**, as Caesar (250-251 AD), \mathcal{R} Antoniniani (2), both with radiate bust draped right, *rev.* two clasped hands, 3.49g (RSC 4; RIC 138) and Herennius standing left, holding wand and spear, 3.90g (RSC 26; RIC 147c), *the first lustrous, about extremely fine, scarce, the last good very fine* (2) £150-200

PROVENANCE:

i) Purchased Spink, 8 September 1980- £200

- 340 **Hostilian** (251 AD), as Augustus, \mathcal{R} Antoninianus, 3.43g, IMP CAE C VAL HOS MES QVINTVS AVG, radiate and draped bust right, *rev.* SECVRITAS AVGG, Securitas standing half-left, legs crossed and leaning on column (RSC 59; RIC 191a), *toned, almost extremely fine, scarce* £150-250



341

- 341 **Trebonianus Gallus** (251-253 AD), \mathcal{R} Antoniniani (6), all with radiate and draped bust right, *rev.* Mars walking right, holding spear and shield, 3.74g and 4.37g (RSC 70; RIC 84) (2); Uberitas standing left, holding cornucopia and purse, 3.56g (RSC 125a; RIC 92); Juno seated left, holding corn ears and sceptre, 3.78g (RSC 47e variety; RIC 83); Aeternitas standing left, raising skirt and holding phoenix on globe, 2.93g (RSC 13; RIC 30); and Libertas standing half-left, holding long sceptre, 3.72g (RSC 68; RIC 70), *most with attractive tone, all nearly extremely fine or better* (6) £200-300

PROVENANCE:

v) **Dorset County Museum Duplicates**, Bonhams 7, 29-30 March 1982, lot 794 - £40 - *"rare and about extremely fine"*

O C Vidler bequest, 1960

Great Dorchester hoard 1936

Numismatic Chronicle, 1939, p.27 - *Mattingly noted nineteen examples of this type recovered from the hoard.*



342 (part)

- 342 **Trebonianus Gallus** (251-253 AD), \mathcal{R} Antoniniani (6), all with radiate and draped bust right, *rev.* Mars walking right, holding spear and shield, 3.85g, 4.18g and 4.05g (RSC 70; RIC 84) (3); Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm, 3.99g (RSC 126; RIC 93); Pax standing left, holding branch and sceptre, 3.89g (RSC 76; RIC 7); and Victory standing left, holding wreath and palm, 4.18g (RSC 128; RIC 48a), *all toned, almost extremely fine to good extremely fine* (6) £150-250



343

343

Volusian (251-253 AD), Æ Antoniniani (2), radiate and draped bust right, IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG, *rev.* Juno seated facing in temple, 4.04g (RSC 43; RIC 172); and Concordia standing half-left, holding double cornucopia, 3.54g (RSC 20; RIC 167), *both extremely fine or near so* (2)

£80-100



344

344 (x1.5)

344

Aemilian (253 AD), Æ Antoninianus, 3.82g, IMP CAES AEMILIANVS P F AVG, radiate and draped bust right, *rev.* SPES PVBLICIA, Spes walking left, holding flower and raising skirt (RSC 48; RIC 20), *lightly toned, almost extremely fine with old dealer's ticket*

£100-150



345

345

Valerian I (253-260 AD), Æ Antoniniani (2), radiate and draped bust right, *rev.* Felicitas standing left, holding cornucopia and caduceus, 3.39g (RSC 56; RIC 283); Abundantia standing left, before modius, holding cornucopia, 3.10g (RSC 13; RIC 69) with **Valerian II** as Caesar, 257-258 AD, Æ Antoninianus, 3.98g, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Prince crowning trophy and holding spear and shield (RSC 67a; RIC 49); and **Saloninus** as Caesar, 255-259 AD, Æ Antoninianus, Antioch, radiate and draped bust right, *rev.* Jupiter presenting to prince a small Victory (RSC 21; RIC 35), *all almost extremely fine or a little better* (4)

£100-150



346

346 (x1.5)

346

Mariniana, wife of Valerian, Æ Antoninianus, 254-256 AD, DIVAE MARINIANAE, diademed, veiled and draped bust right, on crescent, *rev.* CONSECRATIO, peacock flying right, carrying empress (RSC 16; RIC 6), *very slight porosity on obverse, nonetheless lustrous, almost extremely fine*

£150-250

PROVENANCE:

Bonhams sale 7, 29 March 1982, lot 433, £170 - *“extremely fine”*



347

347

Gallienus, joint reign (253-260 AD), Æ Antoniniani (5), radiate and draped bust right, *rev.* Victory holding palm, presenting wreath to Gallienus, 4.73g and 5.46g (RSC 1109b; RIC 450) (2); Mercury standing left, holding purse and caduceus, 4.19g (RSC 284; RIC 292 var); Aesculapius standing left, leaning on serpent entwined staff, 3.76g (RSC 140; RIC S632); and Serapis with modius on head, raising hand and holding sceptre, 3.74g (RSC 839; RIC S600); with his wife **Salonina**, Æ Antoninianus, 4.56g, radiate and draped bust right, on crescent, *rev.* Ceres seated left, holding corn-ears and torch (RSC 22; RIC S90), *all extremely fine or near so* (6)

£150-200



348

348

Gallienus, sole reign (260-268 AD), Æ Antoniniani (3) all with radiate head or cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Providentia standing left, holding cornucopia and pointing to globe with baton, 3.46g (RSC 889b; RIC 158); panther walking left, B in exergue, 4.12g (RSC 586a; RIC S574); and Pax seated left, holding sceptre and branch, V in exergue, 4.22g (RSC 773a; RIC S260) with his wife **Salonina**, Æ Antoninianus, 2.96g, struck 258-259 AD, draped bust right, wearing stephane and set on crescent, *rev.* goddess in four-columned temple, 2.96g (RSC 36; RIC 5), *the third with some verdigris, nonetheless all toned and almost extremely fine* (4)

£100-150



349



350

349 Usurpers in the East, **Macrianus** (260-261 AD), Æ Antoninianus, 3.61g, IMP C FVL MACRIANVS P F AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* ROMAE AETERNAE, Roma seated left, holding Victory and spear, star in field (RSC 11a; RIC 11), *extremely fine* £100-150

350 Usurpers in the East, **Quietus** (260-261 AD), Æ Antoninianus, 4.18g, IMP C FVL QUIETVS P F AVG, radiate and draped bust right, *rev.* ROMAE AETERNAE, Roma seated left on shield, holding Victory and spear (RSC 11; RIC 9), *lustrous, extremely fine, rare in this condition* £200-250



351

351 Gallic Empire, **Postumus** (c. 259-268 AD), Æ Antoniniani (2), radiate and draped bust right, *rev.* Aesculapius standing facing with a serpent-entwined staff, globe at feet, (RSC 336a; RIC 86); and Emperor in military dress, standing right, holding spear and globe (RSC 331a; RIC 83), *both attractively toned, extremely fine* (2) £100-120



352

352 **Claudius II** (268-270 AD), Æ Antoniniani (3), all with radiate head left or right, *rev.* Neptune standing left, holding dolphin and trident, 3.91g (RIC 214); Victory advancing right, holding palm frond and wreath, s in exergue, 3.74g (RIC 171); and Aequitas standing left, holding scales and sceptre, 3.59g (RIC 197) with **Quintillus**, (270 AD), 3.41g, radiate and draped bust right, *rev.* Virtus or Mars standing left, holding shield and spear, B in field (RIC 35) *the last almost extremely fine, the third with some verdigris on reverse, nonetheless the rest all extremely fine* (4) £150-250

PROVENANCE:
iii) Purchased Spink, 13 March 1980 - £50



353

353 (x1.5)

353

Galic Empire, Marius (269 AD), Æ Antoninianus, 3.07g, IMP C M AVR MARIVS P F AVG, radiate and draped bust right, *rev.* SAEC FELICITAS, Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopia (RIC 10), *toned, about extremely fine*

£100-150



354

354

Aurelian (270-275 AD), Æ Antoniniani (3), radiate and draped bust right, *rev.* Sol advancing left, between two captives, holding globe and raising hands, XXIV in exergue, 3.93g (RIC online 2385); Aurelian standing right, clasping hands with Concordia, XXII in exergue, 3.39g (RIC online 2370); Sol advancing right, holding branch and bow, trampling on captive, XXIR in exergue, 4.39g (RIC 64); and Æ Denarius, 2.84g, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm, captive left (RIC 73), with **Vabalathus with Aurelian**, Æ Antoninianus, struck 270-272 AD, 3.13g, radiate and cuirassed bust of Aurelian right, H below, *rev.* laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Vabalathus right (RIC 381); *the last almost extremely fine, the rest toned and lustrous, good extremely fine (5)*

£150-250



355

355

Severina, wife of Aurelian, Æ Antoniniani (2), 270-275 AD, diademed and draped bust right, crescent behind shoulders, *rev.* Concordia Militum standing left, holding standard in each hand, XXIR in exergue, 3.98g (RIC 4); and Aurelian clasping hands with Severina, XXIR in exergue, 4.59g (RIC 3), *both extremely fine (2)*

£100-150

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Spink i) 7 December 1973- £40 ii) 8 October 1979 - £83



356

356

Late Gallic Empire, Æ Antoniniani (7), all with radiate and draped bust right, **Victorinus** (269-271) (3), *rev.* Pietas sacrificing over altar (RIC 57); Pax holding olive branch and transverse sceptre (RIC 117) (2); and **Tetricus I** (271-274) (3), *rev.* Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm (RIC 140); Mars on Virtus standing left, with spear and shield (RIC 146); and Salus feeding snake from altar and holding anchor (RIC 126); with his son, **Tetricus II**, 274 AD, *rev.* pontifical emblems (RIC 259), *all with pleasing portraits, very fine to about extremely fine* (7)

£150-200



357 (part)

357

Tacitus (275-76 AD), Æ Antoniniani (3), all with radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Pax standing left, holding branch and sceptre, 3.94g and 4.87g (RIC online 3393) (2); and Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopia, A and star in field, 3.71g (RIC 65), *all attractively toned, extremely fine* (3)

£100-150



358

358 (x1.5)

358

Florian (276 AD), Æ Antoninianus, 3.07g, IMP C FLORIANVS AVG, radiate and draped bust right, *rev.*, VIRTVS AVG, emperor in military attire, standing right, holding spear and globe, XXIS in exergue (RIC 47), *superb portrait, almost extremely fine*

£80-100

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Spink, 8 April 1974 - £70



359

359 **Probus**, (276-282 AD), Æ Antoniniani (5), all with radiate bust draped/and cuirassed right, *rev.* Felicitas standing right, holding long caduceus and cornucopia, I in exergue, 3.49g (RIC 104); Victory walking left, holding wreath and trophy, RTS in exergue, 3.51g (RIC 215); Emperor receiving Victory from Jupiter, XXI in exergue, 3.79g (RIC 922); Probus riding horse left, holding sceptre and treading on captive, 4.11g (RIC 158); similar to last, 3.96g (RIC 157), *the first almost extremely fine, the rest all attractively toned, extremely fine or better* (5)

£150-250



360

360 **Probus** (276-282 AD), Æ Antoniniani (2), both with radiate bust left, wearing imperial mantle and holding eagle tipped sceptre, *rev.* ROMAE AETERNAE Roma seated left in temple, holding globe and spear, XXIT in exergue, 4.04g (RIC 737); and Sol in quadriga left, holding globe and whip, 3.74g (RIC 202), *the first lustrous, good extremely fine, the second almost extremely fine* (2)

£100-150



361

361 **Probus**, (276-282 AD), Æ Antoniniani (4), all with helmeted and cuirassed bust left, holding spear and decorated shield, *rev.* Probus galloping left on horseback, thrusting spear at enemy, 4.11g (RIC 818); Mars advancing right, carrying spear and trophy over shoulder, 3.46g (RIC cf 722); Providentia standing left, holding rod and globe, 3.41g (RIC 491); and Probus, holding eagle tipped sceptre, standing left, receiving globe from Jupiter, star between them (RIC 838 var), *the first lustrous extremely fine, the rest almost extremely fine* (4)

£150-200



362

362 (x1.5)

362

Numerian (282-283/4 AD), Æ Antoninianus, Lugdunum, 4.27g, M AVR NVMERIANVS NOB C, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* MARS VICTOR Mars walking left, holding spear and trophy, C in field (RIC 353), *extremely fine*

£60-80



363

363 (x1.5)

363

Carinus (283-285 AD), Æ Antoninianus, 3.26g, IMP CARINVS P F AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* AETERNIT AVGG, Aeternitas standing left, holding phoenix upon globe and lifting hem of dress (RIC 244), *lustrous, extremely fine*

£60-80



364

364 (x1.5)

364

Divus Carus, Æ Antoninianus, struck under Carinus 285 AD, Lugdunum, 3.40g, DIVO CARO PIO, radiate head right, *rev.* CONSECRATIO, eagle standing left, head right, I in exergue (RIC 29), *extremely fine*

£60-80



365

365 (x1.5)

365

Magna Urbica, Æ Antoninianus, 283-285 AD, 3.57g MAGN VRBICA AVG, diademed and draped bust right, with crescent behind shoulders, *rev.* IVNO REGINA, Juno, veiled, standing left holding long sceptre and patera, peacock below, KAS in exergue (RIC 341), *extremely fine, scarce*

£200-300

THE TETRARCHY: PRE-REFORM



366

366

Diocletian (284-305 AD), Æ Antoniniani (3), all with radiate and draped bust right, *rev.* emperor receiving Victory on globe from Jupiter, A in field, XXI in exergue, 3.63g (RIC 306 var); similar to last but in field, 4.26g (RIC 306); and Victory walking right, holding wreath and palm, E in field, 4.30g (RIC V, part II {Lyons}, no. 91) with **Maximian**, first reign, 286-305 AD, Æ Antoninianus, 3.45g, radiate and draped bust right, *rev.* Diocletian receiving Victory on globe from Jupiter, E in field, XXI in exergue (RIC 607) *all attractively toned, extremely fine or better, the third rare* (4)

£150-250



367

367

Maximian (286-305 AD), Æ Antoniniani (3), all with radiate and draped bust right or left, *rev.* Diocletian and Maximian sacrificing over altar, 3.29g (RIC 467); Salus feeding serpent in hands, 3.65g (RIC 422); and emperor standing right, receiving Victory from Jupiter, XXI. in exergue, 4.02g (RIC 607), *the last boldly struck, good extremely fine, the others about extremely fine* (3)

£100-150



368

368

Britannic Empire, Carausius (286-293 AD), British Empire, Æ Antoniniani, 4.63g, Camulodunum, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Pax standing left, holding vertical sceptre and branch, s/p/c in field (RIC 319); with **Allectus** (293-296 AD), British Empire, Æ Quinarius, 3.01g, radiate draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* galley with mast and rowers, 3.01g (RIC 128), *the last with slight verdigris, nonetheless both with superb portraits, almost extremely fine* (2)

£150-250

THE TETRARCHY: POST-REFORM



369 **Diocletian** (284-305 AD), \mathcal{R} Argentus, 3.10g, **DIOCLETIANVS AVG**, laureate head right, *rev.* **VIRTVS MILITVM**, four princes sacrificing over tripod before camp gate with six turrets (RSC 516a; RIC 102a), *beautifully toned with great eye appeal, good extremely fine* £200-300

370 **Diocletian** (284-305 AD), \mathcal{A} Follis, Aquileia, 9.61g, **IMP DIOCLETIANVS PF AVG**, laureate bust right, *rev.* **SACRA MONET AVGG ET CAESS NOSTR**, Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopia, **AQS** in exergue (RIC 29a), *some minor verdigris nonetheless boldly struck, almost extremely fine* £60-80

371 **Diocletian** (284-305 AD), \mathcal{A} Follis, Carthage, 8.51g, **IMP DIOCLETIANVS PF AVG**, laureate head right, *rev.* **FELIX ADVENT AVGG NN**, Africa, wearing elephant skin's headdress, holding standard and elephant tusk, lion with captured bull at feet, **A** in field, **PKP** in exergue (RIC 21a), *extremely fine* £60-80



372 **Diocletian** (284-305 AD), \mathcal{A} Follis, Lugdunum, 9.07g, **IMP DIOCLETIANVS AVG**, laureate and draped bust left, *rev.* **GENIO POP-VLI ROMAI**, Genius standing left before altar, holding patera and cornucopia, star in field, **PLC** in exergue (RIC 187a), *very minor nick to cheek, otherwise good extremely fine* £60-80

373 **Diocletian** (284-305 AD), \mathcal{A} Follis, stuck 307, Lugdunum, 7.21g, **DN DIOCLETIANO PFS AVG**, laureate bust right wearing imperial mantle, holding olive-branch and mappa, *rev.* **QVIES AVG VSTORVM**, Quies standing left, with branch and sceptre, **N** in field, **PLG** in exergue (RIC 216), *minor verdigris on reverse, otherwise extremely fine* £60-80

374 **Diocletian** (284-305 AD), \mathcal{A} Follis, Londinium, 10.65g, **IMP DIOCLETIANVS PF AVG**, laureate, drapped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* **GENIO POPVLI ROMANI**, Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopia (RIC 6a), *about extremely fine* £60-80



375 **Diocletian** (284-305 AD), \mathcal{A} Follis, Ticinum, 12.39g, **IMP DIOCLETIANVS PF AVG**, laureate bust right, *rev.* **SACRA MONET AVGG ET CAESS NOSTR**, Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopia, **ST.** in exergue (RIC 43a), *good extremely fine* £60-80



376

- 376 **Diocletian** (284-305 AD), Æ Follis, Treveri, 9.60g, IMP DIOCLETIANVS P FEL AVG, laureate bust left, *rev.* FORTVNAE REDVCI CAESS NN, Fortuna standing left by wheel, holding rudder and cornucopia, B in field, TR in exergue (RIC 249), *lustrous and extremely fine, rare* £150-200



377

377 (x1.5)

- 377 **Maximian** (286-305 AD), Æ Argenteus, 3.09g, MAXIMIANVS AVG, laureate head left, *rev.* XC/VI in wreath (RSC 697; RIC 16b), *toned, extremely fine* £250-350



378

378 (x1.5)

- 378 **Maximian** (286-305 AD), Æ Argenteus, 3.09g, MAXIMIANVS AVG, laureate head left, *rev.* VIRTVS MILITVM, four princes before camp gate with six turrets (RSC 622a; RIC 102b), *lustrous with attractive tone, good extremely fine* £200-300

- 379 **Maximian** (286-305 AD), first reign, Æ Follis, Aquileia, 10.14g, IMP C MAXIMIANVS PF AVG, smaller laureate head right, *rev.* GENIO POPVLI ROMANI, Genius standing left, holding cornucopia and patera, AQS in exergue (RIC 23b), *extremely fine* £60-80

- 380 **Maximian** (286-305 AD), first reign, Æ Follis, 9.49g, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Genuis standing left, holding cornucopia and patera (RIC 6b); with **Maximianus II** as Caesar, (305-309 AD), Æ Follis, laureate head right, *rev.* Mars walking left, holding spear and trophy, MKV in exergue (RIC 49), *both good very fine or a little better* (2) £100-120

- 381 **Maximian** (286-305 AD/306-308 AD), Æ Follis (2), laureate bust right, bare or draped and cuirassed, *rev.* first reign, Moneta standing left, holding cornucopia and scales, ST. in exergue, 10.25g, (RIC 45a) and second reign, Genius standing left, holding cornucopia and patera, PLN in exergue, 6.77g (RIC 90), *both extremely fine or near so* (2) £100-120



382



384

382 Maximian (306-308 AD), second reign, Æ Follis, Lugdunum, 8.29g, DN MAXIMIANO PF S AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* GENIO POP ROM, Genius standing left over altar, holding cornucopia and patera N in field, PLC in exergue (RIC 228), *attractive light brown patina, extremely fine* £60-80

383 Constantius I, as Caesar (293-305 AD), Æ Folles (2), both with laureate head right, CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES, *rev.* Africa standing left, wearing elephant skin headdress, holding standard and elephants tusk, lion attacking bull at feet, H in field, PKT in exergue, 8.40g (RIC 24a) with Moneta standing left holding scales and cornucopia, star in field, RT in exergue, 10.19g (RIC 106a), *both almost extremely fine* (2) £100-150

384 Constantius I, as Caesar (293-305 AD), Æ Follis, 9.33g, CONSTANTIVS NOBIL C laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* GENIO POPVLI ROMANI, Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopia, SF across field, ITR in exergue (RIC 508a), *good extremely fine* £60-80



385

385 Constantius I, as Caesar (293-305 AD), Æ Follis, 7.60g, laureate head right, *rev.* Africa standing left, wearing elephant skin headdress, holding standard and elephant's tusk, lion attacking bull at feet, H in field, PKT in exergue (RIC 26a) with Constantine I (307-337 AD), Æ Folles (2), laureate head right, *rev.* Roma seated in hexastyle temple, holding globe and spear, Aquilea, 6.57g (RIC 121c); and Genius standing left, modius on head, holding patera and cornucopia, PLN in exergue, 7.15g (RIC 103 variety), *the second good very fine, the rest extremely fine* (3) £150-200

386 Divus Constantius I (305-306 AD), Æ3, 2.73g, DIVO CONSTANTIO PIO PRINCIPI, laureate, veiled and draped bust right, *rev.* Emperor, veiled, seated left on curule chair, holding sceptre and raising hand (RIC 105), *very fine* £50-60



387

387 Severus II (305-306 AD), Æ Follis, Lugdunum, 8.90g, FL VAL SEVERVS NOB C, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* GENIO POPVLI ROMANI, Genius standing left, modius on left, holding patera over altar and cornucopia, star in field, PLC in exergue (RIC 193), *some minor verdigris, otherwise a superb portrait, about extremely fine* £100-120



388

388

Maxentius (306-312 AD), Æ Folles (3), Aquileia, all with laureate head right, *rev.* Roma seated in hexastyle temple, holding globe, AQR in exergue, 6.01g (RIC 121a); same as last but AQS in exergue, 6.43g, (RIC 121a); Roma seated left on shield in tetrastyle temple, handing globe to Maxentius, captive seated between AQS in exergue, 5.27g (RIC 113), *all almost extremely fine* (3)

£100-150



389

389

Maximinus II (309-313 AD), Æ3 (2), IMP C GAL VAL MAXIMINVS PF AVG, laureate head right, *rev.* Genius standing front, holding head of Serapis and cornucopia, N/B in field, ALE in exergue, 5.15g (RIC 106b); and Mars advancing right, holding spear, shield and trophy, ANT in exergue, 5.99g (RIC 163b variety), *both with bold portraits, about extremely fine* (2)

£100-120



390

390

Licinius I (308-324 AD), Æ3 (5), four with various bust types right, the fifth a military bust left, *rev.* VOT/XX/MVLT/XXX/TSA in wreath, 3.18g (RIC 33); camp gate with three turrets, 4.55g (RIC 48); Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopia, PLN in exergue, 4.74g (RIC 209c); Jupiter standing left, holding eagle-topped sceptre and Victory on globe, captive on ground, XIII right, SMKA in exergue, 2.88g (RIC 18); and Jupiter standing facing, holding Victory on globe and cornucopia, ANT in exergue, 4.41g (RIC VI p. 642-43, 166a), *the third and fourth very fine, the rest lustrous, extremely fine* (5)

£150-200



391

391 **Constantine I (307-337 AD), Æ3 (6)**, one with military bust left, the rest with laurate and draped bust right, *rev.* include Sol standing left, holding globe, SF between; and Mars standing right, holding spear and resting on shield, *all a pleasing very fine to good very fine (6)*

£100-120



392

392 **Constantine I (306-337 AD), Æ3 (4)**, all with military bust right, *rev.* two captives at foot of standard inscribed VOT XX, PT in exergue, 3.52g (RIC 114); two Victories standing facing one another, holding together a shield inscribed with VOT/PR set on altar, PLN in exergue, 2.75g (RIC 170); similar to last but STR in exergue, 3.09g (RIC 209); and globe set on altar inscribed VOTIS XX, three stars above, PTR in exergue, 3.35g, (RIC 341) *all good very fine or a little better (4)*

£100-120



393

393 **Constantine I (306-337 AD), Æ3 (6)**, all with laurate head right/with or without drapery, *rev.* include two-towered camp gate with star above and VOT XX in wreath, *all almost extremely fine or better (6)*

£150-200



394

- 394 **Constantine I** (306-337 AD), Æ3 (6), all with laureate bust right, with or without drapery, *rev.* include: Victory seated left on cippus, holding palm, bound captive seated left at base of trophy; and two soldiers each holding spear and resting hand upon shield, two signa between them, *one very fine, the rest a pleasing extremely fine* (6) £100-150



395 (part)

- 395 **Fausta**, wife of Constantine I, Æ3, struck 324-325 AD, 3.25g, draped bust right, *rev.* Fausta standing facing, holding the infants Constantine II and Constantius II (RIC 235); **Helena**, first wife of Constantius I, Æ3, struck 325-326 AD, 3.33g, diademed and draped bust right, *rev.* Securitas standing left, lowering branch (RIC 38); **Theodora**, second wife of Constantius I, Æ4, struck 337-340 AD, 1.24g, draped bust right, *rev.* Pietas standing right, holding child (RIC 36); and **Divus Constantine I**, Æ4 (2), struck posthumously 337-340 AD, veiled head right, *rev.* emperor driving quadriga right, the hand of God reaching down to him, SMALA. in exergue, 1.44g (RIC 12); similar to last but with Antioch mint mark, 1.50g (RIC 39), *the second extremely fine, the rest a pleasing very fine or a little better* (5) £150-200

PROVENANCE:
ii) Purchased Spink, 24 March 1977- £65



396

- 396 **Constantine II**, as Caesar (317-337 AD), Æ3, Arles, 3.60g, CONSTANTINVS NOB C, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* CLARITAS REIPVB, Sol standing right, chlamys across left shoulder and holding globe, s {star in crescent} A in exergue (RIC 156), *extremely fine* £60-80



397 (part)

- 397 **Constantine II**, as Caesar (317-337 AD), Æ3 (10), all with a variety of laureate bust, left or right, *rev.* include; VOT X in wreath; two captives at foot of standard; and camp gate with star between two turrets, *all good very fine to extremely fine* (10) £150-250



398 (part)



399



399 (x1.5)

398 Crispus as Caesar (317-326 AD), Æ 3 (7), all with laureate bust left or right, two with mantle bust holding mappa, *rev.* include: camp gate with three turrets and VOT X in wreath, *good very fine to extremely fine* (7) £100-150

399 Populus Romanus (330-336 AD), Commemorative issue Æ4, Constantinople, 0.96g, POP ROMANVS, laureate and draped bust left, holding cornucopia over shoulder, *rev.* CONSO and star in wreath (RIC 22), *very fine, reverse better* £60-80



400 (part)

400 Constantine I, Commemorative Series, Æ3 (5), circa 330-335 AD, helmeted and mantled bust of Roma left, *rev.* She-wolf standing left, suckling Romulus and Remus; two stars above: Siscia mint (RIC 240); Lyon mint (RIC 252 var); Trier mint (RIC 542) (RIC 547); and Victory standing front, foot on prow, holding sceptre and resting hand on shield, Lyon mint (RIC 246), *the fourth and fifth a pleasing very fine, the rest extremely fine* (5) £150-200



401

401 (x1.5)

401 Delmatius as Caesar, (335-337 AD), Æ3, Antioch, 2.55g, FL DELMATIVS NOB C, laureate, draped and curiassed bust right, *rev.* GLORIA EXERCITIVS, two soldiers standing facing each other, both holding a spear and shield, SMANI in exergue (RIC 112), *good very fine* £50-60



402 (part)

402 Constans (337-350 AD), Æ3 (5), all with laureate or pearl diadem, draped bust right, *rev.* include: Emperor, in military dress, standing left on galley, holding phoenix on globe and Chi-Rho labarum, Victory steering boat; and two soldiers facing each other, two standards between, holding spear and shield, *good very fine to almost extremely fine* (5) £150-200



403

405

- 403** Constantius II (337-361 AD), \mathcal{R} Siliqua (2) DN CONSTANTIVS PF AVG, pearl diadem and draped bust right, *rev.* VOTIS/X X X/MVLTVS/XXXX in wreath, SIRM in exergue, 2.29g (RSC 442-3e; RIC 15); and VICTORIA DD NN AVG, Victory walking left, holding wreath and palm, LVG in exergue, 2.08g (RSC 259a; RIC 214), *the first toned, extremely fine, the last lustrous with attractive iridescent tone, almost extremely fine* (2) £150-200
- 404** Constantius II (337-361 AD), \mathcal{A} 3/4 (9), all with a variety of bust types facing left or right, *rev.* include: camp gate with two turrets; two soldiers standing between two standards; and Emperor standing left on galley, holding phoenix on globe and labarum, *all good very fine or a little better, several with dealer's ticket* (9) £150-250
- 405** Magnentius (350-353 AD), \mathcal{A} 3 (2), DN MAGNENTIVS PF AVG, bare head, draped and cuirassed right, A left, *rev.* two Victories standing facing each other, holding between them a wreath inscribed VOT/V/MVLT/X, SP below, RPLG in exergue (RIC 136); and emperor on horseback galloping right, wielding spear at a bare-headed enemy kneeling before, RPLG in exergue (RIC 117), *both almost extremely fine* (2) £80-100



406

406 (x1.5)

- 406** Julian (360-363 AD), \mathcal{R} Siliqua, 2.10g, FL CL IVLIANVS PP AVG, pearl diadem, draped bust right, *rev.* VOT/X/MVLT/XX in wreath, PLVG in exergue (RSC 146b; RIC 233), *slight rub to wreath, otherwise lustrous, about extremely fine* £80-100



407

407 (x1.5)

- 407** Valens (364-378 AD), \mathcal{R} Siliqua, 1.60g, DN VALENS PF AVG, pearl diadem, draped bust right, *rev.* VRBS ROMA, Roma seated left, holding Victory on globe and sceptre, TRPS. in exergue (RSC 109a; RIC 27e), *bold portrait, almost extremely fine* £80-100



408

408 (x1.5)

- 408** Gratian (367-383 AD), \mathcal{R} Silqua, 2.02g, DN GRATIANVS PF AVG, pearl diadem, draped bust right, *rev.* VRBS ROMA, Roma seated left on throne, holding sceptre and Victory on globe, TRPS in exergue (RSC 86a; RIC 27f), *toned, about extremely fine* £100-120

- 409 **Gratian** (367-383 AD), Æ3, 2.80g and 2.46g, rosette-diademed and draped bust right, *rev.* Roma seated facing, holding globe and spear, ANTA in exergue (RIC 46b) (2); with **Theodosius I** (379-395 AD), Æ3, Antioch, 2.81g, rosette-diademed and draped bust right, *rev.* Constantinopolis seated on throne, holding spear and globe, left foot on prow (RIC 47d); and Æ4, 0.98g, same bust as previous, *rev.* Victory walking left, holding trophy over shoulder and dragging captive, CONSO in exergue (RIC 86b); with **Arcadius** (383-408 AD), Æ4, Nicomedia, 0.97g, rosette-diademed and draped bust right, *rev.* Victory walking left, carrying trophy over shoulder and dragging captive (RIC 45c), *very fine to good very fine* (5) £100-150



- 410 **Valentinian II** (375-392 AD), Æ Siliqua, 2.21g, DN VALENTINIANVS PF AVG, pearl diademed and draped bust right, *rev.* VIRTVS ROMANORVM, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and reversed spear, TRPS in exergue (RSC 61; RIC 94a), *toned, about extremely fine* £100-150

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Spink, 7 December 1973 - £90

- 411 **Valentinian II** (375-393 AD), Æ2, pearl diademed and draped bust right, *rev.* Emperor standing front, raising a kneeling woman and holding Victory on globe, ASISC in exergue, 4.79g (RIC 26b1); with Æ3, similar bust to last, *rev.* Roma enthroned, holding globe and long spear, Antioch, 2.10g (c.f RIC 45b); and Æ4, same bust as previous, Victory walking left, holding trophy over shoulder and dragging captive behind her, Cyzicus, 1.24g (RIC 26a), *very fine to good very fine* (3) £100-120

- 412 **House of Constantine** (307-361 AD), Æ3 (20), all with a variety of bust types, right or left, *rev.* include: Sol holding globe, Jupiter holding Victory; camp gate with two turrets and VOT/XX in wreath, *mostly very fine to good very fine* (20) £150-200

- 413 4th Century Roman Bronze, Æ3 (21) and Æ4 (2), including **Constantine I** (307-337 AD) and **Licinivus I** (308-324 AD), *rev.* include: Jupiter, Genius, Sol, camp gate with two turrets, two soldiers with two standards between, two victories, VOT/XX in wreath, *mostly very fine to good very fine* (23) £150-200

- 414 4th Century Roman Bronze, Æ3 (23), including **Constantine I** (307-337 AD) and **Licinivus I** (308-324 AD), *rev.* include: Jupiter, Genius, Sol, camp gate with two turrets and VOT/XX in wreath, *mostly very fine to almost extremely fine* (23) £150-250

- 415 4th Century Roman Bronze, Æ3 (21), including **Constantine I** (307-337 AD) and **Licinivus I** (308-324 AD), *rev.* include: Jupiter, Sol, camp gate with two turrets, two soldiers with two standards between, two victories, VOT/XX in wreath and soldier spearing fallen horseman, *mostly about very fine or a little better* (21) £150-200

- 416 4th Century Roman Bronze, Æ3 (23), including **Constantine I** (307-337) and **Licinivus I** (308-324), *rev.* include: Jupiter, Sol, camp gate with two turrets and VOT/XXX in wreath, *mostly very fine or a little better* (23) £150-200

END OF DAY ONE

THURSDAY 28 MARCH 2019

Morning Session commencing at 10.00 a.m. (Lots 417-591)

THE WOLFGANG SCHUSTER COLLECTION OF COINS OF INDIA
AND SOUTH EAST ASIA: PART I

INDIA

- 417 **India, Sultans of Bijapur, 'Ali Adil Shah II** (1656-72), Larins, Dabul (5), one with indistinct date AH10-2, most with legible mint (MWI. 2314-20), *mostly very fine* (5) £200-250
- 418 **South India, Cochin** (18th-19th century), 2-Puttuns, undated (1795-1850), 'lazy J' with 'o c' above/conch, Puttun, 'lazy J' with 'o c' above/viraraya symbol, 2-Puttuns, Puttun, undated (1856-58), seated deity/conch shell, (KM 1, 2, 5, 6), *fine to good very fine*, **Arcot**, Æ Paisa, Kadapa?, Half-Paisas (3), Arcot (2), Kadapa, (KM A1, 3, 9, 18), *fine*, **Pudukkottai**, dump Æ Amman Cash (2), milled Amman Cash, undated (1886-47) (KM 3.1, 3.2, 6), *fine to very fine* (11) £100-120
- 419 **India, Mughal Empire, Aurangzeb** (1658-1707), Rupee, Aurangabad, AH1072, **Muhammad Shah** (1719-48), Rupee, Shahjahanabad, AH1139/9 (KM 300.13, 437.4), **Akbar** (1556-1605), Æ Dam, Lahore, AH987, Eighth-Dam, Hazrat Delhi, AH975 (KM 10.1, 28.33), *about very fine* (4) £40-60
- 420 **India, States, Alwar, Bani Singh** (1815-57), Rupee, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, yr. 14, Æ Takkas (2), in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, yr.24, in the name of Bahadur Shah II, yr.17, **Sheodan Singh** (1857-74), Rupees (2), yr. 6 and date off flan, Æ Takka, date unclear, all Rajgarh mint (KM 15, 20, 25, 35.2, 37), *the Rupees very fine, the Takkas around fine* (6) £60-80
- 421 **India, States, Assam, Siva Simha** (1714-44), octagonal Rupee, Sk.1644, no queen named, **Pramatta Simha** (1744-51), octagonal Rupee, Sk. 1662, **Rajesvara Simha** (1751-69), Quarter-Rupee, Sk. 1685, **Lakshmi Simha** (1770-80), octagonal Rupee, Sk.1694 (KM 51, 122, 132, 182), *very fine* (4) £90-120
- 422 **India, States, Assam, Gaurinatha Simha** (1780-96), octagonal Rupees (2), Sk. 1703, 1708, $\frac{1}{16}$ -Rupee, $\frac{1}{32}$ -Rupee, both undated (KM 190, 193, 215, 218), *generally very fine, the small denominations scarce* (4) £90-120



423

- 423 **India, States, Assam, Brajnatha Simha** (1817/18-19), octagonal $\frac{1}{8}$ -Rupee, $\frac{1}{16}$ -Rupee, both undated, **Sarvvananda Simha** (1793-95), octagonal Half-Rupee, undated, rebel issue (KM 261, 262, 304), *generally very fine, the small denominations a little better and scarce* (3) £80-100

424 India, States, Awadh, Wajid Ali Shah (1847-56), Rupees (2), AH1265, 1272/10, Half-Rupees (2), AH1265, 1270, Quarter-Rupees (2), AH1265, 1271/9, Eighth-Rupee, AH1265, 1/16-Rupee, AH1270, Æ Falus, AH1270 (2), Quarter-Falus, AH1270/7, Eighth-Falus, AH1271, together with other Falus (6), in the name of Shah 'Alam II (2), Ghazi ud-Din Haidar (2), Nasir ud-Din Haidar, Muhammad Ali Shah (KM 97, 155.2, 195.2, 305, 347, 351.3, 355, 357.1, 361.1, 361.2, 363.1, 363.3, 365.1, 365.3), *silver coins generally very fine or better, copper coins average fine* (18) £200-250

425 India, States, Bahawalpur, Sir Sadiq Muhammad Khan V (1907-47) pattern Rupee, AH1343 (1925), toughra and date, *rev.* star and crescent, circular legend around (KM Y# 14), *struck from rusty dies, toned extremely fine*, other Æ coins of Bahawalpur, dump Æ Falus, date unclear, Æ Paisa (6), AH1324, 1327, 1342, 1343, date unclear (2), milled Æ Half-Pice, AH1359/1940, Paisas (2), AH1343, AH1359/1940 (KM Y# 1, 2.1, 2.2, 6, 7.1, 8, 9, 12, 13), *very fine or better* (11) £90-120

It is thought that Rupees dated AH1343 of this type may be modern fantasy items, although listed as patterns.



426

426 India, States, Banswara, Anonymous (c.1870), Nazarana coinage, Rupee, Half-Rupee, Quarter-Rupee and Eighth-Rupee, legend 'Samsatraba' in centre both sides (KM 20, 21, 22, 23), *generally very fine or a little better, the smaller denominations particularly hard to find* (4) £90-120

427 India, States, Banswara, Anonymous (c.1870), Paisas (8), 'Samba' in centre, legend around, at least six different types, Half-Paisas (3), 'Samba' in centre, legend around (2), 'Samba' within beaded circle (1) (KM 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14), *good fine to good very fine, scarce in such variety* (11) £100-150

The cataloguer has never seen such a good range of these coins. Issued by Lakshman Singh, circa 1870, in defiance of an order by the British to cease striking coinage, and said to feature a script of his own invention.

428 India, States, Baroda, Anand Rao (1800-19), Rupee, AH1222, Half-Rupee, undated, both Ahmadabad, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II (KM C# 28, A28), *the first about very fine, the second good very fine and scarce* (2) £50-70

429 India, States, Baroda, Anand Rao (1800-19), Æ Paisa, date unclear, Sayaji Rao II (1819-47), Rupee, AH1258, Quarter-Rupee, yr. 37, Ganpat Rao (1847-56), Half-Rupee, AH1268, Quarter-Rupee, date off flan, Æ Paisa, yr.4- (KM Y# 21, 36.3, 38.3, 43, 45, 46), *the silver coins very fine, the Paisas fine* (6) £60-80

430 India, States, Baroda, Sayaji Rao II (1819-47), Paisas (8), AH1236/16, 1240 (double cross), yr.23 (four-petalled flower) (2), yr.27 (rayed sun), date unclear (flag), date unclear (5-petalled flower), yr.40 (ball), together with a Half-Paisa, date off flan (leaf) (KM Y# 33.1, 33.2, 33.3, 33.4, 33.5, 33.7, 33.8), *a good range of symbols and types, now difficult to find, a couple fine, but most very fine* (9) £80-100

- 431 **India, States, Baroda, Khande Rao** (1856-70), Rupee, AH1278, Half-Rupee, AH1281, Quarter-Rupee, AH127-, Æ Paisas (6), AH1273, 1275, 1282 (2), date not visible (2), one with pomegranate, Half-Paisas (2), AH1277, 1281, **Malhar Rao** (1870-75), Rupee, AH128-, Half-Rupee, AH1288, Æ 2-Paisa, Paisa, Half-Paisa, dates unclear (KM Y# 2, 6, 6a, 7.5, 7.7, 7.8, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21), *fine to very fine, the copper coins difficult to find* (16) £100-150
- 432 **India, States, Baroda, Sayaji Rao II** (1875-1938), dump Rupee, VS13—, Half-Rupee, VS1302, Quarter-Rupee, VS129-, Eighth-Rupee, date off flan, Æ 2-Paisas (2), VS1948, 1949, Paisas (3), AH1313 (retrograde), sun face, VS1937, 1949 (KM Y# C23, 24, 24a, 25, 25a, 26, 27, 28, 29), *generally very fine or nearly so* (9) £80-100
- 433 **India, States, Baroda, Sayaji Rao II** (1875-1938), milled Rupee, VS1951, Half-Rupee, VS1951, 4-Annas, VS1958, 2-Annas, VS1952, Æ 2-Paisas (3), VS1941, 1947, 1949, Paisas (4), VS1941, 1944, 1946, 1948, Pai (6), VS1944 (2), one with annulets between letters of legend, 1949, 1950 (3) (KM Y#30.1, 30.2, 30.2a, 30.3, 31.1, 31.2, 31.2a, 32.1, 32.2, 32.2a, 33a, 34a, 35a, 36a), *good fine to very fine* (17) £90-120



434

- 434 **India, States, Baroda, Sayaji Rao II** (1875-1938), milled Rupee, VS1949, Half-Rupee, VS1948, 4-Annas, VS1949, 2-Annas, VS1949 (KM Y#33, 34, 35, 36), *the first good very fine, others good fine to very fine* (4) £120-160
- 435 **India, States, Bharatpur**, Rupee, VS1910 (1858), portrait of Queen Victoria, Æ Takkas (3), Bharatpur, Æ Takka, Braj Indrapur (KM 11, 101, 176), *the first good fine, scarce, the Takkas generally fine or a little better*; **Bhaunagar**, Æ Dokdo (2) (KM 15a, 15b), *fine* (7) £90-120
- 436 **India, States, Bhopal, Anonymous**, Rupees (2), AH1279/4, 1302/14, Quarter-Rupee, Eighth-Rupee, both AH1294, Æ Half-Anna, date unclear, Quarter-Annas (2), AH1270, 1286, **Shah Jahan Begum** (1868-1901), Æ Annas (3), one with legible date AH1303, Half-Annas (3), dates off flan, Quarter-Annas (3), one with legible date AH1305 (KM 1, 4.2, 5, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 17.1, 18), *the Rupees and fractions very fine, copper coins mostly fine to good fine* (16) £100-150
- 437 **India, States, Bikanir, Surat Singh** (1788-1828), Rupee, ry.52, Æ Paisa, ry.47, **Ratan Singh** (1828-51), Rupee, AH1229/31, Æ Paisas (3), Takka, **Sardar Singh** (1851-72), Æ Paisa, Half-Paisa, **Dungar Singh** (1872-87), Æ Paisas (2), VS 1916 (KM 14, 17, 22, 23, 32, 34, 41, 50), *the Rupees very fine, copper coins mostly fine or a little better*; **Ganga Singh** (1887-1942), Nazarana Rupee, VS1994 (1937), celebrating the 50th year of reign, portrait of Raja in uniform (KM XM1), *very fine* (12) £100-150
- 438 **India, States, Bindraban**, Quarter-Rupee, Mathura, date off flan, portrait of Queen Victoria, Æ Paisa, Muminabad, AH1214 (KM 5, 16), *both fine*; **Farrukhabad**, Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH1204/30 (KM 28), *about very fine*; **Mahler Kotla, Amir Khan** (1821-45), Rupee, undated (KM C#15), *good very fine* (4) £80-100

- 439 **India, States, Bundi, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Æ Takkas (2), ry. 37, 40, in the name of Muhammad Akbar, Æ square Takkas (3), ry. 12, 13, 26, in the name of Queen Victoria, Æ Takka 1864/VS1922, Paisa, 1877, Half-Paisa, date off flan, in the name of Edward VII, Rupees (2), one with seated figure, the other dated VS1966, Half Rupee, VS1966, Quarter-Rupee, VS1964, Æ Half-Paisas (2), in the name of George V Rupee, Half-Rupee, Quarter-Rupee, all VS1982, Æ Half-Paisas (2) (KM Y#1, 2, 3, 5, 11, A12, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.2, 17, 17.2, 18.2), the Rupees and fractions generally very fine, copper coins mostly fine to good fine (19)** £120-160
- 440 **India, States, Chhota Udaipur, Gujman Singhji (1822-51), Æ 2-Paisa, undated (1875), Motisinghji (1886-1905), Æ 2-Paisa, Paisa, both VS1948 (KM Y#15.3, KM 4, 5), very fine or nearly so, Rewa, Vishvanath Singh (1835-43), Æ 2-Paisas, undated (KM 18), very good (4)** £40-60
- 441 **India, States, Datia, Bhawani Singh (1857-1907), Æ Paisa (2), ry 41, 4-, Half-Paisa, date off flan (KM C#22, 23), fine to very fine, Orchha, British Protectorate, Rupee, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, date retrograde, 9221, ry.7, Æ Paisa, date unclear (KM C#25, C#42), very fine and fine (5)** £50-60



442

442 (x2)

- 442 **India, States, Dewas Senior, Vikrama Simha Rao (1937-48), Æ Paisa, VS2001/1944 (emergency issue for World War II), portrait of Raja right, rev. arms of Dewas Senior state (KM 13), with imperfect edge, but good very fine and extremely rare** £500-600
- 443 **India, States, Dhar, Jaswant Rao (1834-57), Paisas (2), Hanuman under a canopy and double flag types, Anand Rao III (1860-98), Paisas (2), AH1289 (KM 1, 2, 6), generally fine, Dewas Senior, Narayan Rao (1864-92), Æ Paisa, Allote, undated (c.1850) (KM 10), good fine, Jhabua, Anonymous, Æ Paisas (7), various types (KM 2, 5, 6.1, 7, 14, 15, 19), fine to very fine (12)** £80-100



444

- 444 **India, States, Dungarpur, Udai Singh (1852-98), Æ Paisas (2), both dated VS1916, but one with sword right and other with sword left, Lakshman Singh (1918-48), Æ Paisa, VS2001 (1944) (emergency issue for World War II), arms of Dungarpur state, rev. denomination and date, one bar above 'p' of paisa (KM 2, 3, 8), the first two very fine, the last with a small discoloured spot but otherwise extremely fine, seldom offered and very rare (3)** £150-200

- 445 **India, States, Garhwal temp. Fath Shah & Pradip Shah (1686-1772)**, Timashas (4), imitating Nisar types of Mughal emperor Farrukhsiyar, one dated yr.29 below obverse (KM 3 for type), *poorly struck, as normal for type, very fine, scarce* (4) £90-120



446

- 446 **India, States, Garhwal temp. Pradip Shah (1717-72)**, Timashas (4), in the name of Shah ‘Alam II, Srinagar, yr.2, 12, 15, 17 (KM 10), *mostly very fine or a little better, scarce* (4) £80-100

- 447 **India, States, Garhwal, Pradip Shah (1717-72)**, Æ Takka, in the name of Farrukhsiyar, VS(18)30, **Lallat Shah (1772-81)**, Æ Takkas (3), in the name of Shah ‘Alam II, VS1835, **Parduman Shah (1785-1803)**, Æ Takka, VS(18)53 (KM C#5, 15, 25), *mostly very fine or a little better, scarce* (5) £70-90

- 448 **India, States, Garhwal, Lallat Shah (1772-81)**, Timashas (3), in the name of Shah ‘Alam II, Srinagar, AH1188/1832, AH1192, the third with trident in place of AH date, 1836, **Gorkha occupation**, Timasha, in the name of Muhammad Akbar and Girvan Yuddha, date off flan (KM 20, 20a), *the first three very fine better, the last 50% flattened, about fine, scarce* (4) £60-80

- 449 **India, States, Garhwal, Gorkha occupation**, Timashas (8), in the names of Muhammad Akbar II and Girvan Yuddha, one dated ‘36’, another ‘66’ (for VS 1866), another with sword in beaded frame (KM C#35), *an interesting range, poorly struck as usual, but generally very fine, Kumaon, Almora*, Æ Taca, featuring the *Paduka* or footprints of Siva (KM C# 5), *about fine* (9) £100-130

- 450 **India, States, Gujarat, Rajkot, Dharmendra Singh (1930-48)**, silver medalllic Mohur 5.82g, 1945, restrrike (trident on reverse has a hollow circle on middle prong) (KM XIa), *very fine*, **Sirohi, Sheo Singh (1816-62)**, Æ Quarter-Anna, VS1910 (1853), legend *zarb raj Sirohi* around a scimitar, *rev. legend* (KM 11), *scarce and interesting, very fine*, **Janjira Island, Sidi Ibrahim Khan III (1848-79)**, Æ Paisas (2), one dated AH1288 (KM 26, 28), *fine, Janjira dependency, Jafarabad*, Æ Token, *good fine* (5) £60-80

- 451 **India, States, Gwalior, Ajit Singh (1819-57)**, Rupee, Bajranggarh, **Jayaji Rao (1843-86)**, Rupee, Half-, Quarter-, Eighth-Rupee, all Lashkar, **Madho Rao (1886-1925)**, Rupee, AH1312, Half-Rupee, AH1314, Quarter-Rupee, AH1313, Eighth-Rupee, AH131-, all Ujjain (KM 16, 148.1, 149, 150, 152, 240, 241, 242, 245), *the Rupee of Lashkar about uncirculated, otherwise generally very fine, Bajranggarh State, Jai Singh (1797-1818), Rupee, yr. 16 (1812), legend both sides (KM 6), *very fine* (10) £130-180*

- 452 **India, States, Gwalior**, base metal Coins (34), **Kingdom, Paisa, Jawad, Daulat Rao (1794-1827)**, Paisas (5), Rajod, Hanuman standing right, VS1936, Gwalior Fort (2), Narwar, Ujjain, **Jayaji Rao (1843-86)**, Paisas (17), Burhanpur (2), one dated AH1276, Dohad, VS1912, Gwalior Fort, Lashkar (9), ry.23 (5), VS1926 (3), undated (1), Mandasor (3), Ujjain, AH1262, **Madho Rao (1886-1925)**, Quarter Anna, VS1957, Half-Pice, VS1956, portrait Quarter Annas (3), VS1970 (2), thin and thick flan types, 1974 (1), **Jivaji Rao (1925-48)**, Quarter-Annas (5), VS1986 (2), different busts, VS1999 (3), all different busts, brass Half-Anna, VS1999 (KM 40, 45, 50.1, 59, 75, 97 *var.*, 143, 145, 146.2, 164, 169, 170, 171, 172, 176.2, 177, 178.1, 178.2, 179, 180, 183, 185, 192.2, 220 *var.*, 231, 233), *including some scarce and interesting types, the dump coins fine to very fine the milled issues generally very fine or better* (34) £150-200

453 **India, States, Hyderabad, Nasir ad-Daula** (1829-57), Æ Paisa, AH1262, **Afzad ad-Daula** (1857-69), Rupees (5), AH1274 (2), 1275/2, 1279/6, 1281/8, Quarter-Rupees (2), AH1283/10, the other with date off flan, Æ Paisa, Half-Paisa, in the name of Bahadur Shah, (KM Y#4, 6, C#73, 85, 86, 91), *fine to very fine*, **Hyderabad Feudatories, Aurangabad**, Æ Toka Cash (2), one dated AH1274 (KM C#30), **Elichapur**, Æ Paisa (2) (KM C#10, 10a), **Shorapur**, Æ Paisa, AH1261 (KM 66), together with an Æ Token of similar type and another Paisa, possibly of Narayanpett, *fine to very fine* (17) £120-160

454 **India, States, Hyderabad, Mir Mahbub Ali Khan II** (1869-1911), Rupees (2), AH1286, 1299, Half-Rupees (2), AH129-, 1314, Quarter-Rupees (2), AH1306, 1307, Eighth-Rupees (3), AH1304, 1308, 1316, Sixteenth-Rupee, AH1299/15, Æ Paisas (2) (KM Y#12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17), *the Sixteenth-Rupee in remarkable condition, about uncirculated with lustre, the Eighth-Rupees and Quarter-Rupees generally extremely fine, other coins fine to very fine* (12) £100-150



455 **India, States, Hyderabad, Mir Mahbub Ali Khan II** (1869-1911), mint error Rupee, AH1306, obverse design incuse on reverse (KM Y#17), *toned very fine, unusual and attractive* £80-100

456 **India, States, Hyderabad, Mir Mahbub Ali Khan II** (1869-1911), Provisional Coinage, milled series set, Rupee, AH1313/29, 8-Annas, AH1318/34, 4-Annas, AH1318/35, 2-Annas, AH1318/35 (KM Y#29, 30, 31, 32), *generally very fine, the smaller denominations perhaps a little better and far scarcer* (4) £200-300

457 **India, States, Indore, British Protectorate**, Rupee, AH1273, Half-Rupee, date off flan, Quarter-Rupee, AH1251, Eight-Rupee, AH1270, Æ Half-Paisa, undated (1790-95), **Shivaji Rao** (1886-1903), Æ Half-Annas (3), Quarter-Annas (8), various types, Half-Paisa, VS1944, **Tukoji Rao III** (1903-25), Rupees (2), Half-Rupee, Quarter-Rupee, Eighth-Rupee, **Yashwant Rao** (1926-48), milled Æ Half-Anna, Quarter-Anna, VS1992, portrait (KM 30.1, 32.3, 32.4, 33.1, 33.3, 34.2, 35.1, 35.3, 41, 42, 43, 44, 49, 50, 60, 71, 72, 73, 76), *generally very fine or nearly so, the Half-Paisas scarce* (24) £120-160

458 **India, States, Jaipur, in the name of Muhammad Akbar**, Rupee, naming **Queen Victoria and Ram Singh** (1857-80), Rupee, yr.30, Half-Rupees (2), yr.28, 30, Quarter-Rupees (2), yr. 28, 33, Eighth-Rupee, yr.23, Æ New Paisa, yr.40, naming **Queen Victoria and Madho Singh II** (1880-1922), Rupee, yr.11, Eighth-Rupee, yr. 6, Æ Paisas (2), yr.20, 21, Half-Paisas (3), yr.22, together with Rupees (2), thought to be contemporary copies (KM 75, 105, 110, 111, 115, 119, 129, 130,137,145), *the first with many shroff marks on edge, fine, others good fine or better* (17) £100-150



459

460

- 459 **India, States, Jaipur, naming Queen Victoria and Ram Singh** (1857-80), Nazarana Rupee, 11.37g, Sawai Jaipur, 1865, yr.30 (KM 120), *very fine* £60-80
- 460 **India, States, Jaipur, naming Queen Victoria and Madho Singh II** (1880-1922), Nazarana Rupee, 11.48g, Sawai Jaipur, 1883, yr.4 (KM 146), *well struck, about extremely fine* £120-150



461

- 461 **India, States, Jaipur, naming Queen Victoria and Madho Singh II** (1880-1922), Nazarana Rupee, 11.39g, Sawai Jaipur, 1884, yr.5, with wider border decoration (KM 147), *good very fine* £60-80
- 462 **India, States, Jaipur, naming Queen Victoria and Madho Singh II** (1880-1922), Rupee, *abd* (1880), Nazarana Paisa on a thick flan, 11.38g, 1897, yr.18, Nazarana New Paisa, 1903, yr.24, all Sawai Jaipur (KM 132, 132 *var*, 145), *the Rupee about extremely fine, the Paisas very fine and good very fine, all scarce* (3) £200-250



463

- 463 **India, States, Jaipur, naming George V and Man Singh II** (1922-49), Nazarana Rupee, 11.42g, Sawai Jaipur, 1928, yr.7, with wider border decoration (KM 159), *well struck, extremely fine* £90-120
- 464 **India, States, Jaipur, naming George V and Man Singh II** (1922-49), Nazarana Paisas (2), Sawai Jaipur, 1928, yr.8, 1932, yr.11, **naming George VI and Man Singh II**, Nazarana Paisa, Sawai Jaipur, 1949, yr.28, square brass 2-Anna, 1942/21, brass Annas (3), 1943 (2), 1944 (KM 155, 180, 185, 188, 190), *the Nazaranas very fine or better, other coins fine to good fine* (7) £80-100

- 465 **India, States, Jaipur, naming George VI and Man Singh II (1936-49),** Nazarana Rupees (2), Sawai Jaipur, 1939, yr.18, 1949, yr.3 (KM 195, 196), *the first with storage stain, the second crudely struck, very fine or better* (2) £100-150



466

- 466 **India, States, Jaipur, naming Edward VIII and Man Singh II (1936),** Nazarana Paisa, 6.49g, Sawai Jaipur, 1936, yr.15 (KM 167), *attractive light chocolate tone, good very fine and rare* £150-200

One of the few Colonial coins to name Edward VIII as king

- 467 **India, States, Jaisalmir, Ranjit Singh (1846-64),** naming Queen Victoria, Rupees (2), Half-Rupees (2), Quarter-Rupees (2), Eighth-Rupees (2), two different types of each, one with no mint mark the other with bird and parasol, all with fixed regnal year 22 where visible (KM 17, 18, 19, 21, 31, 32, 33, 34 var), *a good representative collection, generally very fine* (8) £80-100

- 468 **India, States, Jaora, Muhammad Ismail (1865-95),** dump Æ Paisas (2), flag and wheel, flag and inscription, milled Æ 2-Paisa, AH1310/VS1950/1893, Paisa, AH1311/VS1951/1894 (KM 5, 7, 10, 12), *generally about very fine* (4) £60-80

- 469 **India, States, Jhalawar,** Rupees (2), yr. 11, 30, Quarter-Rupee, yr.9, 'madan shahi' type, square Æ Paisas (3) (KM Y#2, 4.1, 6.1, 6.2), *the Quarter-Rupee double struck, extremely fine, the Rupees very fine and fine, the Paisas about fine* (6) £60-80

- 470 **India, States, Jodhpur,** Rupees (2), Pali, one dated VS1933, the other with clear mint, Æ Takkas (4), Jodhpur, Dhabu Shahi, AH1205, in the name of Muhammad Akbar, 31/22, Takhat Singh, yr.61 and VS1941, **Sardar Singh (1895-1911),** Æ Half-Anna, 1908, Quarter Annas, 1906 (3), **Sumar Singh (1911-18),** Quarter Anna, **Umaid Singh (1918-47),** dump Æ Quarter Annas (6), milled Quarter-Annas (3), a range of types and dates (KM 13, 32, 71, 72, 91.1, 92.2, 111, 131, 132, 133, 141, 142, 144, 145, 146, 206), *generally very fine or nearly so; Feudatory State, Kuchaman, Rupee, 1863, naming Queen Victoria (KM 286), *good fine* (21) £100-150*

- 471 **India, States, Junagadh,** Kori (3), AH1236/VS1877, AH1273/VS1913, AH1297/VS1935, Half-Kori, AH1236/VS1877, Æ 2-Dokda, VS1964, Dokdo (7), VS1945, 1963, 1964, 1966 (2), 1967, also undated type, milled Dokdo, VS1935 (KM 11, 13, 15, 23, 27, 30, 44.1, 44.3, 46.1, 45.1, 45.2, 48), *the milled Dokda good very fine and scarce, other coins fine to very fine* (13) £100-150

- 472 **India, States, Karauli,** Rupee, 1891, Quarter-Rupee, date unclear, Æ Takkas (2), one dated 1887, Paisa (2) (KM 50, 51, 61, 62, 68, 70), *fine to very fine, Kishangarh, Æ Takkas (3) (KM C#5, 25), *about fine, Makrai, Raja Bharat Shah (1886-1920), Paisas (2), different legends, both with Katar (KM 1, 2), *good fine to very fine* (11) £80-100**

- 473 **India, States, Kashmir,** First Series, Quarter-Rupee, date off flan, Second Series, Rupee, VS1914, Fourth Series (Chilki), Rupees (4) VS1933 (2), 1939, 1948, all Srinagar (KM Y#3, 13, 21, 21a, 24), *the first two good fine, others very fine or better* (6) £100-120

- 474 **India, States, Kashmir, Ranbir Singh** (1857-85), Jammu, Æ Paisa, date off flan, Half-Paisas (3), VS1930, 1946, another with date off flan, Srinagar, Second Series, Æ Anna, Half-Anna, Srinagar, VS1920, with vertical leaf, Third Series, Æ Paisa, VS1921, Fourth Series, Æ Paisa, VS193-, Half-Paisa, date unclear, possibly VS1940 (KM Y#1.1, 2a, 8, 9, 18, 19), *the Anna and Half-Anna both attractive very fine and scarce, others good fine to very fine* (9) £80-100



475

- 475 **India, States, Kotah**, in the name of Queen Victoria, Nazarana Rupee, ry.39 (1896) (KM Y#6a), *toned, about extremely fine, scarce* £100-150

- 476 **India, States, Kotah**, in the name of Queen Victoria, Rupee, ry.19, Half-Rupee, yr.37, Quarter-Rupee, yr.29, Eighth-Rupee, yr.37, Æ Takkas (2), yr. 28, 49, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, Æ Takkas (4), yr.4, 6, 14, 26 (KM Y# 23, 4, 5, 6, C#29), *fine to very fine* (10) £80-100

- 477 **India, States, Kutch, Rayadhanji II** (1778-1814), Kori, Æ Dhinglo, Dokdo, Trambiyu, **Bharmalji II** (1814-19), Kori, Half-Kori, **Desalji II** (1818-60), First Series, Æ Dhinglo, Dokdo, Trambiyu, Second Series, Kori, VS1887, Half-Kori, Æ Dhinglo, Third Series, Kori (4), VS1893, 1895, 1901, 1903, Æ Dhinglo, Dokdo, Trambiyu, Fourth Series, Kori, VS1909, Half-Kori, VS1914, Æ Dhinglo (2), Dokdo, Trambiyu (2) (KM C#25, 26, 27, 30, 35, 35, 38, 39, 40, 43, 52, 53, 56, 59, 59a, 59b, 61, 61a, 62a, 63a, 65, 66), *generally fine to very fine, some better* (26) £100-150

- 478 **India, States, Kutch, Pragmalji II** (1860-75), 5-Kori, VS1921/1865, 2½-Kori, VS1931/1875, Kori (2), VS1919, 1921, Half-Kori, VS1919, Æ 3-Dokda (4), three different types, 1½-Dokda (6), Dokdo (4), Trambiyu (4) (KM Y#1, 5, 5.1, 6, 8.1, 8.2, 9, 10, 10.1, 10.2, 11, 11.1, 11.2, 11.3, 12, 13, 14.1, 14.2, 15, 16.1), *almost a full run of silver and copper coinage for Pragmalji II, rarely offered as such, the silver coins very fine or better, copper generally fine to very fine* (23) £150-200

- 479 **India, States, Kutch, Khengarji III** (1875-1942), Regal Series, naming Queen Victoria, 5-Kori (4), VS1937/1881, VS1938/1881, VS1939/1882, VS1953/1897, 2½-Kori (3), VS1938/1882, VS1954/1898, VS1956/1899, Kori, VS1941/1885 (KM Y#35, 36, 36.1, 36.2, 37.1, 37.4, 37.5), *very fine to extremely fine* (8) £150-200

- 480 **India, States, Kutch, Khengarji III** (1875-1942), First Series, naming Queen Victoria as 'Mighty Queen,' 5-Kori, VS1933/1876, Æ 1½-Dokda (4), VS1933/1876 (3), VS1934/1878, Dokdo, VS1935/1878 (KM Y#22, 23, 28), *the 5-Kori good very fine, scarce, the 1½-Dokdas very fine, the Dokdo with scuff over AD date, otherwise good fine and rare* (6) £90-120

- 481 **India, States, Kutch, Khengarji III** (1875-1942), Second Series, naming Queen Victoria as 'Empress of India,' 5-Kori, VS1956/1899, Kori, VS1953/1897, Half-Kori, VS1956/1899, Æ 3-Dokda (4), VS1940/1883, VS1944/1887, VS1944/1888, VS1955/1899, 1½-Dokda (4), various dates, Dokdo (4), various dates, Trambiyu (2), VS1939/1883, VS1940/1883, legend differs (KM Y#30, 30.1, 31, 31.1, 31.3, 32, 32.2, 32.3, 33, 33.1, 34, 35.1, 37.6), *the silver coins very fine or better, the copper fine to very fine* (17) £80-100



482

482 India, States, Kutch, Khengarji III (1875-1942), Third Series, naming Edward VII, Æ 3-Dokda, VS1965/1909, Dokdo, Trambiyo, both VS1966/1909 (KM Y#38, 39, 41), *the 3-Dokda a key coin in the series, rarely offered for sale, fine/good fine, other coins good fine and very fine* (3) £150-200

483 India, States, Kutch, Khengarji III (1875-1942), Fourth Series, naming George V, 5-Kori (2), VS1981/1924, VS1992/1935, 2½-Kori (2), VS1974/1917, VS1985/1928, Kori (2), VS1979/1923, VS1985/1929, Half-Kori, VS1985/1928, Æ 3-Dokda (2), VS1982/1926, VS1986/1929, 1½-Dokda (2), VS1982/1926, VS1985/1929, Dokdo (2), VS1976/1920, VS1985/1929, Trambiyo (2), VS1976/1919, VS1985/1928 (KM Y#46, 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 52a, 53, 53a, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59), *a complete range of types for this series, the silver coins extremely fine to uncirculated, the copper very fine or better* (15) £150-200



484

484 India, States, Kutch, Khengarji III (1875-1942), Fifth Series, naming Edward VIII, 5-Kori VS1993/1936, 2½-Kori, VS1992/1936, Kori, VS1992/1936, Æ 3-Dokda, VS1993/1936 (KM Y#63, 65, 66, 67), *a complete range of types for the Edward VIII series, the silver coins extremely fine to uncirculated, the 3-Dokda, very fine, rare and desirable* (4) £100-150

One of the few types of Colonial coins to name Edward VIII

- 485** India, States, Kutch, Khengarji III (1875-1942), Sixth Series, naming George VI, 5-Kori VS1994/1937, 2½-Kori, VS1993/1937, Kori, VS1996/1940, Æ 3-Dokda, VS1993/1937, Vijayarajji (1942-47), 5-Kori VS1998/1942, Kori, VS2000/1943, Æ Adhio, VS2002/1946, Payalo, VS2001/1944, Dhabu, VS1999/1943, Dhinglo, VS2000/1943, Trambiyo, VS2000/1943, Madanasinghji (1947-48), 5-Kori, Kori, Æ Adhio, all VS2004 (1947), victory for Indian independence (KM Y#71, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85), a complete range of denominations for later Kutch, the silver coins extremely fine to uncirculated, the copper generally very fine or better (14) £100-150



486



487



489

- 486** India, States, Ladakh (1771-1815), Ja'u, 2.53g, imitating early Timashas of Garhwal with corrupt 'Farrukhsiyar' legend, yr.7, rev. part of *zarb tibet* visible at bottom (KM 1.1), on a slightly irregular flan, very fine, rare £100-120

- 487** India, States, Ladakh (1771-1815), Ja'u, 2.53g, imitating early Timashas of Garhwal, *siyar* enclosed within a square, rev. part of *zarb tibet* visible at bottom (Rhodes, Garhwal and Ladakh 18; KM 2), very fine, rare £150-200

PROVENANCE:

Rhodes collection, Spink, 27 September 2016, lot 439 (part)
ex. Gabrish collection

- 488** India, States, Ladakh, in the name of Mahmud Khan, Ja'us (3), the first with regnal year 14, rev. part of *zarb tibet* visible at bottom (Rhodes, Garhwal and Ladakh, 19; KM 3, 5.2), the first very fine, scarce, another holed, about fine, the other good fine (3) £150-200

PROVENANCE:

The first coin ex. Rhodes collection, Spink, 27 September 2016, lot 443 (part)

- 489** India, States, Ladakh, in the name of Raja Gulab Singh, Ja'u, 2.23g, Nagari legend *raja gulab singh*, rev. katar between legends (KM 7.2), toned, about very fine £80-100



490



490 (x2)

- 490** India, States, Ladakh, Ja'u, 2.15g, dated VS1928 (AD 1871), Tibetan script 1928 *Jambu'I Par*, rev. Persian script *zarb ladakh qilimrao jamun sanah 1928* (KM 8), well struck on a full flan, very fine and rare £1,000-1,200



491

- 491 **India, States, Ladakh, under Dogras of Jammu**, Æ Paisa, VS1924, Persian legend, *rev.* Nagari legend (KM 9), *attractively toned, very fine* £100-150
- 492 **India, States, Lunavada**, Æ Paisas (4), lion, hand (2) and flower type, the last dated VS1968 (KM 8.2, 9.1, 10, 12), *generally very fine*, **Rampur**, Æ Paisas (3), solar symbols with serrated rays, *rev.* legend *Rampur* (KM 6.1, 6.2), *scarce and interesting, very fine* (7) £90-120
- 493 **India, States, Mewar, Chitor**, Rupee, Half-Rupee, Quarter-Rupee, Æ Paisas (3), 2-Pies (2), lightweight Paisas (2), Udaipur, Rupee, Half-Rupee, Quarter-Rupee (KM C#1.2, 2.1, 2.2, 3.2, 24, 25, 26, 30, 31, 32), *fine to very fine* (13) £70-90
- 494 **India, States, Mewar, Udaipur (1842-90)**, Rupee, Half-Rupee, Quarter-Rupee, Eighth-Rupee, Sixteenth-Rupee, Chitarkot/Udaipur, Swarupshahi (1858-1920), Rupee, Half-Rupee, Quarter-Rupee, Eighth-Rupee, Sixteenth-Rupee (3) (KM Y#1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7.1, 7.2, 8, 9, 10, 11), *generally very fine* (12) £80-100
- 495 **India, States, Mewar, Fatteh Singh (1894-1929)**, Rupees (2), thin and thick legends, Half-Rupee, Quarter-Rupee, Eighth-Rupee, Sixteenth-Rupee, all Chitarkot/Udaipur, VS1985 (1928), Æ Pie, VS1978 (1921), **Bhupal Singh (1930-48)**, Æ Anna, VS2000 (2), Half-Anna, VS1999 (3), large and small inscription types, Quarter-Anna, VS1999 (3), together with a Half-Paisa of Umarda (KM Y#14, 15, 16.1, 16.2, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22.1, 22.2, 24), *the Pie and Half-Paisa good fine, other coins generally very fine or better* (16) £100-120
- 496 **India, States, Mysore, Haidar Ali (1761-82)**, Æ Paisa, Patan, **Tipu Sultan (1782-99)**, Æ Paisas (6), Farrukhi, AM12—, Kalikat, AM1215, Nagar (2), AM1216, 1222 (1792), Patan, AM1221 and date unclear, Half-Paisa, Patan, AM1216, Quarter-Paisa, Patan, AM1226, earlier Æ Kash (4), elephant/criss/cross reverse (3), lion/pseudo Hindi (1) (KM 5.1, 5.3.2, 73, 103.10, 103.11, 121.7, 122.1, 123.4, 152, 153, 160.2), *very good to very fine* (13) £60-80



497

499

- 497 **India, States, Mysore, Tipu Sultan (1782-99)**, Æ Double-Paisa, Dar al-Sultanat Patan, AM1221 (1792), flag above elephant left, *rev.* legend (KM 124.1), *fine and rare* £250-300
- 498 **India, States, Mysore, Dewan Purnaiya (1799-1810)**, Æ 25-Cash, Sardula, undated, **Krishna Raja Wodeyar (1810-68)**, Æ 20-Cash (3), 5-Cash, type II, elephant left, Æ 5-Cash, type III, elephant left, legend variant, Æ 20-Cash, 5-Cash, type IV, elephant left, full legend above, Æ 20-Cash (2), 1833, 1834, 10-Cash, 1834/3, 5-Cash, 1833, 2½-Cash, 1833, type V, Sardula left, Æ 20-Cash, 1838, 10-Cash, 1842, 5-Cash, 183-, 2½-Cash, 1840, type VI, lion left (KM C#171, 171a, 171b, 177, 177b, 187, 190.1, 190.2, 191.1, 191.2, 192.1, 192.2, 193.1, 193.2), *a good representative collection, generally fine to very fine, a couple better* (17) £80-100
- 499 **India, States, Nawanagar, Vibhaji (1852-94)**, 5-Kori, VS1945 (1888) (KM 22), *the first date for this type, struck on a full flan, toned good very fine* £100-150



- 500** India, States, Nawanagar, Vibhaji (1852-94), 5-Kori, VS1949 (1892), 2½-Kori, VS1950 (1893) (KM 21, 23), *extremely fine and very fine on a full flan, scarce in this condition* (2) £120-160
- 501** India, States, Nawanagar, Jaswant Singh (1894-1907), Æ 2-Dokda, VS1956 (1899) (KM 27), *a key denomination for this series, good very fine* £100-150
- 502** India, States, Nawanagar, British Protectorate, Kori (2), Half-Kori (2), Æ Dhinglo, Dokdo (2), Trambiyo (2), all with fixed date (9)78, Kori, Half-Kori, Æ Dhinglo, Dokdo, same date but finer style, Vibhaji (1852-94), Kori, VS1936, Æ 3-Dokda (2), VS1928, 1942, 2-Dokda, AH1943, Dokdo (2), VS191- and AH(9)78, Trambiyo, AH(9)78 (KM 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20), *extremely fine, scarce in this condition*, Porbandar, British Protectorate, Kori, Æ Dokdo, Trambiyo, all with fixed date (9)78 (KM 31, 32, 38), *very fine* (23) £120-160
- 503** India, States, Partabgarh, British Protectorate, Sawant Singh, Rupee, Half-Rupee, Quarter-Rupee, all AH1199/29, Dulep Singh (1825-64), Rupee, Half-Rupee, Quarter-Rupee, all AH1236/45, Udaya Singh (1864-90), Rupees (2), square flan and circular flan, Half-Rupee, Quarter-Rupee, 'Shah-i-Landan' type with fixed date 1236/45, Æ Paisas (5), different types and legend arrangements (KM 11, 12, 13, 21, 22, 23, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36), *generally very fine, some silver of Udaya Singh extremely fine, a good run of types, some scarce* (15) £150-200



504

- 504** India, States, Radhanpur, Zorawar Khan (1825-74), Rupee, Radhapur, 1872/AH1289 (KM 11), *small flan crack at top, otherwise good very fine and scarce* £150-200
- 505** India, States, Radhanpur, Zorawar Khan (1825-74), 8-Annas, Radhapur, 1871/AH1289, uniface Æ Paisa, letter Jo, Bismilla Khan (1874-95), uniface Æ Paisas (2), letter Ji (KM 3, 10, 16), *the first a little double struck, fine and scarce, the Paisas fine or better* (4) £90-120
- 506** India, States, Ratlam, dump Æ Paisas (3), VS1928 (1871), 1883, undated, milled Æ Paisas (2), VS1947, thick and thin planchet types, together with Æ Tokens (2), the first with Hanuman in warrior pose, the second with *ek paisa sa 1947*, both inspired by milled Paisas of Ratlam (KM 21, 22.2, 23, 24, 24), *a good selection of types for this state, good fine to good very fine* (7) £80-100

- 507 **India, States, Sailana, Dule Singh** (1850-95), Æ Paisas (5), flag/legend (3), various flag orientations, flag/date VS7391 (retrograde), flag/trident with legend, Half-Paisa, flag/trident with legend (KM 5, 10, 11, 14), *fine to very fine* (6) £60-80



508

- 508 **India, States, Sikkim, Æ Paisas** (6), different varieties, 1941 (2), 1942 (2), date not visible (2), *Sri Sri Sri Sikimapati Maharaj, rev. Sri Sri Sri Sikima Sarkara* (KM. 1, 2, 3.1, 3.2, 3.3), *fine to very fine, all scarce* (6) £380-450

- 509 **India, Sikh Empire, Rupee, Kashmir, VS1898** (1841), Æ Paisas (2), undated, one with katar (KM 7.1, 7.6, 52.1), *the Rupee extremely fine, the Paisas fine to very fine* (3) £80-100

- 510 **India, States, Sirmur, Fath Prakash** (1815-33), Æ Paisa, Nahan mint, VS1877 (1820), with bow and arrow symbol, obverse legends unusually clear (KM 11), *very fine, scarce*, **Sitamur, British Protectorate, Shadul Singh** (1899-1900), Æ Half-Paisa, VS1958 (1910), trident, *rev. legend* (KM 25), *good fine*, **Chamba, Charhat Singh** (1808-44), Æ 2-Paisa (2), undated or date off flan, **Sri Singh** (1844-70), Æ Paisa, (3) (KM 3, 6, 10), *generally about fine* (7) £150-200

- 511 **India, States, Tonk, Muhammad Ibrahim Ali Khan** (1868-1930), Rupees (4), AH1295, 1304, 1305, 1329, 134-/1948, 1/8-Rupee, AH1340, Dump Æ Paisas (6), AH1285, 1340, date off flan, Half-Paisa, milled Pice (2), AH1350/1932 (two different sizes) (KM 3, 12, 16, 20, A24, 24.1, 24.2, 25, 28, 29, 29a), *above average for type, many scarce, about very fine or better* (14) £100-150



512



513

- 512 **India, States, Tripura, Vira Vikrama Kishora Deb Barman** (1923-47), machine-struck Rupee, TE1337, without name of any queen, bust of Maharaja with legend, *Pancha Sri Maharaja Manikya Vira Vikrama Kishora Deb Barman Bahadur, rev. lion rampant to left, with trident issuing from its back, Tripura Rajya* above, date below, all within decorative border, milled edge (RB. 302; KM 406), *about very fine with yellow tone, scarce* £200-250

- 513 **India, States, Tripura, Vira Vikrama Kishora Deb Barman** (1923-47), machine-struck Rupee, TE 1341, citing Queen Kanchan Prabha, *obv. legend, Radha Krishna Pade/Panch Sri Yukta Maharaja/Vira Vikrama Kishora/Manikya Sri Srimati Maharani/Kanchan Prabha Maha Devi, rev. lion rampant to left, trident issuing from back, date below*, all within decorative border (RB. 305; KM 409), *several scratches in field above lion's head, otherwise very fine or a little better, scarce* £150-200



- 514** **India, States, Travancore, Bala Rama Varma** (1798-1810), Half-Chuckram, 0.17g, conch turned to the left, with three annulets within crescents above and to right, *rev.* sudarsana chuckram within a rayed border, together with other Chuckrams (7) of later manufacture, and another on a small flan of same style described as a Half-Chuckram (KM 7 *var*, A20, 21; also see Sarasan, *Traversing Travancore* 182 (attributed to Rani Lakshmi Bai) for 2-Chuckram of the type), *the Half-Chuckram of Bala Rama Varma fine/very fine, the other Chuckrams generally very fine, the first exceedingly rare* (9) £200-250

The Half-Chuckram of Bala Rama Varma appears to be an uncatalogued coin. Usually these tiny coins have beaded borders and only one annulet within a crescent directly above the conch on the obverse. Beena Sarasan lists a 2-Chuckram of the type (coin182, p.113, Traversing Travancore through the Ages on Coins, Pooma Publications, Calicut, 2006). There is every possibility that this is the corresponding Half-Chuckram, possibly the only one recorded.

- 515** **India, States, Travancore, Rani Parvathi Bai** (1815-29), Æ 4-Cash, ME991, 2-Cash, ME997, Cash, ME997, five-headed snake, with denomination below in Tamil, *rev.* garlanded *naman* (Vaishnavite symbol) with date in Tamil below (KM 9, 10, 11; Sarasan, *Traversing Travancore* 189.2, 191, 192), *generally fine, the smaller denominations a little better, extremely rare* (3) £180-240



- 516** **India, States, Travancore, Rama Varma III** (1829-47), Æ 4-Cash, 2-Cash, Cash (2), different dies, undated (1848-49), standing figure with denomination, *rev.* sudarsana chackram (KM 16, 17, 18; Sarasan, *Traversing Travancore* 206, 207, 208 (attributed to Marthanda Varma II)), *the first extremely fine, other coins very fine, scarce, especially the 2-Cash* (4) £150-200

- 517** **India, States, Travancore, Æ Cash** (18), **Rama Varma III** (1829-47), Sivalingam/conch, ME1005 (2), Lakshmi seated/conch (2), Kayemkulam type, leaf/conch, **Marthanda Varma II**, standing figure in good style/sudarsana chuckram, later types with gradually deteriorating figure (10), together with Thira cash of an earlier period (2) (KM 14, 15, 16, 20, 34; Sarasan, *Traversing Travancore* 183, 185, 197, 198, 199, 206, 208, 209, 221), *the early coins about fine, but mostly very fine* (18) £100-150

- 518** **India, States, Travancore, Rama Varma IV** (1860-80), Velli Fanams (2), hand-struck, undated (1860-61), milled type, 'RV' in wreath (1864), silver Viraraya Fanam, **Rama Varma VI** (1885-1924), Æ Half-Chuckram (2), struck from two different dies, Quarter-Chuckram, all three undated (1888-89) (KM 22, 24, 29, 35, 36), *the copper coins very fine, one of the Half-Chuckrams better, scarce, the milled Velli Fanam fine, the other silver very fine* (6) £150-200



519

- 519 **India, States, Travancore, Rama Varma VI (1885-1924), Half-Rupee, Quarter-Rupee, both 1889 (KM 37, 38), a scarce early date, very fine (2)** £150-180



520

520 (x2)

- 520 **India, States, Travancore, Rama Varma VI (1885-1924), A£ Cash, undated (1901), CASH 1 above monogram, rev. conch within wreath (KM 40), an extremely rare and elusive type, obverse struck from rusty dies, very fine** £200-250

- 521 **India, States, Travancore, Rama Varma VI (1885-1924), Half-Rupee, ME1106, Quarter-Rupee, 1087, Fanams (2), both FANAM ONE, the first undated (1901), the second 1106, 2-Chuckrams (2), one CHS. 2. the other 2. CHS, A£ Chuckram (2), 8-Cash (2), 4-Cash (2), both legend arrangements for each denomination, Cash (2), undated (1901-10), thick flan (KM 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53), an example of every milled denomination, fine to very fine, (14)** £150-200

- 522 **India, States, Travancore, Bala Rama Varma II (1924-49), Half-Rupee, ME1112, Chitra Half-Rupees (2), ME1114, 1118, Quarter-Rupees (2), ME1112, 1116, Fanams (2), ME1112, 1118, A£ Chuckram, portrait type, ME1114, 8-Cash, 4-Cash, both undated (1938-49), Cash (2), undated (1928-49), thin flan (KM 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67), a good representative collection for this ruler, the Chuckram and 8-Cash good fine, otherwise very fine or better (12)** £150-200

- 523 **India, religious Tokens (8), Ramatankas with darbar scene (2), the first on a large flan, the second on a thick flan, early style (Calcutta post 1792), Mosque Tokens (6) all on large flans 30mm and above, mythical animal (Burraq) right/legend, mosque/Shi'ite legend, apparently unrecorded, mosque with madinat sharif below/Kalima in various forms (4) (Calcutta post 1850-1940) (Mitch. Religious & Secular Art 326, 350var, 428, 438, 440), generally very fine, unusual on large flans (8)** £150-200

- 524 **India, Danish Colony, Christian VI, 4-Cash, Christian VII, 4-Cash (2) Frederik VI, A£ 10-Cash, 1838, 4-Cash (3), 1815 (2), 1819, Cash, 1819, Christian VIII, A£ 10-Cash, 1842, 4-Cash (2), 1844, the second with date off flan (KM 138.1, 151, 155, 157, 158, 159.1, 161, 166, 167), fine to very fine (11)** £150-200

- 525 **India, French Colony, Arcot Rupee, ry 23, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Fanon (½-Rupee), date off flan, A£ Doudou, Fleur-de-Lis/Tamil legend (2), Doudou, 1836, crowing cock/Tamil legend (KM 15, 23, 32, 35, 67), the Rupee with several banker's marks, very fine, the Fanon good very fine, the Doudous good fine, India, Dutch Colony, A£ Cash (2), Pulicat, undated (c.1615-46), VOC monogram with 'P' above (one retrograde), rev. crude Arabic inscription, Cash, Kali/Tamil legend (KM 23, 35.1, 35.2), fine (8)** £70-100

526 **India, Portuguese Colony, Damao, Æ 60-Reis, 30-Reis (2), one dated, 1854, arms within wreath, *rev.* denomination within wreath, 15-Reis, arms with date below, *rev.* denomination within a beaded circle 'D' beneath (KM 23, 24, 25, 27), *about fine to good fine, all scarce* (4) £200-250**

527 **India, Portuguese Colony, Goa, Maria II (1834-53), 15-Reis (2), two different types, 12-Reis (2), two different types, 10-Reis, 1845, 7½-Réis, 1845, 6-Reis (KM. 168, 215, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264), *about fine to very fine* (7) £90-120**



528

528 **India, Portuguese Colony, Goa, Maria II (1834-53), 6-Réis, undated, 4½-Réis, 1845, 3-Réis, 1845 (KM 257, 258, 259), *nicely toned, very fine* (3) £120-180**



529

529 **India, Portuguese Colony, Goa, Æ Tanga/60-Reis, Half-Tanga/30-Reis, 1871, crest PORTUG. INDIA 1871, *rev.* value in wreath (KM 305, 306), *about very fine and very fine* (2) £200-250**

530 **India, Portuguese Colony, Goa, Æ Tanga/60-Reis (4), various types, one with counterstamp PR 809, Half-Tanga/30-Reis (2), one with counterstamp PR 809 (KM 249, 250.1, 251, 253.1, 266, 267), *fair to fine* (6) £80-120**

531 **India, East India Company, Bombay Presidency, Æ Double-Pice (1733-84 issue), balemark/crown (2), Pice, balemark/legend, 2-Pice (1802-29 issue), date off flan (KM 188, 189, 200), *fine to very fine*, Broach (early 19th century), Pice, balemark both sides (Stevens 6.71; Pr.300), *fine* (5) £150-200**



532



535

- 532 **India, East India Company, Bombay Presidency, 1/2-Rupee**, Tellicherry, 1799 (Stevens 7.41; KM 276), *good very fine, above average for type* £60-80
- 533 **India, East India Company, Broach, Rupee, Half-Rupee**, no date visible (Stevens 6.68, 6.69; KM 36, A36), *fine to very fine*, **Cambay**, countermarked coinage Falus, Paisas (3), **Jafar Ali Khan** (1937-72), Paisa, VS1963, Half-Paisa, VS196- (KM Y#A1, 4.1, 5, 6), *about fine to fine*, **Maratha Confederacy**, Rupee, Bagalkot, AH1819, Æ Paisas (4), Bankapur, AH1255 (2) (KM 235, 271), *the Rupee about very fine, the Paisas fine* (13) £120-160
- 534 **India, East India Company, Madras Presidency, Æ Dudu**, 1768, Æ Cash (4), the first with EVIC bale mark/Arabic date 1211, others with EIC bale mark/1737, 1803 (Stevens 1.51, 1.124, 1.128, 5.102-3 *var*; KM 302, 306, 312), *about fine to very fine, the small EIC cash difficult to find* (5) £70-100
- 535 **India, East India Company, Madras Presidency, Æ 40-Cash**, undated (1807), value in Persian and English, bead between X and L, *rev.* value in Tamil and Telugu (Stevens 3.291; KM.331.3), *fine, rare legend arrangement* £200-250
- 536 **India, East India Company, Madras Presidency, Æ 20-Cash, 10-Cash, 5-Cash** undated (1807), value in Persian and English, the last with 10 beads separating legends, *rev.* value in Tamil and Telugu (Stevens 3.298, 3.323, 3.333 *var*; KM 324, 326, 328), *about fine to fine, the last with a bead arrangement not in Stevens* (3) £150-200



537



538

- 537 **India, East India Company, Madras Presidency, Æ 5-Cash, 2½-Cash** undated (1807), value in Persian and English, *rev.* value in Tamil and Telugu (Stevens 3.333 *var*, 3.336; KM 309, 324), *fine and good very fine, scarce* (2) £100-150
- 538 **India, East India Company, Madras Presidency** (1807-8 issue), Quarter-Pagoda, temple gopuram within ribband, 9 stars either side, *rev.* figure of Vishnu within triple border of beads (Stevens 3.55; Pr. 155; KM 343), *about very fine* £150-200



539

540

- 539** India, East India Company, Madras Presidency (1808-12 issue), Quarter-Pagoda, temple gopuram within circular frame, buckle below, 9 stars either side, letters in PAGODA of irregular size, *rev.* figure of Vishnu within double border of beads and ribband (Stevens 3.169; KM 352), *well struck, very fine* £150-200
- 540** India, East India Company, Madras Presidency (1808-12 issue), 5-Fanams, legend in Persian and English, rounded buckle below, *rev.* legends in Tamil and Telegu (Stevens 3.231; KM 351), *well struck, very fine* £100-150
- 541** India, East India Company, Madras Presidency (undated, 1764-1807), Double-Fanam, Fanam, Vishnu/linked Cs, (1807-8 issue), 2-Fanams (3), Fanam (1), (1808-12 issue), 2-Fanams (3), Fanam (1), (Stevens 1.24, 1.25, 3.77, 3.82, 3.83, 3.89, 3.242, 3.254, 3.256, 3.269; KM 307, 308, 337, 339, 340, 349, 350), *generally fine to very fine, a good range of types and styles* (10) £250-350
- 542** India, East India Company, Madras Presidency, Soho Mint, Æ 20-Cash (2), 1803, 1808, 10-Cash (3), 1803, 1808 (2), 5-Cash (2), both 1803, Cash, 1803, crest of the East India Company, *rev.* value in Persian and English (KM 315, 316, 319, 321), *the 20-Cash fine, the 10-Cash very fine or better, one with lustre, the 5-Cash fine to very fine, the Cash extremely fine with lustre* (8) £100-150



543

- 543** India, East India Company, Madras Presidency, Northern Circars, Soho Mint, Æ 1/96-Rupee (Dub) (2), 1794, 1797, Æ 1/96-Rupee (1/2-Dub) (2), 1794, 1797 (Stevens 5.167, 5.174, 5.179, 5.186; KM 392, 394, 397, 398), *the first lacquered, generally very fine or better* (4) £150-200
- 544** India, East India Company, Madras Presidency, Northern Circars, London Mint, Æ 4-, 2-, 1-Pice, 1825, 1797 (Stevens 5.92, 5.93, 5.95; KM 428, 429, 431), *the first two only about fine, the 1-Pice extremely fine* (3) £70-100

COINS OF SOUTH EAST ASIA



545

546

545 **Arakan, Thado** (1645-52), Tanka, BE1007, **Sanda Thudhamma** (1652-84), Tanka, BE1014, late coinage with line dividing reverse legend (Mitch. Land of Water 362, 368), *the first with some damage to edge, good fine, the second fine* (2) £100-150

546 **Arakan, Kalamandat** (1697-98), Tanka, BE1059, **Sanda Thuriya** (1731-34), Tanka, BE1093 (Mitch. Land of Water 371, 383), *good fine and fine, both scarce, the first a one-year issue* (2) £120-180



547

547 **Arakan, Nara Abhaya** (1742-61), Tanka, BE1104, **Sanda Parama** (1761-64), Tanka, BE1123 (Mitch. Land of Water 389, 393), *very fine and good fine, both scarce* (2) £100-150

548 **Arakan, Sanda Thumana** (1773-77), Tanka, BE1135, **Sanda Thaditha Dhammarit** (1778-82), Tanka, BE1140, **Maha Thamada** (1782-84), Tanka, BE1144 (Mitch. Land of Water 398, 402, 403), *the second and third holed, fine to very fine, scarce* (3) £120-160

549 **Arakan, Bodawpaya, Burmese king of Ava** (post 1784), Tankas (2), BE1146, the second with oblique-rayed border, together with a similar coin in base metal (Mitch. Land of Water 406, 410), *the first and third holed about extremely fine, the second with some discolouration, good fine* (3) £100-150



550

551

550 Brunei, Sultan Abdul Mumin (1852-85), Tin Half-Pitis (Half-Cent), 7.90g, AH1285, state umbrella, with sultan's flag flying left, spread wings of four feathers (*sayap*) below, *rev.* Jawi legend *inilah titah pitis belanja negri Brunei sanat 1285* (Pitis currency of the state of Brunei, year 1285) (KM 1; SS. 48a), *neat flan and uncorroded, very fine/about very fine* £120-150

551 Brunei, Sultan Abdul Mumin (1852-85), Tin Pitis (Cent), 10.70g, AH1285, state umbrella, with sultan's flag flying left, spread wings of four feathers (*sayap*) below, *rev.* Jawi legend *inilah titah perentah kamuafakatan ka'atas belanja negri Brunei tarikh fi 1285* (by order of the administration of the finances of Brunei, dated in 1285) (KM 2.2; SS. 49a), *toned good very fine, attractive and far better than usual for type* £150-200



552

552 Brunei, Sultan Abdul Mumin (1852-85), Tin Pitis (Cent), 11.25g, AH1285, state umbrella, with sultan's flag flying right, spread wings of four feathers (*sayap*) below, *rev.* Jawi legend *inilah titah perentah kamuafakatan ka'atas belanja negri Brunei tarikh fi 1285* (by order of the administration of the finances of Brunei, dated in 1285) (KM 2.1; SS. 49c), *surface cut marks, otherwise fine, on large flan* £90-120

553 Brunei, British Administration, Æ Cent, AH1304/1887, struck at Heaton Mint, Birmingham (KM 3; Pr.1; SS. 50), *very fine* £25-30

554 Burma (Myanmar), Pyu Kingdom of Sriksetra (Halin sub-series 600-37), silver Unit, 9.88g, ribboned damaru, with three ornaments above, *rev.* conch within temple (Mitch. SEA. 424-425), *very fine* £90-120



555

556

555 Penang, British Administration, Æ Cent (Pice), 1787, balemark and date, *rev.* Arabic legend, *jazirah perrinsa al-wailis* (Prince of Wales Island) (KM 4; Pr.6), *centre a little weak, otherwise well struck, very fine* £60-90

556 Penang, British Administration, Æ Half-Cent (Half-Pice), 1787, large flan, balemark and date, *rev.* Arabic legend, *jazirah perrinsa al-wailis* (Prince of Wales Island) (KM 2.1; Pr.9), *very fine* £100-150



557

- 557 Penang, British Administration, Æ Half-Cent (Half-Pice), 1787, small flan, balemark and date, *rev.* Arabic legend, *jazirah perrinsa al-wailis* (Prince of Wales Island) (KM 2.2; Pr.9), *obverse slightly porous, about very fine/very fine* £100-150



558

558 (x2)

- g558 Penang, British Administration, Æ Quarter-Cent (Keping), 1787, balemark and date, *rev.* Arabic legend, *jazirah perrinsa al-wailis* (Prince of Wales Island) (KM 1; Pr.13), *good very fine, scarce small denomination* £120-160

- 559 Penang, British Administration, Æ uniface Pice, undated (1796), Æ Double Pice, 1828, Pice (2), 1810, 1825, Half-Pice (2), 1810, 1825 (KM 3, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16; Pr.5, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20), *about fine to good fine* (6) £80-120



560



561



562

- 560 Sri Lanka (Ceylon), British Colonial, 96-Stivers, 1808, legend CEYLON GOVERNMENT around denomination, *rev.* elephant standing left above date (KM 79; Pr.1), *attractive very fine, on large flan* £200-250

- 561 Sri Lanka (Ceylon), British Colonial, 48-Stivers, 1809, legend CEYLON GOVERNMENT around denomination, *rev.* elephant standing left above date (KM 77; Pr.13), *about very fine* £150-200

- 562 Sri Lanka (Ceylon), British Colonial, 24-Stivers, 1804, legend CEYLON GOVERNMENT around denomination, *rev.* elephant standing left above date, Fanam Token, undated (c. 1814-15) (KM 76, 83; Pr.15, 23), *attractive good very fine and extremely fine* (2) £180-240

- 563 Sri Lanka (Ceylon), Dutch East India Company, dump Æ 2-Stuivers, Stuiver, Galle, 1783, Stuivers (2), Colombo, 1795 and date unclear, anonymous Stuiver, undated (c.1712), British Colonial, dump Æ 1/12-Rix Dollar, 1803, 1/24-Rix Dollar, date off flan, 1/48-Rix Dollar, 1803 (KM. 19.1, 26, 28, 30, 63, 64, 65), *about fine to very fine* (8) £100-150

FURTHER INDIAN COINS FROM OTHER PROPERTIES



564

564 **South India, Western Gangas** (c.10th century - 1327), gold Pagoda, 3.91g, caparisoned elephant standing right, partial Kannada legend above, *rev.* ornamental scroll (MSI.1.192-3; MNI. 702), *good very fine* £300-400

565 **India, Mughal Empire, Aurangzeb** (1658-1707), Rupees (5), Itawa, AH1102/35, Lahore, date unclear, Patna, AH1090/23, mint off flan, with full titles, AH1072/4, later type, 1111/44, Half-Rupees (4), with mint unclear, **Farrukhsiyar** (1712-19), Rupees (3), Shahjahanabad, AH1127/4, Surat (2), both ry.2, Half-Rupee, mint off flan, ry.5 (KM 297, 300.39, 300.71, 375, 377.55, 377.59), *about fine to very fine* (13) £80-100

PROVENANCE:
ex. Nicholas Rhodes Collection

566 **India, Mughal Empire**, Rupees (10), including issues of Shah Jahan (1), Aurangzeb (1), Farrukhsiyar (1), Muhammad Shah (7), one with an interesting countermark, Half-Rupee (1), issuer unclear, ry.39, Æ Dams (2), together with square Rupee tokens of Akbar (3), *the silver coins mostly very fine, the Dams and a couple of the Muhammad Shah Rupees about fine* (16) £80-100



567

x567 **India, East India Company, Bengal Presidency, in the name of Shah ‘Alam II** (1794-96 issue) milled Quarter-Rupee, Murshidabad (Dacca mint), AH1204, ry.19, edge grained right, central bead before group of beads to right of mint name (Stevens 5.59; Pr. 171), *a couple of edge imperfections and two scratches in bottom section of obverse, otherwise good very fine, rare* £100-150



568

x568 **India, East India Company, Bengal Presidency, in the name of Shah ‘Alam II** (1794-96 issue) milled Quarter-Rupee, Murshidabad (Dacca mint), AH1204, ry.19, edge grained right, central bead before group of beads to right of mint name (Stevens 5.59; Pr. 171), *a minor edge imperfection, about very fine, rare* £100-150

x569 **India, East India Company, Bengal Presidency, in the name of Shah ‘Alam II** (1793-1818 issue) milled Rupee, Half-Rupee, Quarter-Rupee, Murshidabad (Calcutta mint), ry.19, edge grained right (Stevens 4.18, 4.20, 4.22; Pr. 157, 158, 159), *the Half-Rupee with a nick at the top and obverse adjustment marks, the Quarter-Rupee with similar faults, but generally attractive extremely fine;* (1819-29 issue) milled Rupees (2), Half-Rupee, Quarter-Rupee, Murshidabad (Calcutta mint), ry.19, edge straight grained, the Quarter-Rupee with no dot privy mark and large diameter flan (Stevens 6.11, 6.15, 6.17; Pr. 172, 173, 175), *one Rupee with weak area on edge and adjustment marks, these and Half-Rupee very fine, the Quarter-Rupee with minor edge imperfection, good very fine, scarce* (7) £100-150

x570

India, East India Company, Bengal Presidency, in the name of Shah 'Alam II (1819 issue) milled Rupees (2), Murshidabad (Calcutta mint), ry.19, with no 'star' below *bad* of *badshah*, edge straight grained (Stevens 6.10 ; Pr. -), *minor obverse adjustment marks on reverse and edge dent, very fine, rare early issue of the straight-grained series*; (1819-29 issue) milled Rupee, Murshidabad (Calcutta mint), ry.19, small 's' at top right of reverse, edge straight grained (Stevens 6.13; Pr. 176), *minor obverse adjustment marks, very fine or a little better, scarce*; off metal strike (or contemporary copy), Half-Mohur in silver, 5.78g, 'Murshidabad,' AH1202, ry.19, beaded border, edge grained right (Stevens 4.5; Pr. 63-72 for type), *good very fine and interesting* (4)

£150-200



571

571

India, East India Company, Bombay Presidency, in the name of Shah Jahan II (1719), Rupee, Mumbai, ry. *ahd* (Stevens 2.9; KM 160; Pr. 32), *old cut across top of obverse, and edge obliquely smoothed to left of this, otherwise beautifully toned, extremely fine, scarce*

£120-150

PROVENANCE:
ex. Nicholas Rhodes Collection



572



572 (x2)

g572

East India Company, Madras Presidency, gold Mohur, c. 1819, 11.66g, shield of arms flanked by supporters, *rev.* Persian inscription (F.1587; Pr 241; KM 412.2), *lustrous, extremely fine*

£800-1,000

Recovered from the Fame, that was shipwrecked at Sea Point, near Cape Town on the night of 14 June 1822

x573

India, East India Company, Victoria (1837-1901), Æ Quarter-Annas (4), 1857 (1), 1858 (3), Heaton mint, Half-Pice, 1853 (4), Calcutta ½-Annas, 1848 (2), Calcutta (S & W 2.61, 3.74, 3.78, 3.80, 3.84; Pr. 151, 154, 156, 159, 163), *very fine to about uncirculated, most scarce in this condition* (10)

£80-100



574

574

British India, William IV (1830-37), Rupee, 1835, Calcutta, 'F' incuse on neck, **Victoria** (1838-1901), Rupee, 1840, divided legend, Calcutta, W.W. raised on neck, **Edward VII** (1901-10), Rupee, 1903C (Pr.34, 56; KM 450.3, 458.2, 508), *the first with dark tone, about extremely fine, the second with some lustre, extremely fine, the last graded NGC MS62, also lustrous* (3)

£150-200

PROVENANCE:

The second coin ex. W. Spengler collection
The third coin ex. Ken Wiggins collection, lot 749

x575

British India, Victoria (1837-1901), Rupee, 1876, Quarter-Ruppes (4), 1874, 1876 (3), all Bombay, 2-Annas, 1874, Bombay, Æ Quarter-Annas (2), 1874, 1876 (S & W 5.20, 5.30, 5.35, 5.37, 5.48, 5.53; Pr. 147, 405, 407, 516, 608, 610), *generally very fine to extremely fine* (8)

£150-200



576

x576

British India, Victoria (1837-1901), Half-Ruppes, 1862 (3), Bombay, B/III (2), Calcutta, A/I (S & W 4.119, 122, 123; Pr.252, 255, 258), *very fine or a little better* (3)

£80-100



577

x577

British India, Victoria (1837-1901), Half-Ruppes, 1874 (2), Bombay, B/II, different types, with 4½ panels and 4¾ panels in jabot (S & W 5.22, 23; Pr.284, 285), *about very fine* (2)

£180-240



578

x578

British India, Victoria (1837-1901), Half-Ruppes (2), 1874, 1876, Bombay, B/II, different types, with 4½ panels in jabot (S & W 5.23, 28; Pr. 285, 287), *both very fine* (2)

£200-300



579

x579

British India, Victoria (1837-1901), Half-Ruppes (3), 1882, Bombay, 4½ panels in jabot, 1884 (2), Bombay, one with and one without bead mint mark (S & W 6.187, 190, 191; Pr. 290, 292, 293), *the first about very fine, the 1884 issues very fine, the first a little better, with scratch before face of queen, all scarce* (3)

£250-300



580

x580

British India, Victoria (1837-1901), Quarter-Rupee, 1887, Bombay, 'B' raised (S & W 6.288; Pr. 420), in NGC holder, graded MS62

£200-300



581

x581

British India, Victoria (1837-1901), Æ Half-Anna, 1877, Calcutta, 4¼ panels in jabot of dress, 'v' in dress (S & W 6.458; Pr. 585), with attractive chocolatey tone, but bump and small nicks on rim, good very fine, rare

£250-300



582



582 (x2)

x582

British India, Edward VII (1902-1910), nickel Pattern Anna, 1906, Calcutta, crowned bust of king right, EDWARD VII KING & EMPEROR, rev. denomination and date in ornamental diamond frame with value in Urdu, Telegu, Nagari and Bengali in margins (S & W 7.137; Pr.1064), spot removal in obverse field, otherwise extremely rare, in NGC genuine holder, graded UNC-Details

£6,000-8,000

ISLAMIC COINS

- 583 Shaddadid, al-Fadl I bin Muhammad (985-1031), Dirhams (2), Janja, month of Muharram (A. 1491), *good very fine*, Arab-Sasanian, Governors of Tabaristan, Anonymous (c.780-93), Hemi-Drachm (A. 73), *about extremely fine*, Rasulids of the Yemen, Al-Mujahid ‘Ali (1322-63), Dirham, al-Mahjam, lion in central panel with legend around (A. 1108.3), *toned, about extremely fine* (4) £100-150



584

- 584 Sulayhids of Yemen, Arwa bint Ahmad (1091-1137), in the name of al-Mukarram Ahmad bin ‘Ali, gold Half-Dinar, 1.21g, Dhu Jibla, AH(4)98 (A.1078.1), *good very fine* £120-150



585

- 585 Sulayhids of Yemen, Arwa bint Ahmad (1091-1137), in the name of al-Mukarram Ahmad bin ‘Ali, gold Half-Dinar, 1.13g, Dhu Jibla, AH(5)07 (A.1078.1), *good very fine, well struck for type* £120-150



586

- 586 Sulayhids of Yemen, Arwa bint Ahmad (1091-1137), in the name of al-Mukarram Ahmad bin ‘Ali, gold Half-Dinar, 1.22g, Dhu Jibla, date uncertain (A.1078.1), *flan crack, about very fine* £80-100

- 587 Islamic, miscellaneous, coins (19), including Abbasid Dirhams (2), Muwahhid, square Dirham, Persia (5), Turkey (5), South Arabia (2), Afghanistan (1) and Egypt (1), *fine to very fine* (17) £50-60

- 588 Islamic, miscellaneous, Abbasid, *temp.* al-Rashid (786-809), Dirham, al-Mubarakā (north Africa), AH175, *yazid* under reverse legend (Eshragh 992; A. 219.2a), *with weak areas as usual in African 'Abbasid issues, but generally fine and very rare*; Georgia, Queen Tamar & Davit Soslan (1184-1213), Æ Fals, Koronikon 420, with countermark both sides (#4 on reverse) (Kapanadze 64; Lang 11), *good fine, scarce*; Safavid, Husayn (1694-1722), Abbasi, Tiflis, AH1131 (KM 282.11), *good fine*; Erekle II (1762-98), local coinage, Abazi, Tiflis, AH119- (KM.39), *fine*; India, Mughal, Jahangir (1605-28), Ilahi Rupee, Lahore, ry.8, Bahman (KM 145.11), *very fine*, Kashmir, Srinagar, Rupee, VS1935 (KM 21a), *good very fine*, Cannanore, ½-Rupee, AH1221 (KM 5), *very fine*; Afghanistan, Durrani, Taimur Shah (1772-93), Rupee, Bhakhar, AH1202, Sher 'Ali (1868-79), Rupee, Kabul, date unclear, Abdur Rahman (1880-1901), Rupees, Kabul (2), AH1303, 1305, together with Æ Coins of India (3) and Afghanistan (3) (KM 293, 521, 544.1, 545), *generally fine or a little better* (17) £150-200
- 589 Islamic, miscellaneous, Æ Coins of India (8) and Persia (19), *about fine to good fine* (27) £40-60
- 590 Islamic, miscellaneous, Egypt, Mamluks, Æ Dirhams and minors (3) and Æ Fals (4), *the Æ coins fine or better, the Æ coins fair to about fine*; Ayyubids of Mayyafariqin, al-Awhad Ayyub (1199-1210), large Æ Dirham, an off-metal strike or copy of Æ Dirham with mantled bust wearing turban/hexagram (cf. Balog 845; Album 856.2), *unusual, fine*, al-Ashraf Musa (1210-20), Æ Dirham, Ahlat, AH617, citing al-Kamil as overlord, Æ Dirhams (2) (Balog 849-52, 861; Album 857.2, 859.1), *the Æ Dirham good fine, rare, the Æ Dirhams about fine*, Ayyubids of Aleppo, al-Zahir Ghazi (1186-1216), Dirham, postumous type, *fine*, together with Æ Fals (2) of same period, *poor*; Khwarizmshahs, 'Ala al-Din Muhammed bin Tekesh (1200-20), billon Dirham, mint and date unclear, Æ Jitals (2), large flan, horseman/bull, horseman/legend (Tye 240, 243), *the first about fine with corroded reverse, the Jitals good fine, scarce*; Samanid, multiple Dirham, Badakhshan type, *about fine* (18) £100-150
- 591 Persia/India, Miscellaneous, Qajar Dynasty, Agha Muhammad Khan (1779-97), Rial (20-Shahi), Tabriz, AH1204, Georgia, *temp.* Ahmad III (1703-30), pictorial Æ Falus, Tiflis, peacock right (KM 15.1), *the first with weak area, very fine and scarce, the second about fine*; India, Bundi, in the name of Edward VII, Rupee, VS1958 (1901) (KM 11), *weakly struck, very fine*, Maharashtra, Kolhapur, hexagonal religious Amulet, uniface, the goddess Ambabai (Lakshmi), standing facing, holding a lotus bud in each hand, loupe mounted (*c.f.* Mitchiner, Tokens, 71-2), *about uncirculated* (4) £200-300

END OF MORNING SESSION



Available now on iOS and Android.

Download on the App Store

GET IT ON Google Play

SPINK LIVE

'Spink Live' is now running on a new and improved bidding platform.

Accessible online through www.spink.com and also as an App for mobiles and tablets.

Bidding on 'Spink Live' remains free of charge.

Afternoon Session commencing at 12.00 p.m. (Lots 592-1072)

WORLD COINS AND MEDALS



592

592

Austria, Olmutz, Charles III of Lorraine (1695-1711), Taler, 1703, bust right, rev. crowned shield (Dav.1207), *about extremely fine*

£200-250

PROVENANCE:

Glendining, 9 February 1972, lot 347 (part)



593

594

593

Austria, Olmutz, Archduke Rudolph Johann (1819-31), Taler, 1820, bust left wearing zucchetto and mozzetta, and pectoral cross and Badge of the Order of St Stephen, rev. crowned shield within Collar of the Order of St Stephen, with Cardinal's hat below crown (Dav.41; KM 494), *a small circular area of surface 'disturbance' in front of bust otherwise extremely fine, with light cabinet toning on lustrous surfaces*

£500-600

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Spink, May 1967 - £20.0.0

594

Austria, Olmutz, Archduke Rudolph Johann (1819-31), Half-Taler, 1820, bust left wearing zucchetto and mozzetta, and pectoral cross and Badge of the Order of St Stephen, rev. crowned shield within Collar of the Order of St Stephen, with Cardinal's hat below crown (KM 492; SV 1203), *light adjustment marks on reverse otherwise extremely fine, light cabinet toning on lustrous surfaces*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Spink, February 1998 - £125.0.0



595

595

Austria, Salzburg, Hieronymous Graf von Colloredo-Walsee (1772-1803), Taler, 1791, bust right wearing zucchetto and mozzetta, signed M below, rev. crowned arms with Cardinal's hat below crown (Dav.1265; KM 465), extremely fine, light cabinet toning on attractive lustrous surfaces

£100-150



596

596

Austria, Archbishopric of Vienna, Christoph Bartholomeus Anton Migazzi von Wall und Sonnenturm (1757-1803), Taler, 1781 IC-FA, bust right wearing zucchetto and mozzetta, and wearing pectoral cross and Badge of the Order of St Stephen, signed iw below, rev. Cardinal's hat over crowned arms within Collar of the Order of St Stephen (Dav.1267; Holzmaier S68; KM 1), edge rims flat where the collar is joined, otherwise extremely fine with light cabinet toning on attractive lustrous surfaces

£300-400

PROVENANCE:
Glendining, 15 November 1976, lot 447 - £320



597



598

597

Brazil, Maria I and Pedro III (1777-86), Peça (6,400-Réis), 1783, Rio, conjoined busts right, rev. crowned shield (F.76; Gomes 25.07; KM 199.2), small metal flaw through 7 of date, extremely fine, with lustre

£500-600

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Seaby, January 1961 - £23.10.0

598

Brazil, Joao as Regent (1799-1818), 960-Reis, 1814B, struck over a Spanish colonial 8-Reales with much of undertype visible on reverse (Gomes 31.08; KM 307.1), strongly struck, very fine

£80-100

- 599 **Brazil, Joao as Regent** (1799-1818), 40-Reis, 1815R, 20-Reis (2), 1802, 1816B, 10-Reis, 1806R, **Joao VI** (1818-22), 80-Reis, 1821B, 40-Reis, 1820R, 20-Reis, 1822R, 10-Reis, 1820R (KM 232.3, 233.1, 233.2, 234.3, 314.1, 316.1, 319.1, 342.1), *the 20-Reis of 1816 with test cut, fine to very fine* (8) £100-120



600

- 600 **Brazil, Joao VI** (1818-22), 960-Reis, 1819R (Gomes 25.06; KM 326.1), *very fine* £80-100

- 601 **Brazil, Pedro I** (1822-31), 80-Reis, 1828B, 40-Reis (2), 1826R, 1828C, 20-Reis, 1826R, 10-Reis, 1824R, **Pedro II** (1831-89), 80-Reis, 1832R (KM 360.1, 363.1, 364.1, 366.2, 371.1, 379), *fine to very fine* (7) £80-100



602



604



- g602 **Brazil, Pedro II** (1831-89), 20,000-Réis, 1851, head left, *rev.* crowned shield (F.121; KM 463), *some light marks but about extremely fine* £500-600

- g603 **Brazil, Pedro II** (1831-89), 10,000-Reis, 1847, uniformed bust left, *rev.* crowned shield in wreath (KM 457; Fr. 118), *from a mount and once cleaned, otherwise almost very fine* £500-600

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Spink, 10 June 1994

- 604 **Brazil, Maranhão State, under Pedro II** (c. 1834), 20-Reis, first series overstruck on an 80-Reis {1832-R} (KM 403), *coin with test cut either side, good fine, countermark good very fine* £60-80

- 605 **Brazil**, countermarked coinage (c.1809), 80-Reis (2), overstruck on 40-Reis of 1781, 1796, 40-Reis, struck on a 20-Reis of 1774; a 20-Reis, struck on a 10-Reis of 1747; 10-Reis, struck on a 5-Reis of 1797; together with 80-Reis of 1812 with a similar countermark on reverse globe (Gomes 45.05, 53.01, 76.02, 94.01, 96.04, KM 254.1, 268.2, 280.1, 289), *host coins fine to very fine, countermarks generally very fine, the last coin with test cut, very fine, a good range of types* (6) £100-150

- 606 **Brazil**, countermarked coinage (c.1835), 40-Reis (3), overstruck on 80-Reis of 1729R, 1730R, 1732R, 20-Reis (4), struck on an 80-Reis of 1828C; 40-Reis of 1832R; and on undiscernable hosts (2), 10-Reis (6), struck on 40-Reis of 1828C (2), 1829C, and 20-Reis of 1818R, 1829R, 1930R (KM 417.3, 423.1, 427.1, 437, 439.1, 444.1, 446), *host coins of varying state, the larger denominations very fine, countermarks generally very fine* (13) £200-300



607

- 607 Comoros Islands, French Protectorate, (Grande Comore) Sultanate of Ngazidja (AH 1304-1311) {1886-93}, Riyal, AH1308-A {1890-A} (Paris), flags of France and the Comoros crossed, *rev.* weaponry and date (KM 3), *lightly cleaned, scarce*, in NGC genuine holder, graded UNC-Details £1,000-1,200
Single year issue of only 2050 coins.

- 608 Comoros Islands, French Protectorate, (Grande Comore) Sultanate of Ngazidja (AH 1304-1311) {1886-93}, Æ 10 Centimes (2), 5-Centimes (2), AH1308-A {1890-A}, Paris, each with different privy marks: fasces and torch (KM 1.1, 1.2, 2.1, 2.2), *good fine to very fine, scarce* (4) £100-150



609



610

- 609 France, Avignon, Antipope Clement VII (1378-94), Grosso, 2.53g, CLEMENS PP SEPTIMVS, Pope seated facing, raising hand in benediction and holding cruciform sceptre, *rev.* + SANCTUS PETRUS ET PAULUS, crossed keys (Berman 233; Munt. 7), *good fine* £100-120
- 610 France, Charles X, Cardinal de Bourbon (1589-90), écu d'or soleil, 3.35g, first issue, 1590, Paris, crowned shield, *rev.* cross anillée (Ci.1481; Dup.1172; F.389; Laf.1015), *slightly double struck, very fine* £200-250



611

- 611 France, Charles X, Cardinal de Bourbon (1589-90), Quart d'écu, 1590, Rouen, cross fleury, *rev.* crowned shield (Ci.1487; Dup.1177; Laf.1021), *a scratch on the reverse, old cabinet tone, very fine* £100-150



612

612 (x2)

- 612** France, Louis XVI (1774-93), Double Louis d'Or, 1777-W, Lille, dressed bust left, *rev.* crowned oval shields (F.470; Dup 1703; Gad. 362), *light flan flanging before portrait, and a trace of dry wiping, otherwise lustrous, a pleasing example, good very fine, rare* £1,500-2,000
- 613** France, Louis XVI (1774-93), Half-Écu, 1790-A, Paris, bust left, *rev.* crowned shield (Ci.2189; Dr.607; Dup.1709), *some lustre under light cabinet toning, about extremely fine* £200-250



614



615

- 614** France, Louis XVI (1774-93), ½-Écu (24 Sols), 1782-A, Paris, bust left, *rev.* crowned shield (Ci.2190; Dr.608; Dup.1710), *very light adjustment marks on obverse and some haymarking on reverse, otherwise good very fine with attractive old cabinet toning* £100-150
- g615** France, Napoleon, as Emperor (1804-15), 40-Francs, 1806-A, Paris, bare head left, *rev.* value in wreath (Gad 1082; KM 675.1; Fr.481), *a scarce date in series, in PCGS holder, graded AU55* £500-700
PCGS Certification #36046514



616



617



- 616** France, Louis XVIII, first restoration (1814-15), 5-Francs, 1814-Q, Perpignan, bust left, *rev.* crowned shield (Gad.591; KM 706.5), *extremely fine, a hint of lustre under old cabinet toning* £100-150
- 617** France, Louis XVIII, second reign (1815-24), 5-Francs, 1816-A, Paris, head left, *rev.* crowned shield (Gad.614; KM 711.1), *good very fine* £150-200



618

618

France, Henry V, Count of Chambord, Pretender to the Throne (1830-83), Franc, 1831, uniformed bust left, *rev.* crowned shield (Gad.342; Maz.911), *nearly extremely fine, toned*

£100-150



619

619

France, Louis Philippe (1830-48), 5-Francs, 1835-A, Paris, laureate head right, *rev.* value and date in wreath (Gad.678; KM 749.1), *one or two light marks otherwise extremely fine, a hint of lustre under light cabinet toning*

£100-150



620

x620

Germany, Braunschweig and Luneberg, Augustus the Younger (1635-66), 2 Reichstaler, 1655-HS (Henning Schlüter), 57.77g, Duke on horseback right, wearing feathered cap, counterstamp of value below, *rev.* coat-of-arms surmounted by five helmets (Dav. 70b; Duve 4 a; Welter 772), *a few digs in obverse field, otherwise well-struck, good very fine*

£1,000-1,500

PROVENANCE:

Kunker, London Coin Galleries auction 1, 30 October 2015, lot 61
Dombrowski, Münster, FPL 90, August 1980, no. 2449



621

621 Georgia, under Russian authority, Æ Bisti (2-Kopeks), 1810, 2-Puli (Kopek), 1810, Puli, 1805 (KM 70, 71, 72), *the first two about very fine, the Puli very good and difficult to find in any condition* (3) £200-250

622 Georgia, under Russian authority, 2-Abazi (40-Kopeks), 1829 A.T, Abazi (20-Kopeks), 1805 TT3 (KM 74, 75), *very fine and fine* (2) £100-120



623



626

623 Georgia, under Russian authority, Half-Abazi (10-Kopeks), 1824 A.K. (KM 73), *about very fine* £70-90

624 Greece, John Capodistrias (1827-31), Æ 10-Lepta, 1830, phoenix in solid circle (KM 3), *some edge damage in area of date, about fine-fine, scarce* £90-120

625 Greece, John Capodistrias (1827-31), Æ 10-Lepta, 1830, phoenix in beaded circle (KM 8), *some edge damage at top, about fine-fine, scarce* £90-120

626 Greece, John Capodistrias (1827-31), Æ 10-Lepta, 1830, phoenix without circle (KM 12), *some edge damage at top, fine, scarce* £90-120



627

627 Greece, John Capodistrias (1827-31), Æ 5-Lepta, 1828, phoenix in solid circle (KM 2), *edge with small cut marks all round, as if milled, fine/about fine, rare* £100-150

628 Greece, John Capodistrias (1827-31), Æ 5-Lepta, 1830, phoenix in beaded circle (KM 6), *about fine, scarce* £100-120



629

630

629 Greece, John Capodistrias (1827-31), Æ 5-Lepta, 1831, phoenix without circle (KM 10), *good fine/fine, rare* £150-200

630 Greece, John Capodistrias (1827-31), Æ Lepta, 1831, phoenix without circle (KM 5), *very fine, rare* £300-400



631

632

631 Hawai'i, Kingdom, Kalakaua I (1874-91), Dollar, 1883, head right, *rev.* crowned shield (Dav.430; KM 7), *extremely fine* £300-400

Hawai'ian kingdom coinage was struck at San Francisco from 17 November 1883 until June 1884 from dies prepared by Chief Engraver Charles E. Barber

632 Hawai'i, Kingdom, Kalakaua I (1874-91), Quarter-Dollar, 1883, head right, *rev.* crowned arms (KM 5), *good very fine* £50-60



633



634

633 Hawai'i, Kingdom, Kalakaua I (1874-91), Dime {umi keneta}, 1883, head right, *rev.* crowned value in wreath (KM 3), *toned, good very fine* £100-150

g634 Hejaz, al-Husain bin 'Ali (1916-24), gold Hashimi Dinar, Mecca, accession AH1334, year 8 (1923), legends in four compartments around central circle with denomination (KM 31), *about uncirculated, scarce* £800-1,000



635

636

- 635 Italy, Lucca and Piombino, Elisa Bonaparte and Felix Bacciocchi (1805-14), 5-Franchi, 1805, busts right, *rev.* value in wreath (Dav.203; KM 24; MIR 244), *almost extremely fine, attractive light cabinet toning* £200-250
- 636 Italy, Milan, Galeazzo Maria Sforza (1466-76), Æ Testone, bare head right wearing armour right, *rev.* crested helmet (Crippa 6/B; MIR 201/3; Biaggi 1548), *almost very fine* £80-100



637

638

- 637 Italy, Milan, Charles II (1665-1700), Filippo, 1666, busts of Charles and his mother Maria Anna of Austria right, *rev.* crowned shield (Crippa 2; Dav.4004; MIR 380), *very fine* £200-250
- 638 Italy, Naples, Philip II, second reign (1556-98), Carlino, bre head right, IBR/VP behind head, *rev.* FI/DEI/DEFEN/SOR within wreath (MIR 180/1; P/R 35a), *good very fine with a strong portrait* £100-120



639

- 639 Italy, Naples, Charles II (1665-1700), Piastra of 100-Grani, 1689 AG-A, crowned and draped bust right, wearing Collar and Badge of the Order of the Golden Fleece, signed in monogram below, *rev.* crowned shield (Dav.4046; KM 115; MIR 293/1), *light adjustment marks, extremely fine with some lustre under old cabinet tone* £300-400



640

641

- 640 Italy, Naples, Charles II (1665-1700), Half-Ducato (50-Grana), 1693, crowned, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Golden Fleece (MIR 297; P/R 7), *very fine, light toning* £100-120
- 641 Italy, Naples, Charles II (1665-1700), Carlino (10-Grana), 1685, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* lion (MIR 301/3; P/R 30), *adjustment marks on obverse, good very fine, attractive light tone* £60-80



642

643

- 642 Italy, Naples, Philip V (1700-07), Half-Ducato, 1702, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* sun and globe (MIR 310; P/R 1), *some adjustment marks, and edge split at one o'clock, otherwise very fine* £100-120
- 643 Italy, Naples, Charles VI of Austria (1711-34), Tari, 1716 GB-A, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* crowned shield within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece (MIR 324/2, P/R 13), *extremely fine, with some lustre under light toning* £80-100



644

645

- 644 Italy, Naples and Sicily, Ferdinand IV and III, first reign (1759-99), Piastra, 1791 AP-M, conjoined busts right, signed P below, *rev.* globe dividing date, radiant sun and zodiac above (Dav.1408; KM 68), *good very fine* £120-150
- 645 Italy, Naples, Joseph Napoleon (1806-08), Piastre of 120-Grani, 1808, bare head left, *rev.* crowned shield (Dav 165; KM 248; Pag.42), *hint of lustre under light old tone, good very fine* £300-400



646

646 Italy, Naples, Joachim Murat (1811-15), Lira, 1813, bare head right, stop after date and after NAPOLEONE, *rev.* value in wreath (KM -; Mont.507), *very fine*, and Mezza-Lira, 1813, bare head right, *rev.* value in wreath, stop after MEZ (KM 108; Mont.511), *nearly extremely fine* (2) £120-150



647

647 Italy, Naples and Sicily, Ferdinand IV and III, third reign (1815-16), 8-Tornesi, 1816 crowned head left, *rev.* value and date (MIR 455; P/R 10), *good very fine*, with some traces of lustre, *rare in this condition* £300-400



648



649



648 Italy, Kingdom of Two Sicilies, Ferdinand I (1816-25), Piastre of 120-Grani, 1818, variety with R to left of date, large crowned head right, *rev.* crowned shield within three Collars (Dav. MIR 461/1; P/R 7), a 'reformation' striking with very faint traces of an undertype visible, some minor metal flaws, most noticeable one being behind the king's head, *light tone*, *good very fine*, *rare variety* £200-250

649 Italy, Naples, Francis I (1825-30), Piastra of 120-Grani, 1825, head right (no letter R below), *rev.* crowned shield (MIR 476; P/R 6), *some minor surface flan cracks*, but *nearly extremely fine*, *some lustre under attractive light cabinet toning* £400-500



650



650 Italy, Naples, Ferdinand II (1830-54), Piastra of 120-Grani, 1854, head right, *rev.* crowned shield (MIR 503/3; P/R 83) *good very fine*, with a *light tone* £80-100



651

652

- 651 Italy, Naples, Ferdinand II (1830-59), 10-Tornesi, 1855, bare head right, *rev.* crown over value and date (Pag. 349; P.R. 203; Gig. 206), *good very fine* £80-100
- 652 Italy, Naples, Francis II (1859-61), Piastra of 120-Grani, 1859, bare head left, *rev.* crowned shield (Dav.176; Gig.1; Pag.481), *good very fine* £150-200



653

654

- 653 Italy, Parma, Maria Luigia (1814-47), Lira, 1815, bust left, *rev.* crowned shield (KM 28: Mont.119; Pag.9), and 10-Soldi, 1815, bust left, *rev.* crowned monogram (KM 27; Mont.120; Pag.10), *both extremely fine* (2) £200-250
- 654 Italy, Parma, Maria Louisa (1815-47), 5-Lira, 1815, diademed and draped bust left, *rev.* crowned shield within Collar of the Constantinian Order (Dav.204), *good very fine, attractive light tone* £200-250



655

- 655 Italy, Parma, Robert I (1854-59), 5-Lira, 1858, busts of Roberto and his mother Marie Louise left, *rev.* crowned shield within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece (Dav.205), *good very fine with light cabinet toning* £600-800



656



657

656 Italy, Sicily, Charles III of Bourbon (1734-59), Oncia, 1734, Palermo, bare head right, *rev.* eagle (F.885; Varesi 514; MIR 547/1), *some adjustment, otherwise good very fine* £300-400

657 Italy, Tuscany, Ferdinand III, first reign (1791-1801), Scudo of 10-Paoli (Francescone), 1799, head right, *rev.* crowned shield on star within circle of Collar (Dav.1521; MIR 405/8), *attractive tone, near extremely fine* £200-250



658

658 Italy, Tuscany, Ludovico I (1801-03), Scudo of 10-Paoli (Francescone), 1803, head right, mint master's mark, hammer, to right of truncation, *rev.* crowned shield, with Collar around base only (MIR 415/4), *light tone, good very fine* £120-150



659

659 Italy, Tuscany, Charles Louis and Marie Louise (1803-07), Scudo of 10-Lire (Dena), 1807, Florence, laureate busts right, *rev.* crowned shields (Dav.152; MIR 423; Pag.27a), *very fine* £100-130



660

- 660 Italy, Tuscany, Charles Louis and Marie Louise (1803-07), Scudo of 10-Paoli (Francescone), 1806, draped busts vis-a-vis, *rev.* crowned shield (Dav.155; MIR 425/1; Pag.30), *some 'ghosting' in reverse legend, otherwise toned, good very fine* £120-150



661

- 661 Italy, Tuscany, Charles Louis and Marie Louise (1803-07), Scudo of 10-Paoli (Francescone), 1806, draped busts vis-a-vis, *rev.* crowned shield (Dav.155; MIR 425/1; Pag.30), *attractively toned, some flan adjustment, otherwise almost extremely fine* £140-180



663

662

- 662 Italy, Tuscany, Charles Louis and Marie Louise (1803-07), Half-Scudo of 5-Lire (Half-Dena), 1803, Florence, laureate busts right, *rev.* crowned shields (Dav.153; MIR 426/1), *toned, good very fine* £200-250
- 663 Italy, Tuscany, Ferdinand II, second reign (1814-24), 10-Soldi or Mezzo Lira, 1821, crowned shield, *rev.* value and date (KM 56; Pag.76), *extremely fine* £80-100



664

- 664 Italy, Tuscany, Leopold II (1824-59), Scudo of 10-Paoli (Francescone), 1846, head right, *rev.* crowned shield within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece (Dav.160; MIR 449/2; Pag.116), *extremely fine, some lustre under light cabinet toning* £200-250



665

666

- 665 Italy, Vatican, Leo XII (1823-29), Scudo, 1825, anno III, Bologna, bust left wearing zucchetto, mozzetta and stola, *rev.* Ecclesia seated amid clouds (Dav.187; KM 1297.1; Pag.117), *old cabinet toning, good very fine* £100-150

- 666 Italy, Vatican, Pius VIII (1829-30), Scudo, 1830, anno I, Rome, bust right wearing zucchetto, mozzetta and stola, *rev.* Saints Peter and Paul (Dav.189; KM 1310; Pag.145), *scratch on reverse, good very fine* £80-120



667

668

- 667 Italy, Vatican, Pius VIII (1829-30), Baiocco, 1829, anno I, Rome, Papal arms, *rev.* value and date in wreath (Berman 3267; KM 1301; Munt.3), *with some lustre, extremely fine* £80-100

- 668 Italy, Vatican, Gregory XVI (1831-46), Scudo, 1831, anno I, bust left wearing zucchetto, mozzetta and stola, *rev.* the Presentation in the Temple (Dav.191; Muntoni 6; Pag.198), *extremely fine with attractive light cabinet toning* £80-100



669



670



671

g669 Italy, Vatican, Pius XI (1922-37), 100-Lire, 1932, anno XI, bust right, *rev.* Christ standing (F.283), *extremely fine* £200-250

PROVENANCE:
Purchased London, July 1997

670 Italy, Venice, Andrea Dandolo (1342-54), \AA Grosso, Doge and St Mark standing facing, banner between, *rev.* Christ Pantokrator seated facing (Paolucci 2; B.2817), *attractively toned, almost extremely fine* £80-100

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Spink, ref. 3108 - £90

671 Italy, Venice, Francesco Erizzo (1631-46), Zecchino, 3.51g, FRANC ERIZ, Doge kneeling before St. Mark, *rev.* Christ standing in benediction within mandorla (Mont. 1505; Paolucci 1; Gigliati 51), *some surface staining, otherwise a bolder very fine* £250-350

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Spink, ref. 3490 - £300

672 Italy, Venice, Domenico Contarini (1659-75), Ducato, 22.72g, Doge kneeling at feet of Christ enthroned, ZQ {Zuane Querini} in exergue, *rev.* Lion of St Mark (Dav. 4267; CNI 112; Paolucci 14), *small striking crack and soft in parts, otherwise fine or better* £70-100

PROVENANCE:
DNW 58, 24-25 June 2003, lot 933

673 Miscellaneous Italian coins, pre-Unification (4), Sardinia (2), Victor Amadeus III, ½-Scudo, 1780 (Mont. 341); also, Carlos Felix I, 5-Lire, 1827 (Dav. 135); Sicily, Ferdinand II, 120-Grana, 1855 (KM 370); lastly, Vatican, Clemens XIII, 30-Baiocchi, 1767 (KM 1001), *some wiped, otherwise fine to very fine or better* (4) £90-120



674



675

674 Italian Eritrea, Umberto I (1889-1900), 5-Lire or Tallero, 1891, bust of Umberto right, *rev.* eagle crest (KM 4), *very fine* £200-250

675 Italian Eritrea, Umberto I (1889-1900), 2-Lire, 1896-R, bust of Umberto right, *rev.* denomination above wreath (KM 3), *good very fine/small scratch on flan, very fine* £150-200

676 Italian Eritrea, Umberto I (1889-1900), Lire, 1896-R; also, 50-Centesimi, 1890-M, bust of Umberto right, *rev.* denomination above wreath (KM 1, 2), *good fine and fine* (2) £90-120



677

677 **Italian Somaliland, Vittorio Emanuele III (1900-46), Rupia, 1912-R, head of Vittorio Emanuele right, rev. crowned denomination above wreath (KM 6), good very fine** £90-120

678 **Italian Somaliland, Vittorio Emanuele III (1900-46), Half-Rupia, 1912-R; also Quarter-Rupia, 1910-R, head of Vittorio Emanuele right, rev. crowned denomination above wreath (KM 4, 5), fine to very fine (2)** £80-100



679

679 **Japan, Ansei, Bean Money (Mancita Gin) (6), God of Plenty, various sizes (KM C#8.4a, 8b.4a), very fine (6)** £150-200



680

680 **Japan, Ko-Nanryo (1772-1824), 2-Shu (Nishu Gin), 10.25g, Meiwa-Ko-Nanryo (KM C#13), very fine, scarce** £180-230

681 **Japan, Tempo, gold and silver 2-Shu (Nishu Gin) (2) silver Bhu (Ichibu) (2), Manen, gold and silver 2-Shu (Nishu Gin), Meiji, gold and silver, 2-Bu (Ni Bu), 2.95g, silver Shu (Isshu Gin) (3) (KM C#12, 12a, 16, 16a, 18, 18a, 21d), very fine or better (9)** £250-350



682

- 682 **Japan, Akita**, Æ 100-Mon, undated (1862), phoenix with short tail, copper-plated lead 50-Mon, undated (1862) (KM 2, 6.1), *the first very fine, the second with uneven surface, fine and rare* (2) £200-300
- 683 **Japan, Hakodate**, iron Mon, undated (1856) (KM 20), *corroded, about fine*, **Sendai**, Æ Mon, undated (1784) (KM 60a), *corroded, about fine*, **Tempo Tsuho**, oval Æ Tokens (2), 1835, for use in Ryukyu, Tosa and Morioka (Jacobs & Vermeule K 803), *very fine* (4) £80-100
- 684 **Japan, Ryukyu Islands**, Æ 100-Mon, undated (1863), Æ Half-Shu, undated (1862), with edge counterstamped *sa* for Satsuma (KM C#100, 115), *both very fine* (2) £100-150
- 685 **Jordan, Hussein ibn Talal** (1952-99), proof 100-Fils, AH1374/1955 (KM 12), *graded NGC PF65 Cameo* £200-300
- 686 **Jordan, Hussein ibn Talal** (1952-99), proof 50-Fils, AH1368/1949 (KM 6), *graded NGC PF64* £150-200
- 687 **Kuwait**, silver proof 5-Dinars, AH1401/1981, two different, the first celebrating the 15th century of the Hijra, the second the 20th anniversary of independence, in original presentation cases (KM 16, 17), *proof uncirculated* (2) £100-150



690



688

691

- 688 **Kuwait**, silver proof 5-Dinars, AH1401/1981, two different, the first celebrating the 15th century of the Hijra, the second the 20th anniversary of independence, in original presentation cases (KM 16, 17), *proof uncirculated* (2) £100-150
- 689 **Kuwait**, silver proof 5-Dinars, 1986, celebrating 25 years of Kuwaiti currency, in original maroon presentation case, silver proof 2-Dinars, 1976, celebrating 15 years of independence, in original red presentation case (KM 15, 20), *proof uncirculated* (2) £80-100
- g690 **Kuwait**, gold proof 50-Dinars, 1986, celebrating the 25th Anniversary of the National Day, 25th February, in original black presentation case (KM 21), *proof uncirculated* £700-800
- 691 **Mexico, Ferdinand VI** (1746-59), 8-Reales, 1758 MM, crowned shield, *rev.* globes between pillars (Cal.343; KM 104.2), *good very fine* £150-200

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Seaby, September 1970 - £18.10.0



692

693

- 692 **Mexico, Charles III** (1759-88), 8-Reales, 1781 FF, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* crowned shield (Cal.931; KM 106.2), *good very fine* £100-120
- PROVENANCE:
Purchased London, c.1969
- 693 **Mexico, Charles IV** (1788-1808), 8-Reales, 1791 FM, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* crowned shield (Cal.684; KM 109), *good very fine* £100-120
- PROVENANCE:
Purchased Seaby, 1971



694

695

694 **Mexico, Augustin Iturbide** (1822-23), 8-Reales, 1823 JM, head right, short truncation, *rev.* crowned eagle on cactus (KM 310), *good very fine*, and 2-Reales, 1822 JM (KM 303), *fine* (2) £200-250

PROVENANCE:

- i) "Purchased Kensington Coin Fair, 25 October 1997
- ii) Purchased Baldwin, 10 February 1955 - 10/-

695 **Mexico, Maximilian** (1864-67), Peso, and 50-Centavos, 1866, Mexico City, head right, *rev.* crowned shield within Collar of the Mexican Eagle (KM 388.1; 387), *about extremely fine*, 50-Centavos, 1866, *good very fine*, and 5-Centavos, 1864, *extremely fine* (3) £150-200

696 **Mombasa, Imperial British East Africa Company**, Rupee, 1888H, crowned radiant sun with Company motto, *rev.* scales of justice (KM 5), *very fine* £70-100



697

698

697 **Mombasa, Imperial British East Africa Company**, Half-Rupee (8-Annas), 1890H, crowned radiant sun with Company motto, *rev.* denomination within wreath (KM 4), *proof like*, with irridescence toning, *about uncirculated* £200-300

698 **Mombasa, Imperial British East Africa Company**, Quarter-Rupee (4-Annas), 2-Annas, both 1890H, crowned radiant sun with Company motto, *rev.* denomination within wreath (KM 2, 3), *the 2-Annas with some nicks on edge*, *toned*, *about extremely fine* (2) £190-250



699

g699

Muscat & Oman, Sultan Sa'id bin Taimur (1932-70), gold proof Saidi Rial, AH1378 (1958), in original red presentation box (KM 31b), fields lightly polished but otherwise proof uncirculated, a key date with very limited mintage

£2,500-3,000

Low mintage of only 100 coins.



700

701

g700

Muscat & Oman, Sultan Sa'id bin Taimur (1932-70), proof silver Half-Saidi Rial, AH1380 (1960), in original black presentation box (KM 34), some surface staining, about uncirculated

£80-100

g701

Muscat & Oman, Sultan Sa'id bin Taimur (1932-70), proof gold Half-Saidi Rial, AH1381 (1961), in original black presentation box (KM 34a), proof uncirculated

£1,200-1,500

Low mintage, only 150 struck.



702

g702

Muscat & Oman, Sultan Sa'id bin Taimur (1932-70), presentation gold 15-Rials, AH1381, in original black presentation box (KM 35), about uncirculated

£900-1,200

Low mintage of only 2000 coins.



703



704

g703 Muscat & Oman, Sultan Sa'id bin Taimur (1932-70), gold proof 3-Coin Set, AH1390/1970, 100-Baisa, 50-Baisa, 25-Baisa, in original red presentation box (KM PS 4, containing KM 39a, 40a, 41a), *proof uncirculated* (3) £2,000-3,000
Low mintage of only 350 sets. Struck by the Royal Mint just before Sultan Sa'id Bin Taimur was ousted by his son in 1970.

g704 Oman, Sultanate, Qabus bin Sa'id (1970-), proof gold 3-Coin Set, AH1394/1974, 100-Baisa, 50-Baisa, 25-Baisa, in original red presentation box (KM PS 1, containing KM 45, 46, 47), *proof uncirculated* (3) £2,000-3,000
Low mintage, only 250 struck.



705



706

g705 Oman, Sultanate, Qabus bin Sa'id (1970-), gold proof Omani-Riyal, AH1394 (1974), struck for presentation (KM 54), *tiny surface flecks on obverse, proof uncirculated, rare* £2,000-2,500
Low mintage of only 250 coins.

g706 Oman, Sultanate, Qabus bin Sa'id (1970-), gold proof Omani Half-Rial, AH1394 (1974), struck for presentation (KM 48), *two tiny surface spots on obverse, proof uncirculated, rare* £1,200-1,500
Low mintage of 250 coins.



- g707** **Oman, Sultanate, Qabus bin Sa'id** (1970-), presentation gold 75-Omani Rials, AH1397/1977, celebrating conservation of wildlife, Arabian Tahr standing left, in original maroon presentation box (KM 63), *a little surface staining, proof-like uncirculated* £1,500-1,800
Low mintage, only 825 struck.
- g708** **Oman, Sultanate, Qabus bin Sa'id** (1970-) proof gold Half-Omani Rial, AH1397 (1976), fortress of Hisar Mirbat, in original red presentation box (KM 58), *proof uncirculated* £1,000-1,200
Low mintage, only 1000 struck.



- g709** **Oman, Sultanate, Qabus bin Sa'id** (1970-), proof gold piedfort Quarter-Omani Rial, 13.77g, AH1397 (1976), fortress of al-Hazam, in original red presentation box (KM 57), *proof uncirculated* £750-900
Low mintage, only 1000 struck.
- 710** **Oman, Sultanate, Qabus bin Sa'id** (1970-), proof 6-Coin currency set, AH1411/1990, celebrating the 20th National Day, 2-Omani Rials, 100-Baisa, 50-Baisa, 25-Baisa, 10-Baisa, 5-Baisa, in original green presentation box (KM PS 5, containing KM 76-81), *proof uncirculated* (6) £150-200
Low mintage of only 2000 sets.
- g711** **Oman, Sultanate, Qabus bin Sa'id** (1970-), proof silver Half-Omani Rial, AH1411/1991, Year of Industry, in original grey presentation box (KM 86), *proof uncirculated* £90-120
Low mintage of only 810 coins.
- g712** **Oman, Sultanate, Qabus bin Sa'id** (1970-), colour enhanced proof silver Half-Omani Rial, 1994, celebrating 250 years of the Al bu-Sa'id Dynasty, in original red presentation box (KM 111), *proof uncirculated* £90-120
Low mintage of only 500 coins.



713



714

- 713 Netherlands, Brabant, Albert and Isabella (1595-1621), Ducaton, 1619, Antwerp, busts right, *rev.* crowned shield with lion supporters (Dav.4428; Del.248), *very fine* £150-200
- g714 Netherlands, Willem III (1849-90), 10-Gulden, 1885, head right, *rev.* crowned shield (F.342; KM 106), *extremely fine* £150-200



715

715 (x2)

- g715 Poland, Nicholas I (1825-55), 50-Zloty, 1829 FH, laureate head of Alexander I right, *rev.* value and date in wreath (Bitkin 978; F.109), *extremely fine, with some lustre* £4,000-5,000



716

717

718

- 716 Portugal, Manuel I (1495-1521), Tostao, Lisbon, undated, shield dividing v-l, *rev.* cross, three pellets above (Gomes 37.04), *good very fine* £100-150
- 717 Portugal, Sebastian I (1557-78), Cruzado, (F.41), *small dent on the edge, otherwise very fine* £200-250
- 718 Portugal, Sebastian (1557-78), Half-Tostao, undated, four shields cruciform, *rev.* cross, annulets in angles (Gomes 17.06), *small edge split at 3 o'clock, good very fine* £80-100



719



720



721

- 719** **Portugal, João V** (1706-50), Quartinho (1,200-Réis), 1714, Lisbon, crowned shield, *rev.* cross, date between crosses (F.98; Gomes 22.08; KM 182), *dent, and a small scratch under the date, otherwise good very fine* £100-150

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Baldwin, 28 January 1963 - £3.0.0

- 720** **Portugal, João V** (1706-50), Half-Escudo (800-Réis), 1740, Lisbon, laureate head right, *rev.* crowned shield (F.92; Gomes 42.17; KM 218), *small adjustments marks in centre, otherwise extremely fine* £250-300

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Baldwin, 28 January 1963 - £3.0.0

- 721** **Portugal, João V** (1706-50), Cruzado Novo (480-Réis), 1742, Lisbon, crowned shield, *rev.* cross (F.100; Gomes 19.12; KM 201), *extremely fine* £120-150

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Baldwin, 17 May 1962 - £2.5.0



722

- 722** **Portugal, João V** (1706-50), 12-Vintens (240-Réis), 1707, Lisbon, crowned shield, *rev.* cross (Gomes 17.01; KM 181), *light flecking both sides, good very fine* £150-200



723



724

- 723** **Portugal, José I** (1750-77), Half-Escudo (800-Réis), 1776, Lisbon, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* crowned shield (F.104; Gomes 28.06; KM 244.1), *good very fine* £250-300

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Baldwin, 28 January 1963 - £3.0.0

- 724** **Portugal, Maria I and Pedro III** (1777-86), Escudo (1,600-Réis), 1779, Lisbon, laureate and draped busts right, *rev.* crowned shield (F.109; Gomes 19.03; KM 270), *about extremely fine* £250-300

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Spink, 1 June 1971 - £30



725

- 725 **Portugal, Maria I (1786-99), Escudo (1,600-Réis), 1796, Lisbon, bust right with elaborately decorated hair, rev. crowned shield (F.118; Gomes 17.06; KM 297), extremely fine, with attractively lustrous fields, scarce** £400-500
- PROVENANCE:
Purchased Spink, 20 February 1959 - £5.0.0



726

729

- 726 **Portuguese Colonies, João as Regent, Saint Thomas & Prince Island, Æ 80-Reis, 1813R (KM #C1), very fine, scarce** £80-100
- 727 **Portuguese Colonies, João as Regent, Saint Thomas & Prince Island, Æ 40-Reis, 1815R (KM #B1), toned very fine, scarce** £90-120
- 728 **Portuguese Colonies, João VI, Saint Thomas & Prince Island, Æ 80-Reis, 1819, Bahia (KM #F1), about very fine, scarce** £80-100
- 729 **Portuguese Colonies, João VI, Saint Thomas & Prince Island, Æ 40-Reis, 1821, Bahia (KM #E1), attractive chocolate tone, good very fine, scarce** £90-120
- 730 **Portuguese Colonies, João VI, Saint Thomas & Prince Island, Æ 20-Reis (2), 1815R, 1825, Lisbon (KM #A1, D1), the first water-worn, about fine, the second very fine, both scarce (2)** £100-150



731



732

- g731 **Portugal, João VI (1816-26), Half-Peça (3,200-Réis), 1822, Lisbon, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. crowned shield, 'cruz irradiada' (F.129; Gomes 17.05a; KM 363), extremely fine, with some lustre** £250-300
- 732 **Portugal, João VI (1816-26), Cruzado Novo or Pinto (480-Réis), 1823, crowned globe, rev. cross (Gomes 12.13; KM 358), good very fine** £80-100



733

733

Portugal, Pedro IV (1826-28), Pataco (40-Réis), 1827, laureate head right, *rev.* crowned shield (Gomes 01.02; KM 373), *good very fine, rare in this condition*

£150-200



734

734 (x1.5)

g734

Portugal, Miguel I (1828-34), Peça (7,500-Réis), 1830, Lisbon, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* crowned shield (F.138; Gomes 16.01; KM 397), *extremely fine, with some lustre*

£1,500-2,000



735

735 (x1.5)

g735

Portugal, Miguel I (1828-34), Half-Peça (3,750-Réis), 1831, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* crowned shield (F.139; KM 396; Gomes 14.02), *extremely fine and lustrous*

£1,200-1,500



736

737

736 Portugal, Miguel I (1828-34), Cruzado Novo or Pinto (480-Réis), 1830, crowned globe, *rev.* cross (Gomes 12.03; KM 386), *extremely fine* £120-150

737 Portugal, Miguel I (1828-34), Cruzado Novo or Pinto (480-Réis), 1832, crowned globe, *rev.* cross (Gomes 12.06; KM 386), *extremely fine* £120-150



738

739

738 Portugal, Miguel I (1828-34), 12-Vintens (240-Réis), 1829, crowned shield, *rev.* cross (Gomes 17.01; KM 392), *good very fine* £100-120

739 Portugal, Miguel I (1828-34), 6-Vintens (120-Réis), undated, crowned shield, *rev.* cross (KM 376), *good very fine* £60-80



740

g740 Portugal, Maria II (1834-53), Peça (7,500-Réis), 1834, Lisbon, draped bust left, *rev.* crowned shield (F.141; Gomes 10.01; KM 405), *about extremely fine and lustrous* £1,000-1,200



741

g741 Portugal, Maria II (1834-53), 2,500-Réis, 1851, Lisbon, diademed head left, *rev.* crowned shield (F.143; Gomes 35.01; KM 487), *good very fine* £150-200

PROVENANCE:
Glendining, 22-23 November 1972, lot 419 - £34.0.0



742



743

742 Portugal, Maria II (1834-53), 1,000-Réis, 1844, diademed head left, *rev.* crowned shield (Dav.265; KM 472), *good very fine* £100-120

g743 Portugal, Maria II (1834-53), Tostao (1,000-Réis), 1851, Lisbon, diademed head left, *rev.* crowned shield (F.144; Gomes 33.01; KM 486), *one year type, nearly extremely fine, with some lustre* £100-120

PROVENANCE:
 "Auction in Halford Street, Leicester, 7 April 1970"



744



745

744 Portugal, Maria II (1834-53), Cruzado Novo or Pinto (480-Réis), 1833, crowned globe, *rev.* cross (Gomes 07.01; KM 403.2), *good very fine* £80-100

745 Portuguese India, Maria II (1834-53), Rupia, 1839, Goa, young head left, *rev.* crowned shield (Gomes 21.01; KM 269), *good portrait, good very fine* £100-150



746



747

746 Portuguese India, Maria II (1834-53), Half-Pardau, 1846, Goa, young head left, *rev.* value (Gomes 17.02; KM 271), *very fine* £100-150

g747 Portugal, Pedro V (1853-61), 5,000-Réis, 1861, Lisbon, head right, *rev.* crowned shield (F.147; Gomes 12.02; KM 505), *some light surface marks but extremely fine, with some lustre* £250-300

PROVENANCE:
 Purchased Seaby, 7 April 1962 - £7.0.0



748

g748 **Portugal, Luís I** (1861-89), 10,000-Réis, 1879, Lisbon, head left, *rev.* crowned shield (F.152; Gomes 17.02; KM 520), *extremely fine, with some brilliance* £500-600



749



750

g749 **Portugal, Luís I** (1861-89), 5,000-Réis, 1862, Lisbon, head left, *rev.* crowned shield (F.150; Gomes 15.01; KM 508), *almost extremely fine with some lustre* £200-250

PROVENANCE:
Glendining, 23 January 1964, lot 321

g750 **Portugal, Luís I** (1861-89), 5,000-Réis, 1883, Lisbon, head left, *rev.* crowned shield (F.153; Gomes 16.13; KM 516), *a few hairlines but extremely fine and lustrous* £200-250

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Spink, 4 November 1960 - £10.0.0



751



752

g751 **Portugal, Luís I** (1861-89), 2,000-Réis, 1866, Lisbon, head left, *rev.* crowned shield (F.151; Gomes 13.03; KM 511), *extremely fine, with lustre* £120-150

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Spink, 1 June 1971

g752 **Romania, Republic**, 20-Lei, 1944, three heads left, *rev.* circle of shields (F.21), *extremely fine* £120-150

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Spink, 20 June 1957 - £5.0.0



753

x753

Russia, Peter I (1689-1725), gold Novodel, Conquest of Livonia and Estonia, “1710”, after P. Stadnitsky, PETRVS ALEXII FIL. D. G. RVSSI M P. M. DVX MOSCOVIAE., laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, Π C on truncation, *rev.* SVNT MIHI OVAE VALEANT IN TALIA PONDERA VIRES OV MET, Hercules bearing the weight of the world, REVEL, NARVA DERPT LIVONIA, PERNAU, ARENSBVRG, and RIGA inscribed on globe, 70.11g, 46.5mm. (Diakov 44.7 {obv.}/ 38.1 {rev.}), *light surface hairlines and a scuffs to edge at reverse 4 o'clock, and other areas of smoothing around rim, otherwise extremely fine, very rare in this metal*

£15,000-20,000

PROVENANCE:

Emporium Hamburg 69, 4 April 2013, lot 839
 With certificate of Inspection from the State Museum, Moscow

- 754 **Russia, Catherine II (1762-96),** Æ 5-Kopeks, 1776 EM, 1779 EM, 1791 AM (KM 59.2, 59.3), *very fine, about very fine and extremely fine* (3) £80-120



755

- 755 **Russian Occupation, Siberia,** Æ 10-Kopeks, 1780 KM, crowned monogram within wreath, *rev.* value and date on crowned shield with supporting beasts (KM C#6), *toned very fine* £80-100

- 756 **Russian Occupation, Siberia,** Æ 5-Kopeks, 1770 KM, 2-Kopeks, 1769 KM, crowned monogram within wreath, *rev.* value and date on crowned shield with supporting beasts (KM C#4, 5), *fine* (2) £70-100

- 757 **Russian Occupation, Siberia,** Æ Kopek, 1769 KM, Denga, 1769 KM, Polushka, 1778 KM (KM C#1, 2, 3), *about fine, fine and weakly struck, fine* (3) £150-200



758



758 (x1.5)

- x758 **Russia, Alexander I (1777-1825),** Rouble, 1817-CNB NC, St Petersburg, imperial double-headed eagle, *rev.* text in wreath (Bitkin 116; KM 130), *choice mint state*, in NGC holder, graded MS64, one of the finer pieces on the population report £1,500-2,000



759



759 (x1.5)

x759

Russia, Alexander I (1777-1825), Rouble, 1818-CNB NC, St Petersburg, imperial double-headed eagle, *rev.* text in wreath (Bitkin 124; KM 130), *bright and lustrous, about as struck*, in NGC holder, graded MS63+

£1,400-1,600



760



760 (x1.5)

x760

Russia, Nicholas I (1825-55), Rouble, 1829-CNB HT, St Petersburg, imperial double-headed eagle, *rev.* text in wreath (Bitkin 107; Uzd. 1525; KM 121), in NGC holder, graded AU58

£800-1,000



761



762

761 **Russia, Nicholas I (1825-55), Rouble, 1843-CNB AY, with private countermarks (by crowns), (Bitkin 140; Dav. 283A; Udz. 1614), *lightly cleaned, otherwise a bold very fine, curious*** £200-250

x762 **Russia, Nicholas II (1894-1917), Proof 20-Kopeks, St Petersburg (V-22a.1; Bitkin 116), in NGC holder, graded PF63 ULTRA CAMEO** £1,000-1,200



763



764

x763 **Russia, Nicholas II (1894-1917), Proof 15-Kopeks (3), 1904-CNB AP, St Petersburg, imperial double-headed eagle, *rev.* text in wreath; another, 1907-CNB 3B, as last (Bitkin 133; KM Y21a.1); lastly, 1908-CNB 3B, as before (Bitkin 134), all in PCGS holders, graded PR64, the last CAM (3)** £1,400-1,800

x764 **Russia, Nicholas II (1894-1917), Proof 15-Kopeks, 1907-CNB EB, St Petersburg, imperial double-headed eagle, *rev.* text in wreath (Bitkin 133, KM Y21a.1), in NGC holder, graded PF61 CAMEO; additionally, Proof 10-Kopeks, 1913-CNB BC, as last (Bitkin 165 {R2}), in NGC holder, graded PF64 ULTRA CAMEO; lastly, Proof 5-Kopeks, 1915-BC, as before (KM Y19a.2), in PCGS holder, graded PR64CAM (3)** £800-1,000



765

x765 **Russia, Nicholas II (1894-1917), Proof 15-Kopeks, 1914-CNB, St Petersburg (Uzd 2210; Bitkin 141), in NGC holder, graded PF62 ULTRA CAMEO** £600-800



766



767



769

- x766** **Russia, Nicholas II (1894-1917)**, Proof 10-Kopeks, 1903-CNB, St Petersburg, imperial double-headed eagle, *rev.* text in wreath (Y20a.2), in NGC holder, graded PF63 ULTRA CAMEO; also, Proof 5-Kopeks, 1903-CNB, as last (Y19a.1), in NGC holder, graded PF64 ULTRA CAMEO (2) £1,000-1,200
- x767** **Russia, U.S.S.R.**, Order of Lenin, gold, platinum and enamel, numbered on reverse 182331, *a scuff on reverse, otherwise extremely fine* £800-1,000
- 768** **St. Helena, East India Company**, Æ Halfpenny, 1821, Halfpenny Token, issued by Soloman, Dickson and Taylor, undated (1821) (KM 4, Tn.1), *the first very fine, the second good fine* (2) £60-80
- g769** **Saudi Arabia, Abd Al-Aziz (1926-53)**, gold 4-Pounds, Philadelphia mint, undated (1945-46), eagle seal of the Philadelphia mint, *rev.* weight and purity in three lines (KM 34; Fr.190), *about extremely fine, scarce* £1,400-1,800
- Struck for Aramco in the United States for concession payments to the Saudi government in exchange for oil.*



770



771



772

- g770** **Saudi Arabia, Abd Al-Aziz (1926-53)**, gold 4-Pounds, Philadelphia mint, undated (1945-46), eagle seal of the Philadelphia mint, *rev.* weight and purity in three lines (KM 34; Fr.190), *about extremely fine, scarce* £1,300-1,600
- g771** **Saudi Arabia, Abd Al-Aziz (1926-53)**, gold Pound, Philadelphia mint, undated (1947) eagle seal of the Philadelphia mint, *rev.* weight and purity in three lines (KM 35), *extremely fine, rare* £1,000-1,300
- g772** **Saudi Arabia, Abd Al-Aziz (1926-53)**, gold Guinea, AH1370 (1950) (KM 36), *as struck, uncirculated* £250-300
- g773** **Saudi Arabia, Abd Al-Aziz (1926-53)**, gold Guinea, AH1370 (1950) (KM 36), *as struck, uncirculated* £250-300
- g774** **Saudi Arabia, Abd Al-Aziz (1926-53)**, gold Guinea, AH1370 (1950) (KM 36), *as struck, uncirculated* £250-300



775



776

g775 Saudi Arabia, Saud bin Abd Al-Aziz (1953-64), gold Guinea, AH1377 (1957) (KM 43), *about uncirculated* £250-300

g776 Saudi Arabia, Saud bin Abd Al-Aziz (1953-64), gold Guinea, AH1377 (1957) (KM 43), *a few bag marks, about uncirculated* £250-300



777

g777 Saudi Arabia, gold proof Medal, 45.83g, on the Death of King Faisal bin Abd al-Aziz, AH1395 (1975), bust of King Faisal in prayer, *rev. the mosque of Mecca, a few tiny surface marks, proof uncirculated* £1,300-1,800



778



778 (x1.5)

778 Somalia, Democratic Republic, Cu.Ni. Pattern 1-Shilling, 1976, 6.20g, FAO issue, Heaton, by B. Stanton. reeded edge (Schön D24), *extremely rare pattern, not listed in Krause, in NGC holder, graded UNC-Details* £600-800

Issued as a pattern only, with denomination on the obverse. Shillings issued for circulation bear a crest on the obverse and the denomination on the reverse.



779



780



781



782

- 779** Spain, Philip V (1700-46), Half-Escudo, 1743 PJ, Seville, bare head right, date below, *rev.* crowned shield (Cal.584; F.240; KM 361.2), *good very fine* £100-120

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Spink, September 1962 - £5.10.0

- 780** Spain, Ferdinand VI (1746-59), Half-Escudo, 1756 JB, Madrid, bare head right, *rev.* crowned shield (Cal.253; F.274; KM 378), *creased flan otherwise good very fine* £80-100

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Seaby, 27 June 1956 - £1.2.6

- 781** Spain, Charles III (1759-88), 2-Escudos, 1788 M, Madrid, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* crowned shield within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece (Cal.459; F.286; KM 417.1a), *about extremely fine with some lustre* £150-200

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Baldwin, 5 November 1960 - £10.0.0

- 782** Spain, Charles III (1759-88), Half-Escudo, 1767 PJ, Madrid, bare head right, *rev.* crowned shield (Cal.761; F.278; KM 389.1), *adjustment marks, good very fine* £80-100

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Seaby, 1 May 1964



783



784



785

- 783** Spain, Charles III (1759-88), Half-Escudo, 1788 M, Madrid, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* crowned shield within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece (F.290), *extremely fine* £80-100

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Baldwin, 22 May 1954, £1.0.0

- g784** Spain, Charles IV (1788-1808), 2-Escudos, 1808 AJ, Madrid, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* crowned shield within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece (Cal.; F.296), *nearly extremely fine, with lustre* £150-200

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Seaby, February 1966

- 785** Spain, Charles IV (1788-1808), Escudo, 1793 MF, Madrid, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* crowned shield within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece (Cal.492; F.298), *good very fine* £120-150

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Baldwin, 22 May 1954 - 1.10.0



786

787

g786 Spain, Joseph Napoleon (1808-14), 80-Reales, 1811 AI, Madrid, second type, head, with riband, left, *rev.* crowned shield within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece (F.302; KM 552), *hairline scratch behind head, otherwise good very fine* £400-500

PROVENANCE:
Spink 141, 28 March 2000, lot 752

787 Spain, Joseph Napoleon (1808-14), 20-Reales, 1809 AI, Madrid, bare head left, *rev.* crowned shield (Cal.24; Dav.308; KM 551.2), *some dark spots on obverse but otherwise with attractive lightly toned surfaces, extremely fine* £200-300



788

789

790

g788 Spain, Ferdinand VII (1808-33), 2-Escudos, 1832 JB, Seville, laureate head right, *rev.* crowned shield within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece (F.316), *good very fine* £200-250

PROVENANCE:
Baldwin 19, 4 May 1999, lot 799

g789 Spain, Ferdinand VII (1808-33), Half-Escudo, 1817 GJ, Madrid, laureate head right, *rev.* crowned shield within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece (F.318; KM 482.2), *one year type, good very fine* £80-100

PROVENANCE:
"Exchanged Seaby, 1961 or 1962"

g790 Spain, Ferdinand VII (1808-33), 80-Reales, 1822 SR, Madrid, bare head right, *rev.* crowned shield within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece (Cal.218; F.321; KM 564.2), *good very fine* £250-300



791

791 Spain, Ferdinand VII (1808-33), 20-Reales, 1822 SR, Madrid, bare head right, *rev.* crowned shield between pillars (Cal.516; Dav.325; KM 561), *attractive mark free surfaces with old cabinet tone, good very fine* £150-200



792

792 **Spain, Ferdinand VII (1808-33), 8-Reales, 1812 SF, Catalonia (Cataluna), laureate and draped bust right, rev. crowned shield (Dav.323; KM 466.1), a small dark spot at the tip of the bust but otherwise the surfaces attractive and lustrous under light old cabinet toning, extremely fine and very rare in this high grade** £800-1,000



793

793 **Spain, Ferdinand VII (1808-33), Valencia, 2-Reales de Vellon, 1809, draped bust right, rev. crowned shield dividing crowned Ls (Cal.1057; KM 80), attractive lustre under old cabinet toning, extremely fine** £150-200



795

794 **Spain, Ferdinand VII (1808-33), 8-Maravedis, 1814 J, Juba, bare head right, rev. arms in wreath (KM 461), very fine** £60-80

g795 **Spain, Isabel II (1833-68), 100-Reales, 1857, Madrid, laureate and draped bust left, rev. crowned shield (F.331; KM 605.2), choice uncirculated** £150-200

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Seaby, 4 February 1965 - £14.0.0

g796 **Spain, Isabel II (1833-68), 100-Reales, 1864, Madrid, laureate and draped bust left, rev. crowned shield within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece (F.334; KM 617.1), good very fine** £150-200



797

g797 **Spain, Isabel II (1833-68), 80-Reales, 1840 ps, Barcelona, head right, rev. crowned shield within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece (Cal.56; F.324; KM 578.1), tiny edge nick, otherwise about extremely fine, with lustre** £120-150

PROVENANCE:
Baldwin 87, 7 May 2014, lot 1599



798

g798 **Spain, Isabel II (1833-68), 40-Reales, 1862, Madrid, laureate and draped bust left, rev. crowned shield (F.332; KM), very fine** £150-200

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Seaby



799



800

- g799** Spain, Isabel II (1833-68), 10-Escudos, 1868 (18-68 in stars), Madrid, laureate and draped bust left, *rev.* crowned shield within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece (F.336; KM 636.1), *good very fine* £150-200

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Seaby, 30 June 1960 - £6.0.0

- g800** Spain, Isabel II (1833-68), 4-Escudos, 1867, Madrid, laureate and draped bust left, *rev.* crowned shield within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece (F.337), *very fine* £80-100

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Seaby, February 1953 - £3.0.0

- 801** Spain, Isabel II (1833-68), 20-Reales, 1864, Madrid, head right, *rev.* crowned shield between pillars (Dav.334; KM 609.2), *very fine* £60-80

- 802** Spain, Isabel II (1833-68), 10-Reales, 1852, Seville, head right, *rev.* crowned shield (KM 595.3), *extremely fine, with some lustre under light toning.* and 10-Reales, 1862, Madrid, laureate head right, *rev.* crowned shield (KM 611.2), *obverse cleaned, very fine, reverse better* (2) £80-100

- 803** Spain, Provisional Government (1868-71), 5-Pesetas, 1870 SM (18-70 in stars) Madrid, Espania reclining, *rev.* crowned shield (Dav.336; KM 655), *old tone, very fine* £60-80



804

- 804** Spain, Amadeo I (1871-73), 5-Pesetas, 1871 (18-71 in stars), head left, *rev.* crowned shield (Dav.337; KM 666), *good very fine* £120-150



805

- 805** Spain, Amadeo I (1871-73), 5-Pesetas, 1871 (18-71 in stars), head left, *rev.* crowned shield (Dav.337; KM 666), *old tone, good very fine* £80-100



806



807

g806 Spain, Alfonso XII (1874-85), 25-Pesetas, 1878 (18-78 in stars), DE-M, Madrid, bare head right, *rev.* crowned shield within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece (F.342; KM 673), *choice mint state* £150-200

g807 Spain, Alfonso XII (1874-85), 25-Pesetas, 1880 MS-M (18-80 in stars), Madrid, bare head right, *rev.* crowned shield within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece (Cal.10; F.342; KM 673), *good very fine* £150-200

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Seaby, 29 July 1954



808



809

g808 Spain, Alfonso XII (1874-85), 25-Pesetas, 1884 (18-84 in stars), MS-M, Madrid, bare head right, *rev.* crowned shield within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece (F.344; KM 687), *extremely fine* £150-200

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Seaby, July 1959 - £6.0.0

g809 Spain, Alfonso XII (1874-85), 10-Pesetas, 1878 (18-78 in stars), EM-M, Madrid, bare head right, *rev.* crowned shield within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece (F.343; KM 677), *extremely fine* £100-150

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Seaby, February 1966 - 17/10



810

810 Spain, Alfonso XII (1874-85), 5-Pesetas, 1875 (18-75 in stars), head left, *rev.* crowned shield (Dav.339), *nearly extremely fine, traces of lustre under light toning* £80-100

- 811 **Spain, Alfonso XII** (1874-85), 5-Pesetas, 1878 (18-78 in stars), head left, *rev.* crowned shield (Dav.340), *attractive old toning, extremely fine* £60-80
- 812 **Spain, Alfonso XII** (1874-85), 5-Pesetas, 1884 (18-84 in stars), bearded head left, *rev.* crowned shield (Dav.341), *traces of lustre under a light tone, about extremely fine* £60-80



813



814

- g813 **Spain, Alfonso XIII** (1886-1931), 20-Pesetas, 1890 MP-M (18-90 in stars), Madrid, baby head right, *rev.* crowned shield within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece (F.345; KM 693), *extremely fine* £150-200

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Seaby, 9 November 1955 - £5.15.0

- g814 **Spain, Alfonso XIII** (1886-1931), 20-Pesetas, 1899 (18-99 in stars), SM-V, Madrid, boy's head right, *rev.* crowned shield within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece (F.348; KM 709), *extremely fine* £150-200

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Seaby, 9 November 1955 - £6.0.0

- 815 **Spain, Alfonso XIII** (1885-1931), 5-Pesetas, 1891 (18-91 in stars), baby head left, *rev.* crowned shield (Dav.342), *light old tone, extremely fine*, and 5-Pesetas, 1898 (18-98 in stars), boy head left, *rev.* crowned shield (Dav.344), *very fine* (2) £60-80



816

- 816 **Spain, Alfonso XIII** (1885-1931), 5-Pesetas, 1894 (18-94 in stars), child head left, *rev.* crowned shield (Dav.343), *extremely fine with attractive lustre* £120-150

- 817 **Sumatra, Benkulen, East India Company**, Æ Cash, second issue, undated (c.1695), (Pr. SNC November 1974, fig. 5; KM 1), *fine* £60-80

- g818 **Turkey, Ottoman, Mahmud II** (1808-39), gold Surre Altin, 1.63g, Dar ul-Hilafe (Istanbul), AH1223/16, el-Aliye legend (KM 621), *tiny edge flaw possibly from mount, about uncirculated* £80-100

Struck in Istanbul for taking on Hajj to Mecca. The term 'Surre' relates to the purse they were carried in.



819

g819

United Arab Emirates, gold proof 1000-Dirhams, 1976, celebrating the 5th Anniversary of the United Arab Emirates, 1971-1976, in original green presentation box (KM 13), *outstanding toned proof uncirculated*

£1,800-2,200



820

821

g820

United Arab Emirates, gold proof 500-Dirhams, 1976, celebrating the 5th Anniversary of the United Arab Emirates, 1971-1976, in original green presentation box (KM 12), *proof uncirculated*

£700-800

g821

United Arab Emirates, gold proof 750-Dirhams, silver proof 50-Dirhams, AH1400/1980, Year of the Child, in original mint packaging (KM 7, 8), *with mirror-like fields and frosted designs, proof uncirculated (2)*

£600-700



822

g822

United Arab Emirates, Ajman, gold proof 50-Riyals 1971, Save Venice (KM 39), *proof uncirculated*

£300-350



823

- g823** United Arab Emirates, Ajman, gold proof 25-Riyals (4), undated (1970), featuring busts of Dag Hammarskjöld, George Marshall, Bertrand Russel, Albert Luthuli (KM 28, 31, 32, 35), rarely offered, low mintage non circulating legal tender coins, a couple with tiny surface spots, proof uncirculated (4) £1,500-2,000



824

- g824** United Arab Emirates, Sharjah, gold proof 50-Riyals, AH1389/1970, Mexico World Cup (KM 8), tiny contact marks on reverse, proof uncirculated £450-550

- 825** United Arab Emirates, Sharjah, silver proof set, AH1389/1970, 10-Riyals, 5-Riyals, 2-Riyals, Riyal, in original case of issue (KM PS3, containing KM 2-5), proof uncirculated (4) £150-200
2500 sets issued.



826

- 826** United Arab Emirates, Sharjah, silver proof 10-Riyals, AH1389/1970, Simon Bolivar (KM 5), tiny contact marks on bust, proof uncirculated £100-150

- 827** United Arab Emirates, Sharjah, silver proof 1-Riyal, AH1389/1970 (KM 2), Umm al-Qawain, silver proof 1-Riyal, AH1389/1970 (KM 1), Kuwait, silver proof 2-Dinars, 1976, celebrating 15 years of independence, in original red presentation case (KM 20), the first two with small toned areas, all proof uncirculated (3) £80-100



828

828

United Arab Emirates, Umm al-Qawain, Proof Set AH1389/1970, gold proof 200-Riyals, 100-Riyals, 50-Riyals, 25-Riyals, silver proof 10-Riyals, 5-Riyals, 2-Riyals, Riyal, in original yellow presentation box, with mint certificate #116 (KM PS3, containing KM 1-4, 6-9), with mirror-like fields and frosted designs, the silver coins attractively toned, all proof uncirculated, many coins with very low mintage, extremely rare as a set in this condition (8)

Only 5000 sets issued.

£8,000-10,000



829

- g829** United Arab Emirates, Umm al-Qawain, gold proof 100-Riyals, AH1389/1970, gazelles leaping across a desert landscape (KM 8), with mirror-like fields and frosted design, proof uncirculated £1,600-2,000
Low mintage of 300 coins



830



831

- g830** United Arab Emirates, Umm al-Qawain, gold proof 25-Riyals, AH1389/1970, cannon within wreath (KM 6), with mirror-like fields and frosted design, proof uncirculated £300-350
- g831** United Arab Emirates, Umm al-Qawain, gold proof 25-Riyals, AH1389/1970, cannon within wreath (KM 6), with mirror-like fields and frosted design, proof uncirculated £300-350

- 832** Uzbekistan, Khans of Khiva, bronze 500-Roubles (2), AH1339, 100-Roubles, AH1339, 25-Roubles, AH1339, 20-Roubles (2), AH1338, 1339, 5-Tenga (2), AH1337, 2½-Tenga, AH1337, denominations written in Russian, together with another Æ coin, possibly a Tenga (KM 9.2, 10.2, 10.3, 15, 16, 17, 19), generally fine or a little better; Khans of Khiva, Tengas (2), Khwarezm, AH 1301,1306, (KM 6), good fine; Khoqand, Tengas (2), one an issue of Muhammad 'Ali Khan, date unclear (KM 65), the other uncertain, the first very fine, the second very good; Bukhara, Tenga, AH1301, other Æ coins of Bukhara region (15), including milled 10-Tenga, 3-Tenga (2), Tenga (3), generally about fine to good fine (30) £200-300



833

- g833** Ras al-Khaimah, gold proof 200-Riyals, 1970, centennial of Rome (KM 25), a few minute contact marks, proof uncirculated £1,600-2,000



834

g834 Yemen, al-Nasir Ahmad bin Yahya (1948-62), gold Riyal (4-Sovereigns), San'a, AH1381 (1961) (KM G17), *scarce in this condition*, in NGC holder, graded MS62 **£2,500-3,000**



835

836

g835 Yemen, al-Nasir Ahmad bin Yahya (1948-62), gold Half-Riyal (2-Sovereigns), San'a, AH1380, (1960), denomination and date read outwards (KM Y#G16.2), in NGC holder, graded AU58 **£2,400-2,700**

g836 Yemen, al-Nasir Ahmad bin Yahya (1948-62), gold Half-Riyal (2-Sovereigns), San'a, AH1377 (1957), denomination and date read inwards, Arabic '2' counter-stamped above swords (KM Y#G16.1), *formerly mounted, nevertheless a rarely offered denomination and date*, in NGC holder, graded AU-Details **£2,000-2,400**



837

837 (x1.5)

g837 Yemen, al-Nasir Ahmad bin Yahya (1948-62), gold Quarter-Riyal (1-Sovereign), San'a, AH(13)71 (1951), Arabic '1' counter-stamped above date (KM Y#G15), *first date for type, extremely rare in any condition*, in NGC holder, graded MS62 **£3,000-4,000**



838

g838

Yemen, Arab Republic, gold 75-Rials, AH1395/1975, 21st Olympiad of Montreal 1976 (KM 21), *proof-like with mirror-like fields and frosted design, about uncirculated*

£400-500



839

839

Yemen, Arab Republic, piedfort proof silver 25-Riyals, and proof 25-Riyals, AH1401/1981, Year of Disabled Persons, in original blue presentation cases (KM P 1 & #Y 46), *proof uncirculated* (2)

£200-300



840

840

Zanzibar, Sultan Barghash ibn Sa'id (1870-88), Riyal, AH1299, legend both sides (KM 4), *scarce, with attractive toning*, in NGC holder, graded AU58

£450-550



841



841 (x1.5)

841 Zanzibar, British Protectorate, Sultan Ali Bin Hamud (1902-11), Æ 10 Cents, 1908, Heaton (KM 9; Sweeny-ZZ3), *extremely rare*, in NGC holder, graded UNC-Details, ‘environmental damage’ £2,000-3,000

According to James Sweeny’s book, “A numismatic History of the Birmingham Mint,” none of the 1908 Zanzibar series (1, 10, and 20 Cents) were released into circulation. Remick estimates that between 20 to 60 pieces of each are now in existence.



842

842 (x1.5)

842 Zanzibar, British Protectorate, Sultan Ali Bin Hamud (1902-11), Æ Cent, 1908, (KM 8 Sweeny-ZZ2), *graded by NGC MS61 BN, extremely rare, not issued for circulation* £1,500-2,000

843 Miscellaneous Africa, including Zanzibar, Sultan Barghash ibn Sa’id (1870-88), Æ Pysa (3), AH1299 (2), AH1304 (KM 1, 7); Mombasa, Æ Pice (3) 1888/AH1306 C/M, 1888/AH1306 H (2), two types: letters with and without serifs (KM 1.3, 1.4, 1.5); Muscat and Oman, Faisal bin Turkee (1888-1913), Æ Quarter-Annas (2), AH1314, 1315, together with a brass replica mounted for jewellery (KM 10.2, 12.4); Maldives, Ibrahim Iskandar (1721-50), Æ 2-Lari, AH116- (KM 17), *average condition very fine* (10) £50-80

GREEK COINS



844

846

- 844** **Gaul, Suessiones**, cast Potin, 5.33g, bearded bust right formed of impressed pellets, *rev.* horse left, motifs surround (LV 7870; Depeyrot, NC VI, 120; DT 216), *about very fine*; also, **Northwest Gaul**, Stater, 8.38g, helmeted and bearded bust right, *rev.* stylised horse and rider left, *on an elliptical flan with some minor striking splits, otherwise almost very fine* (2) £200-300
- 845** **Lucania, Thurium** {Thourioi} (c. 350-281 BC), **AR** Didrachm or Nomos, 7.20g, Athena in Corinthian helmet right, *rev.* bull butting right (HN {Italy} 1813; SNG {ANS}, 1056-57), *fine*; additionally, **Bruttium, Kroton** (c. 350-300 BC), **AR** Didrachm or Nomos, 7.81g, Eagle left trampling hare about to take flight, *rev.* tripod (HN {Italy}, 2175; SNG {ANS} 368), *about fine* (2) £150-200
- 846** **Bruttium, Kroton** (c. 350-300 BC), **AR** Didrachm or Nomos, eagle standing right, wings folded, on Ionic capital, *rev.* tripod, grain ear to left, **E** below (SNG {Ashmolean}, 1508), *good fine* £80-100



847

847 (x2)

- 847** **Sicily, Leontinoi** (c. 450-420 BC), **AR** Tetradrachm, 17.32g, laureate head of Apollo left, *rev.* lion's head left, with jaws open and tongue protruding; laurel leaf and barley-corns around (Boehringer 55, *same dies*; Rizzo pl. XXIV, 4, *same dies*; SNG {ANS} 257, *same dies*), *some surface encrustation to periphery, and a minor striking split at 7 o'clock, otherwise extremely fine or near so* £2,000-2,500

PROVENANCE:

Morton & Eden 59, 13 November 2012, lot 739

Denyse Bérend collection (assembled prior to 1985), author of SNG ANS III - Sicily: Syracuse to Siceliotes, Volume 3



848

- 848** **Macedon, Philip II**, posthumous issue, Ⱡ Tetradrachm, 14.11g, Pella, c. 336-328 BC, laureate head of Zeus right, *rev.* nude ephesian rider on horseback right, holding palm-branch, laurel wreath below (le Rider 384var.), *a rubbed good fine* £180-220
- PROVENANCE:
Purchased Spink, November 1997



849



850

- x849** **Macedon, Alexander the Great**, posthumous issue, Ⱡ Tetradrachm, 17.25g, Amphipolis, c. 323-320, head of youthful Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress, *rev.* Zeus A'tophoros seated left, holding eagle and sceptre, Macedonian helmet in left field (Price 113), *well-centred and struck in high relief, a pleasing example, extremely fine* £400-500
- 850** **Macedon, Alexander the Great**, posthumous issue, Ⱡ Tetradrachm, 16.92g, Kition, under Pumiathon, c. 320-300 BC, head of youthful Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress, *rev.* Zeus A'tophoros seated left, holding eagle and sceptre, monogram in left field (Price 3109-10), *obverse off-struck, otherwise good fine* £150-200



851

- 851** **Macedon, under Rome, First Meris or Region** (from c. 160 BC), Ⱡ Tetradrachm, draped bust of Artemis right, wearing stephane, bow and quiver over shoulder, *rev.* ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΩΝ ΠΡΩΤΗΣ, club, AP monogram above, all in wreath, thunderbolt to left (SNG {Ashmolean}, 3290-92), *very fine* £150-200
- 852** **Thrace {Moesia Inferior}, Istros** (c. 313-280 BC), Ⱡ Drachm, 4.95g, facing male heads, *rev.* sea eagle grasping dolphin in talons left (HGC III, 1802), *a rubbed fine* £50-70



852A

852A

Athens (c. 380-270 BC), \mathcal{A} Tetradrachm, 16.87g, Athena right, *rev.* owl AOE to right, olive sprig behind, all in incuse square (Sear 2526), *punches on cheek, otherwise well-centred, very fine*

£120-150



853

853 (x2)

853

Ionia, Miletos (c. 600-550 BC), EL Hekte {Sixth-Stater}, 2.23g, Lion reclining left, head backturned, *rev.* two incuse square punches, floral and star designs inset (Weidauer 130var.; SNG {Kayhan}, 443), *somewhat waterworn but reasonably well-centred, fine, scarce*

£800-1,000



854

854 (x2)

857

854

Lesbos, Mytilene (c. 377-326 BC), EL Hekte {Sixth-Stater}, 2.54g, youthful male head right, *rev.* Dionysos right in incuse square (Bodenstedt 77; HGC VI, 1003), *somewhat waterworn but reasonably well-centred, good fine*

£300-400

855

Lydia, under the Achaemenid Empire, temp. Artaxerxes III (c. 359-337 BC), \mathcal{A} Siglos (4), 85.52g; 5.72g; 5.40g; 5.41g, various native and Persian designs with counterstamps, *mostly rubbed, fine or near so, the first better and near very fine, an interesting academic's lot* (4)

£120-150

856

Bithynia, Kalchedon (c. 4th Century BC), \mathcal{A} Drachm, 3.80g, Bull standing left, ear of corn below, $\kappa\lambda\lambda$ above, *rev.* quadrupartite incuse square with 'granulated' pattern (Weber 4849; cf. SNG {Copenhagen}, 352; SNG {BM}, 104; HGC VII, 511), *almost very fine*

£90-120

PROVENANCE:

With dealer's ticket, stating: "Purchased London, 3 November 2001"

857

Cilicia, Kelenderis (c. 425-400 BC), \mathcal{A} Stater, 10.84g, nude rider, holding whip, dismounting goat left, *rev.* goat kneeling left, head backturned (SNG {Paris 53}; SNG {von Aulock}, 5617), *some rub, good fine*

£100-130



858

858

Cilicia, Tarsos, Mazaios {satrap} (c. 361-334 BC), ⸘ Stater, 10.86g, Baaltars seated left, head facing, holding lotus-headed sceptre in left hand and eagle, ear of corn and bunch of grapes in right, Aramaic script behind, *rev.* Lion devouring bull left (SNG {von Aulock}, 5959y), *struck with aging dies, otherwise about very fine*

£250-350

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Mygind



859



860

859

Phoenicia, Byblos, Azbaal (c. 350-333 BC), ⸘ Dishekel, 13.23g, trireme sailing left with lion's head prow with crew of hoplites, hippocamp below, *rev.* Lion attacking bull to left (Dewing 2662; SNG {Fitzwilliam}, 6028), *lightly cleaned, otherwise well-centred on an irregular flan, very fine*

£500-700

860

Judaea, Herod the Great (40-4 BC), ⸘8 Prutot, Sumarian mint, dated RY 3 (38/7 BC), helmet, star and branches above, *rev.* tripod with ceremonial bowl, date letters LF to left (Hendin 1169; HGC 10, 651; Meshorer 44), *very fine*

£200-250



861

861 (x1.5)

861

Persia, Achaemenid Empire, temp. Xerxes II to Artaxerxes II (c. 420-375 BC), ⸘ Daric, 8.22g, Sardes, Persian king wearing kidaris and kandys, in kneeling or running stance right, holding spear and bow, *rev.* incuse punch motif (Carradice 3b, group C, pl. XIV, 42; BMC {Arabia}, 12), *well-centred, almost very fine, with old collector's ticket*

£800-1,000



862

- 862 **Seleucid Kingdom, Antiochos VII Euergetes** (138-128 BC), \mathcal{A} Tetradrachm, 16.74g, Antiochia, diademed head right, *rev.* Athena standing left, holding Nike and shield, legend surrounds (SC 2061), *well-centred, almost extremely fine, pleasing thus* £150-200



863

- 863 **Seleucid Kingdom, Antiochos VIII Epiphanes** (125-96 BC), \mathcal{A} Tetradrachm, Antiochia on the Orontes, laureate head right, *rev.* Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike with wreath, monogram below throne (Newell SMA 408; SC 2309.2c), *very fine* £200-250

- 864 **Ptolemaic Kingdom of Egypt** (2), including, **Ptolemy VI Philometor** (180-164 BC), \mathcal{A} , 20mm., 8.05g, Alexandria (Svoronos 1426; SNG {Copenhagen}, 311-20); also, **Kleopatra III and Ptolemy IX Soter II** (Lathyros) (c. 116-107 BC), \mathcal{A} Tetradrachm, 14.31g, Alexandria, year 2 {LB}, 116-115 BC (Svoronos 1660; SNG {Copenhagen}, 348), *fine to very fine, the second the better* (2) £90-120

- 865 **Ancient Greece**, a miscellany of minor silver and bronze issues, including, **Aspendos**, \mathcal{A} Siglos, with Sasanian countermarks, *fine*; also, **Thrace, Apollonia Pontica**, Diobol (SNG {BM}, 167; SNG {Copenhagen}, 459); **Tarsos, Cilicia**, $\frac{3}{4}$ -Obol (Sear 5660) and others (5); also, \mathcal{A} coins (6), including, **Troas, Alexandria**, \mathcal{A} 22, with female and horse head countermarks (GCV 4031); also, **Iberia, Castilo**, \mathcal{A} As (ACIP 2133-34, 2136); lastly, **Macedon, Alexander III**, \mathcal{A} 22 (GCV 6742); and other minor issues (3), *variable grades, fine to very fine, and interesting assortment worthy of viewing* (14) £250-350

ROMAN, BYZANTINE AND ASSOCIATED ISSUES



866

- 866 Roman Republic, Æ Denarii (3), including, **Sextus Pompeius Faustulus** 137 BC, 3.88g, *rev.* she-wolf suckling twins, Shepherd behind (BMC 927; RRC 235/1c); also, **C. Fundanius**, 101 BC, 3.87g (Syd. 583. RRC 326); lastly, **M. Aemilius Scaurus and P. Plautius Hypsaesus**, 58 BC, 3.77g (RRC 422/1b; RSC Aemilia 8/Plautia 8), *all rubbed, otherwise good fine to very fine, the first the latter and scarce* (3) £200-250
- 867 **Hispania, Castulo** (late second century BC), Æ 25, male head right, hand in front, *rev.* sphinx right, star in front, Iberian KASTILO in exergue (ACIP 2145), *very fine* £40-50
- 868 **Augustus with Agrippa** (27 BC - AD 14), Æ Dupondius, Nemausus, heads of Augustus and Agrippa, *rev.* crocodile (RIC 155; RPC 523), *good fine* £50-80
- 869 **Claudius** (41-54 AD), Æ Asses, Rome (3), 10.20g, bare head right, *rev.* s-c across field (RIC I, 106; BMCRE 215; Cohen 9); also, 10.31g, bare head left, *rev.* LIBERTAS AVGVSTA, Libertas standing left, s-c across field (RIC I, 113; BMCRE 202; Cohen 47); another, 10.25g, c. 42-43, portrait as last, *rev.* Minerva standing right (RIC I, 116), *the second with brown patina, a pleasing very fine, the rest exhibiting some porosity, otherwise very fine or near so* (3) £300-400



870

870 (x1.5)

- 870 **Vespasian** (69-79 AD), Denarius, 3.48g, Rome, 69-70, 'Judaea Capta' issue, IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head right, *rev.* Judaea seated in mourning beside trophy, IVDAEA in exergue (Hendin 1479; RIC 2; RSC 226), *small flan, old patina, very fine* £120-150
- PROVENANCE:
CGB e-Monnaies auction, 6 March 2018, lot 197
'PRB' collection 'From the stock of Leo Hamburger (Frankfurt 1920-1930)'
- 871 **Julia Paula** (219-220), Æ Denarius, 3.43g, Rome, IVLIA PAVLA AVG, draped bust right, *rev.* CONCORDIA AVGG, Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae (RIC IV, part 2, no. 216), *obverse marginally off-struck, otherwise toned, extremely fine* £150-200



- 872** **The ‘Hampole’ Hoard** (c. late 3rd Century AD), an interesting assortment of Antoniniani, including, **Gallienus**, sole reign (2), *rev.* SOLI CONS AVG; another, PIETAS AVG; also, **Salonina**, *rev.* FECVNDITAS AVG; also, **Claudius II Gothicus** (2), *rev.* MARTI PACIF; LIBERTAS AVG; additionally, **Galic Empire** (5), including **Postumus**; **Victorinus**; **Tetricus I** and **Tetricus II** (2); lastly, **Britannic Empire, Carausius**, *rev.* PAX AVG, across field, *generally very fine, some conserved, an interesting assemblage of coins circulating in Roman Britannia* (11) £120-150
- The Hampole hoard was discovered by three metal detectorists in mid-January 1991 and subsequently reported to the Museum and Art Gallery, Doncaster. Anthony O’Connor noted that the hoard consisted of just over 300 coins ranging from Gallienus to Carausius (the same range presently offered) and that it was originally contained in a beaker most probably fired at the neighbouring Cantley kiln site.*
- 872A** **Theodosius II** (402-450), *A* Solidus, 4.47g, Ravenna, c. AD 420-423, diademed and draped bust right, *rev.* Emperor standing right, trampling captive, holding labarum and Victory on globe, R-V in fields, COMOB in exergue (RIC X, no. 1329; Sear 4191), *stipling on bust and rub to high points, otherwise good very fine* £500-700
- PROVENANCE:
Gray collection
Purchased July 1970 - £75
- 873** Miscellaneous Roman coins, including a Denarius of **M. Fannius and L. Critonius** (86 BC), head of Ceres right, *rev.* the aediles Fannius and Critonius seated right on subsellium (RRC 351/1), *almost very fine*, Antoniniani (3) of **Claudius II, Diocletian and Maximian**, a Quadrans of **Augustus** (RIC 420), Folles of **Crispus** (2) (Antioch and Siscia), a Constantinopolis Follis, a plated (?) Denarius of **Antoninus Pius**, four mid-later third century billon Tetradrachms from **Alexandria**, two Seleucid bronzes, winged bust of Eros, *rev.* headdress of Isis (Antiochos VII), the other with similar obverse, *rev.* Victory walking left, and a small **Carthage** bronze, *fine to almost very fine* (16) £90-120
- 874** An assortment of Roman Imperial bronze issues (14), including interalia, **Nero**, BI Tetradrachm, 12.84g, Alexandria (Milne 270); also, **Antoninus Pius**, Æ Sestertius, Rome, AD 151-52, *rev.* Fortuna standing facing, holding rudder (RIC 885; BMC 1900; Cohen 268); another, **Commodus**, Æ Sestertius, Rome, AD 182, *rev.* goddess sacrificing at altar; additionally, **Seleucis, Pieria and Antioch, Elagabalus**, BI Tetradrachm, c. AD 219; **Gordian III** (3), Sestertius, Rome, AD 241, *rev.* Apollo seated left (RIC IV, 301a); also smaller provincial issues (2); lastly, **House of Constantine** (6), including ‘Campgate’; ‘Fel Temp Reparatio’; and ‘Constantinopolis’ types, *the early pieces fair to fine, the third century coinage better and the fourth century pieces progressively still*, with some collector and dealer tickets (14) £120-150



875

875 **Michael VII Ducas** (1071-1078), *AV* ‘Scyphate’ Histamenon, weight?, Constantinople, bearded Christ enthroned facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC-XC across field, *rev.* +MIXAHL BACIL A, crowned and bearded bust of Michael facing, wearing loros, holding labarum and globus cruciger (DOC 2; BMC 1; Sear 1868), *with flan adjustment, otherwise very fine* £150-200

876 An academic assortment of Byzantine bronze (24), including interalia, Folles and Half-Folles of **Anastasius I** (491-518), 9.08g (Sear 24); **Justinian I** (527-65), 16.62g, Constantinople, ANNO XXXI (Sear 163); **Justinian II** (565-78), Constantinople; Nicomedia and Cyzicus issues, 15.40g; 14.68g; 8.79g; 10.91g, *pierced*; and **Maurice Tiberius**, AD 592-93, Theoupolis mint (Doc 163a; Sear 533); and other smaller or illegible issues (9); additionally, later issues, **Constantine V, with Leo** (741-775), Folles (2) (Sear 1569); **Leo VI**, Follis, Constantinople (DOC 8; Sear 1729), and others (3); also, associated issues and a coin weight (10), including, **Cilician Armenia** Trams (2); **Tancred**, *AE* Follis (MPS 3a; Sch. II, 6), *variable grades, fine to very fine or better, viewing recommended* (lot) £200-250



876A

876A **Kings of Nabatea, Aretas IV** (9 BC- 40 AD), with Shaqilath I, *AE* Unit, Petra, draped busts of Aretas, with long hair and wreath, and Shaqilath jugate right, *rev.* crossed cornucopias (BMC 14-22 (pl.II)), *surface deposit in fields, very fine, scarce* £80-100



877

877 **Sasanian Empire, Ardashir** (223/4-240 AD), Tetradrachm, mint C ‘Ctesiphon’, undated, bust right, wearing diadem and Parthian style tiara with star, *rev.* fire altar, *good fine* £50-60

CELTIC COINS: THE PROPERTY OF A GENTLEMAN



878

878 (x1.5)

878 **Gallo-Belgic, Ambiani**, uninscribed coinage (c. 60-50 BC), gold Stater, 6.00g, Series E, uniface, *rev.* disjointed horse, surrounded by abstract symbols (VA 56-1; S.11; ABC 16), *pleasing well-centred, good very fine* £350-450

PROVENANCE:
Spink 204, 30 September 2010, lot 81



879

879 (x1.5)

879 **Coriosolites**, uninscribed coinage (c. 75-50 BC), billon Stater, class II, 6.50g, head right, *rev.* bird headed horse right, boar below, lash terminating in four pellets (S.15; ABC 70), *an attractive example of this issue, nearly extremely fine* £300-400

PROVENANCE:
Smalley, Spink 219, 24-25 September 2013, lot 105
Sotheby, 29 September 1976, lots 1-4 (part)



880

880 (x1.5)

881

881 (x1.5)

880 **Cantii**, uninscribed coinage (c. 50-25 BC), gold Quarter-Stater, 'Late Weald type', 1.35g, uniface, *rev.* horse left, corded triangle above (Cottam 14-15; VA 151; S.171; ABC 198), *pleasing centralised strike, very fine* £300-500

PROVENANCE:
Spink 247, 5 July 2017, lot 3
Morton and Eden, 11 June 2008, lot 27 (part) (via Rudd, December 2008)
Westerham hoard, disclaimed by the British Museum, refs. 2003T7, 2005T18, 2006T564, 2007T624, 2009T182, 2010T105

881 **Cantii**, uninscribed coinage (c. 50-25 BC), bronze Unit, 1.54g, head right, annulets and pellets around, *rev.* lion left, annulet and pellet above [pentagram below] (Cottam 27, **this coin**; VA-; S.-; ABC 282), *some marks on the face otherwise very fine, extremely rare* £150-250

PROVENANCE:
Cottam, Spink 232, 2 December 2015, lot 27
Found Sholden, near Deal, Kent (via Mills, 22 December 2000)



882



882 (x1.5)



883



883 (x1.5)

- 882 Cantii, Dubnovellaunus** (c. 25BC- 5 AD), silver Unit, 1.21g, griffin right, *rev.* horse left, DVBN0 above (Cottam -; VA 171; S.179; ABC 321), *good fine* £150-200

PROVENANCE:

Spink 247, 5 July 2017, lot 6

Found in Kent (via Rudd, February 2010)

Recorded with the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, ref. CCI 09.3294

- 883 Cantii, Dubnovellaunus** (c. 25BC- 5 AD), bronze Unit, 2.00g, horse jumping right, head turning back, DV below, *rev.* lion left, DVBN in cartouche below (Cottam -; VA 166; S.181; ABC 342, *same dies*), *a trace of porosity, otherwise good very fine* £200-250

PROVENANCE:

Spink 247, 5 July 2017, lot 7

Purchased Rudd, May 2006

Recorded with the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, ref. CCI 06.0151



884



884 (x1.5)



885



885 (x1.5)

- 884 Cantii, Eppillus and Verica** (c. 10-20 AD), silver Unit, 1.24g, bust right, VIR before, CO behind, *rev.* capricorn left, EPPI above, COM.F below (Cottam 47, **this coin**; VA 443; S.117; ABC 435), *grainy surfaces, centres well struck and readable legends, good very fine, extremely rare* £300-400

PROVENANCE:

Cottam, Spink 232, 2 December 2015, lot 47

Found Wye, Kent (via Rudd, 9 April 1994)

Recorded with the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, ref. CCI 88.0099

- 885 Cantii, Sego** (c. 5-15 AD), silver Unit, 1.33g, SEGO in central panel, interwoven cords for outer circle, *rev.* warrior riding right (Cottam 49, **this coin**; VA 1851-1; S.260; ABC 447), *minor metal flaws, otherwise well struck and toned, extremely fine, extremely rare* £2,000-3,000

PROVENANCE:

Cottam, Spink 232, 2 December 2015, lot 49

Purchased Mason, 25 November 1992



886



886 (x1.5)

- 886 Cantii, Amminus** (c. 30-40 AD), silver Unit, 1.00g, diademed bust right, AMMI before, *rev.* Amminus? riding two-horse chariot, S-E-C in field (Cottam 52; VA -; S-; ABC 459), *the portrait a little soft, otherwise about very fine, rare* £200-300

PROVENANCE:

Spink 247, 5 July 2017, lot 8

Purchased Rudd, March 2007

Recorded with the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, ref. CCI 07.0015



887

887 (x1.5)

887

Atrebatum and Regnum, uninscribed coinage (c. 55-45 BC), gold Stater, 6.06g, British Qa, 'Remic' type, crude laureate head right, *rev.* triple-tailed horse, wheel below (VA 210.1; BMC 445-458; Mack 58; S.38; ABC 485), *a pleasing coin, very fine or better*

£800-1,000

PROVENANCE:

Spink 207, 23-24 March 2011, lot 1



888

888 (x1.5)

888

Atrebatum and Regnum, uninscribed coinage (c. 55-45 BC), gold Stater, 5.99g, British Qa, 'Remic' type, crude laureate head right, *rev.* triple-tailed horse, wheel below (VA 210.1; BMC 445-458; Mack 58; S.38; ABC 485), *reverse slightly off centre, very fine*

£400-500

PROVENANCE:

Spink 225, 22-23 September 2014, lot 6
SNC, July 2009, CC198



889

889 (x1.5)

889

Atrebatum and Regnum, uninscribed coinage (c. 55-45 BC), gold Stater, British Qb, 'Remic' type, 5.77g, uniface, *rev.* triple-tailed horse right, abstract rider above, wheel below (Cottam -; VA 216; S.39; ABC 488), *rich gold tone, virtually as struck, extremely fine*

£600-800

PROVENANCE:

Spink 247, 5 July 2017, lot 10
Found in Buckinghamshire (via Rudd, July 2006)
Recorded with the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, ref. CCI 06.0278



890 **Regni**, uninscribed coinage (c. 60-40 BC), silver Unit, 1.43g, diademed head right, *rev.* horse right, wheel above, lyre orientated left below, S in front (Cottam 72, **this coin**; VA-; Bean QsT1-5; S.-; ABC 647), *toned, extremely fine or near so, rare* £600-800

PROVENANCE:
Cottam, Spink 232, 2 December 2015, lot 72
 Purchased Vosper, 21 April 1996



891 **Belgae**, uninscribed coinage (c. 65-40 BC), gold Stater, 5.18g, wreath with three corded lines intersecting, the central line terminating in a crescent shape with voided crescents in recesses, below this a series of parallel lines fanning out with a pair of annulets to one end, *rev.* disjointed horse left, a series of pellets above and below, eye behind (Cottam 85, **this coin**; VA 1215-1; S.24; ABC 755), *oval flan, wear to high points, very fine* £600-800

PROVENANCE:
Cottam, Spink 232, 2 December 2015, lot 85
 Purchased Cherry, 22 May 1996

892 **Belgae**, uninscribed coinage (c. 65-40 BC), gold Quarter Stater, 1.44g, abstract motifs, *rev.* 'cruciform thunderbolt', symbols in angles (Cottam 89; VA 143; S.46; ABC 767), *an attractive example with hints of tone overlaying pale gold surfaces, practically as struck* £300-500

PROVENANCE:
 Spink 249, 6 December 2017, lot 3
 Found near Wilcot, Wiltshire, 1993
 Recorded with Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, ref. CCI 17.1896



893 **Atrebates and Regni, Tincomarus** (c. 25BC- 10 AD), gold Stater, 5.36g, TINC in tablet across central field, *rev.* warrior on rearing horse right, holding spear, star above, C F below (Cottam 119, **this coin**; VA 375-1; Bean TIN3-1; S.75; ABC 1058), *a small scratch in centre of obverse, reverse in low relief as usual, nearly very fine/good very fine, scarce* £1,500-2,000

PROVENANCE:
Cottam, Spink 232, 2 December 2015, lot 119
 Found at Bishops Waltham, Hampshire (via Cherry, 12 February 1993)



894



894 (x1.5)



895



895 (x1.5)

894 **Atrebates and Regni, Tincomarus** (c. 25BC - 10 AD), silver Unit, 1.18g, [TINCO] MARVS, diademed bust left, *rev.* horse left, lyre above (VA 473; S.90; ABC 1100), *good very fine* £200-250

PROVENANCE:
Spink 247, 5 July 2017, lot 16
Purchased from Chris Rudd, August 2008

895 **Atrebates and Regni, Tincomarus** (c. 25BC - 10 AD), silver Unit, 1.23g, 'Cernunnos' facing, *rev.* bull left, TIN above, C below (Cottam 135, *same dies*; VA 370; S.86; ABC 1109), *lightly porous, about very fine, rare* £150-200

PROVENANCE:
Spink 247, 5 July 2017, lot 18
Purchased Rudd, April 2007
Recorded with the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, ref. CCI 06.0347



896



896 (x1.5)



897



897 (x2)

896 **Atrebates and Regni, Tincomarus** (c. 25BC - 10 AD), silver Unit, 1.22g, pellet radiating six arms, *rev.* boy riding dolphin, TINC below (VA 371; S.88; ABC 1127, *same dies*), *crisp example of this typically weakly struck type, very fine* £80-100

PROVENANCE:
Spink 247, 5 July 2017, lot 20
J Hall, DNW, 20 June 2006, lot 234 (via Trenerry, June 2008)
Recorded with the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, ref. CCI 02.0406

897 **Atrebates and Regni, Eppillus** (c. 20 BC - 1 AD), gold Quarter-Stater, 1.16g, EPPIL-COMF in two lines, pellet in centre of field, *rev.* pegasus right, pellet above, ring-pellet below (Cottam 141, **this coin**; VA 435-1; Bean EPP3-1; S.98; ABC 1154), *light contact marks, strong centres, nearly extremely fine, very rare* £1,000-1,200

PROVENANCE:
Cottam, Spink 232, 2 December 2015, lot 141
Purchased Woodley, 23 April 1995



898



898 (x1.5)

898 **Atrebates and Regni, Eppillus** (c. 20 BC - 1 AD), silver Unit, 1.22g, voided crescent flanked by a rosette of pellets on either side, REX above, CALLE below, *rev.* eagle flying? right, EPP behind wing (Cottam 143, **this coin**; VA 415-1; Bean EPP1-3; S.99; ABC 1160), *struck slightly off-centre both sides, deep tone on smooth fields, nearly extremely fine, scarce* £300-500

PROVENANCE:
Cottam, Spink 232, 2 December 2015, lot 143
DNW, 20 June 2006, lot 237



899

899 (x1.5)

899

Atrebates and Regni, Eppillus (c. 20 BC - 1 AD), silver Unit, 1.30g, bearded bust right, vine border, *rev.* boar right, EPPI above, CO F below (Cottam 144, **this coin**; VA 416-1; Bean EPP4-2 var.; S.100; ABC 1163, **this coin**), *light wear, struck on a large flan, the reverse particularly well centred and full, good very fine or better, rare*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:

Cottam, Spink 232, 2 December 2015, lot 144
 Purchased Vosper, 13 July 2003
 Recorded with the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, ref. CCI 00.1503



899A

899A (x1.5)

899A

Atrebates and Regni, Verica (c. 10-40 AD), gold Stater, 5.28g, panel on which COM.F, *rev.* horseman right, VIR above, REX below (BMC 1146-58; Mack 121; S.120; ABC 1190), *well-centred especially on reverse, good very fine*

£1,500-2,000

PROVENANCE:

Spink 223, 26-27 March 2014, lot 1330
 Found near Winchester, Hants, 1998



900

900 (x1.5)

901

901 (x2)

900

Atrebates and Regni, Verica (c. 10-40 AD), gold Stater, 5.36g, vine leaf dividing VI R[1], *rev.* warrior on horse right, COF around (Bean VERS3-16; VA 520-1; S.121; ABC 1193), *slightly off-centre, and with small dig to horse, superb smooth fields and underlying lustre, toned, nearly extremely fine*

£2,000-3,000

PROVENANCE:

Cottam, Spink 232, 2 December 2015, lot 150
 Purchased CNG, 10 October 1999

901

Atrebates and Regni, Verica (c. 10-40 AD), gold Quarter Stater, 1.19g, COM.F in tablet, annulet above and below, *rev.* horse rearing to right, VI above (VA 466; S.124; ABC 1199), *very fine*

£450-550

PROVENANCE:

Spink 247, 5 July 2017, lot 22
 SNC, April 2004, CC0067 - £375



902

902 (x1.5)

902 **Atrebates and Regni, Verica** (c. 10-40 AD), gold Quarter Stater, 1.37g, VERIC/COM.F in two lines, crescent above, star below, *rev.* horse right, star above, REX below (VA 501; S.127; ABC 1208), *crisp, centralised strike, good very fine, rare* £500-600

PROVENANCE:
Spink 247, 5 July 2017, lot 23
Grover, DNW, 29 September 2008, lot 5047 (via Rudd, Summer 2009)



903

903 (x1.5)

904

904 (x1.5)

903 **Atrebates and Regni, Verica** (c. 10-40 AD), silver Unit, 0.97g, VERICA butting bull right, REX in exergue, *rev.* COMMIF, figure standing left, holding branch, head on spear behind (VA 506; S.137; ABC 1235), *small edge chip, otherwise almost extremely fine* £300-500

PROVENANCE:
Spink 247, 5 July 2017, lot 24
Purchased Rudd, January 2006
Recorded with the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, ref. CCI 05.0766

904 **Atrebates and Regni, Epaticcus** (c. 20-40 AD), silver Unit, 1.28g, Victory seated right, holding wreath, *rev.* boar right, EPAT below (VA 581; S.357; ABC 1349, *same dies*), *pleasing centralised strike, about extremely fine* £350-450

PROVENANCE:
Spink 247, 5 July 2017, lot 27
Dr William F. Blank, CNG 81, 20 May 2009, lot 1364 (via Rudd, January 2010)
CNG auction 41, 19 March 1997, lot 2856



905

905 (x1.5)

905 **Iceni, uninscribed coinage** (c. 50-15 BC), gold Stater, 5.36g, “Freckenham Crescents” type, crescents back to back, stars above and below, *rev.* horse galloping right, pellets above, floral sun below (cf. Cottam 212; VA 620-624; BMC 3385; Mack 397; S.426; ABC 1450), *extremely fine, rare* £800-1,000



906 **Iceni**, uninscribed coinage (c. 50-15 BC), silver Unit, 1.42g, diademed head left, *rev.* horse left, pellet and annulet ornaments around (Cottam -; VA 80; S.432; ABC 1495), *light porosity on obverse, good very fine* £200-300

PROVENANCE:
Spink 247, 5 July 2017, lot 30
Purchased Rudd, May 2008
Recorded with the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, ref. CCI 08.9121

907 **Iceni**, uninscribed coinage (c. 50-15 BC), silver Unit, 1.10g, male head with large oval eye right, *rev.* horse right, pellet and annulet ornaments around, wheel above (Cottam -; VA 665-3; S.433; ABC 1537), *softer obverse details, reverse crisply and centrally struck, overall very fine, rare* £150-200

PROVENANCE:
Spink 247, 5 July 2017, lot 33
Purchased Rudd, 11 April 2011



908 **Iceni**, uninscribed coinage (c. 50-15 BC), silver Unit, 0.91g, boar right pellets above and below, *rev.* horse right, four spoked wheel above, hook shaped ornament below (Cottam -; VA 659; BMC 3473-3511; Mack 409; S.431; ABC 1582), *good silver, good very fine* £300-350

PROVENANCE:
Spink 223, 25-26 March 2014, lot 1329



909 **Corieltauvi**, uninscribed coinage (c. 60-20 BC), gold Stater, 'South Ferriby' type, 5.85g, abstract head of Apollo right, *rev.* crescent-bodied horse left, sun and pellet rosette in fields (Cottam -; VA 811-3; S.390; ABC 1743), *nearly extremely fine, the obverse relief remarkable* £600-800

PROVENANCE:
Spink 247, 5 July 2017, lot 39
Found at Bramley, Rotherham, 9 March 2008 (via Rudd, 3 March 2009)



910 **Corieltauvi**, uninscribed coinage (c. 60-20 BC), gold Stater, ‘South Ferriby’ type, abstract head of Apollo right, *rev.* crescent-bodied horse left, sun and pellet in fields (Cottam -; VA 811; BMC 3148-78; Mack 449-450; S.390; ABC 1743), *small edge split, bold detail, extremely fine* £500-700

PROVENANCE:
Spink 216, 26-27 March 2013, lot 473
Found at Stonea, Cambridgeshire



911 **Corieltauvi**, uninscribed coinage (c. 60-20 BC), silver Unit, 1.33g, boar right, ring symbols around, *rev.* horse left, ring pellet before, pellet ring above (Cottam -; VA 857; cf. BMC 3207; Mack 405; S.396; ABC 1797), *well-centred with good detail of horse and boar, unusual with horse facing left, good very fine* £150-200

PROVENANCE:
Spink 219, 24-25 September 2013, lot 474

912 **Corieltauvi, Vepo** (c. AD 15-40), silver Minim, 0.19g, two ring pellets linked with two oval lobes each with a pellet cruciform, *rev.* horse right VE above, C below (Cottam -; VA -; BMC -; Mack -; S.-; ABC 1914), *very fine, a very rare Corieltauvi inscribed coinage minim* £200-250

PROVENANCE:
Spink 219, 24-25 September 2013, lot 486



913 **Corieltauvi, Volisios Dvmnocoveros** (c. 35-40 AD), gold Stater, 5.42g, VOLISIOS between three lines in wreath, *rev.* horse left, DVMNO[COVEROS] (Cottam -; VA 978; BMC 3330-36; Mack 463; S.416; ABC 1980), *good very fine, very rare* £1,000-1,200

PROVENANCE:
SNC, September 2010, no. 101



914



914 (x2)

914

Dobunni, Comux (c. 1-15 AD), gold Stater, 5.09g, simplistic tree, pellet at base, *rev.* COMVX inverted above triple-tailed horse right, wheel below (cf. Cottam 223; VA 1092; BMC 3061-63; S.385; ABC 2054), *a full round coin with a pleasingly crisp and centralised strike, good very fine, extremely rare*

£4,000-5,000

PROVENANCE:

Spink 247, 5 July 2017, lot 70

Found at Chepstow, Gloucestershire, January 2017

Recorded with the National Museum of Wales, PA 2017.36



915



915 (x2)

915

Dobunni, Anted (c. 20-43 AD), gold Stater, 4.64g, Dobunnic tree, pellet at base, *rev.* horse right, ANTED above, [RIG]V and wheel below, dispersed symbols in field (Cottam 225, **this coin**; VA 1069-1, *same dies*; S.379; ABC 2066), *high copper content rose gold, hairline crack from edge to centre of horse's abdomen, some light pitting to obverse, very sharp on reverse with smooth lustrous fields, on a full round flan, extremely fine, scarce*

£2,000-3,000

PROVENANCE:

Cottam, Spink 232, 2 December 2015, lot 225

Purchased Gillis, 7 January 2000



916

916 (x1.5)

- 916** **Durotriges**, uninscribed coinage (c. 60 BC - 50 AD), white gold Stater, 5.91g, “Cranborne Chase” type, wreath head right, *rev.* horse left, pellets above (Cottam -; VA 1235; BMC 2525-46; Mack 317; S.365; ABC 2157), *sharply struck and well centred, pleasing pale yellow tone, a most attractive example of this coin, extremely fine*

£500-600

PROVENANCE:

Hewitt, Spink 216, 26-27 March 2013, lot 475
Harrison, DNW A10, 22 June 2011, lot 1275



917

917 (x1.5)

918

918 (x1.5)

- 917** **North Thames, Eastern**, uninscribed coinage (c. 60-20 BC), gold Quarter-Stater, 1.37g, four voided ovals emanating from a central point on a blank field, *rev.* stylised Roman trophy with other dispersed symbols (Cottam 240, **this coin**; VA 146-1; S.-; ABC 2246), *obverse slightly off-centre, otherwise a superb piece, extremely fine, extremely rare*

£1,000-1,200

PROVENANCE:

Cottam, Spink 232, 2 December 2015, lot 240
Purchased Vosper, 6 October 2000

- 918** **North Thames, Eastern**, uninscribed coinage (c. 60-20 BC), gold Quarter-Stater, 1.36g, s in otherwise uniface field, *rev.* trophy design (VA -; cf CCI.92.0139; S.-; ABC 2249, cf. 189-192), *about extremely fine, extremely rare*

£800-1,200

PROVENANCE:

Spink 225, 22-23 September 2014, lot 1
SJA, 19 April 2012, lot 106



919

919 (x1.5)

- 919** **Trinovantes, Dubnovellaunos** (c. 5 BC - 10 AD), gold Stater, 5.41g, linear wreath, arms extending from two back to back crescents dividing two annulets, *rev.* horse left, ring pellet above, branch and ring pellet below, traces of inscription around (Cottam 273; VA 1650; Kretz E3-1; BMC 2425-40; Mack 275; S.207; ABC 2392), *somewhat off-struck, otherwise the horse bold, very fine, scarce*

£800-1,000

PROVENANCE:

Spink 216, 26-27 March 2013, lot 427
Found at Clacton, Essex, 1993



920

920 (x2)

920

Catuvellauni, uninscribed coinage (c. 80-50 BC), gold Quarter-Stater, 1.28g, ring-pellet in centre *rev.* horizontal bar, comb-like motif and radiating lines above, dispersed symbols (Cottam 285, **this coin**; Sills 16, “Ingoldisthorpe Easter mint”, second type; VA -; S.39B; ABC 2448), *obverse die a little worn, on an irregular flan, otherwise nearly very fine/good very fine, scarce*

£800-1,000

PROVENANCE:

Cottam, Spink 232, 2 December 2015, lot 285

DNW, 28 September 2005, lot 130

Found near Welney and Christchurch, Cambridgeshire, October 2004

Recorded with British Museum, ref. PAS: CAM-0C6F51

For further reading, see: J Allen, “The Snettisham Find”, Numismatic Chronicle, 1984, pp. 234, no 13



921

921 (x1.5)

921

Catuvellauni, Addedomaros (c. 45-25 BC), gold Stater, 5.67g, crescent cross type, crossed wreaths extending from back to back crescents at centre, *rev.* horse right, wheel below, ring pellet above, ADDID[-] above (Cottam 308-309; VA 1605; BMC 2390-94; Mack 266; S.200; ABC 2514), *a smaller flan, otherwise toned, a most attractive example, extremely fine*

£1,000-1,200

PROVENANCE:

Spink 217, 26-27 June 2013, lot 438



922

922 (x1.5)

922

Catuvellauni, Addedomaros (c. 45-25 BC), gold Stater, 5.40g, six arm spiral, *rev.* horse right, pellet ring below tail, cornucopia below (Cottam 310-311; VA 1620; BMC 2396-2404; Mack 267; S.201; ABC 2517), *well centred, pleasing horse, very fine/good very fine*

£800-1,000

PROVENANCE:

Spink 204, 30 September 2010, lot 127

Purchased Baldwin, 1956



923

Catuvellauni, Addedomaros (c. 45-25 BC), gold Quarter-Stater, 1.31g, circular flower pattern, *rev.* horse right, ring pellets above and below beneath tail (Cottam 314; VA 1608; BMC 2416; Mack 271; S.203; ABC 2526), *most pleasing, good very fine/extremely fine, extremely rare*

£1,200-1,500

PROVENANCE:
Spink 204, 30 September 2010, lot 128
Purchased Baldwin, 1969



924

Catuvellauni, Tasciovanus (c. 25 BC - 9 AD), gold Stater, 5.42g, crossed wreaths, opposing crescents in centre with pelleted-annulets in angles, *rev.* horse right, TAS[CLAVAN] and bucranium above (VA 1680; S.214; ABC 2553), *pleasing central strike, good very fine, rare*

£1,200-1,500

PROVENANCE:
Spink 247, 5 July 2017, lot 53
Found at Stanton St. John, Oxford, June 2004 (via Rudd, July 2005)
Recorded with the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, ref. CCI 04.1263



925

Catuvellauni, Tasciovanus (c. 25 BC - 9 AD), gold Stater, 5.48g, warrior type, crossed wreaths extending from two back to back crescents, *rev.* horseman right brandishing spear, ring pellet and crescent before (Cottam -; BMC 1609-11, 1617, 1620-21; Mack 155; S.217; ABC 2562), *legend off-flan, light scuff at obverse centre, good very fine, scarce type*

£1,500-2,000

PROVENANCE:
Spink 216, 26-27 March 2013, lot 444
Purchased from Spink, 2008



926



926 (x2)

926

Catuvellauni, Tasciovanus (c. 25 BC - 9 AD), gold Stater, 5.52g, TASI RICON, vertical wreath, *rev.* horseman charging left, holding sword and shield, beaded ring below (cf. Cottam 318; VA 1780-5; Mack 184; S.219; ABC 2580), *well-struck, a pleasing piece, extremely fine*

£6,000-8,000

PROVENANCE:

Spink 225, 22-23 September 2014, lot 13
Rudd, list 119, lot 47



927



927 (x1.5)



928



928 (x1.5)

927

Catuvellauni, Tasciovanus (c. 25 BC - 9 AD), gold Quarter-Stater, 1.38g, quaterfoil of corn ears, voided ovals in quarters and ring pellets at terminals, 'X' within, *rev.* horse right, three horse muzzles above, motif below (Cottam 319, **this coin**; VA-; S.220; ABC 2583), *flan split, obverse off-centre, pleasing lustrous tone, nearly extremely fine, extremely rare*

£700-900

PROVENANCE:

Cottam, Spink 232, 2 December 2015, lot 319
Purchased Vosper, 11 October 1998
Found St Albans, Hertfordshire

928

Catuvellauni, Tasciovanus (c. 25 BC - 9 AD), Æ Unit, Verlamion, 2.48g, head right, *rev.* Pegasus left, bucranium above, VIR below (Cottam 349; VA 1711; BMC 1688-89; Mack 170; S.245; ABC 2664), *reverse off-centre, even dark patina, very fine, rare*

£80-100

PROVENANCE:

Smalley, Spink 219, 24-25 September 2013, lot 107
Glendining, 21 May 1970, lot 101



929

929 (x2)

929

Trinovantes and Catuvellauni, Cunobelin (c. 9-40 AD), gold Stater, “Biga” type, Camulodunum, 5.47g, CAMVL on panel with beaded edges over wreath, ring pellet to right, *rev.* biga to left, leaf above, panel below with inscription (Cottam 368; VA 1910; BMC 1769-71; Mack 201; S.280; ABC 2771), *struck on a small flan so some areas of the design off-flan, pleasing horses, good very fine, very rare*

£2,000-2,500

PROVENANCE:

Spink 216 , 26-27 March 2013, lot 460



930

930 (x2)

930

Trinovantes and Catuvellauni, Cunobelin (c. 9-40 AD), gold Stater, “Plastic” type, Camulodunum, 5.21g, corn ear, CA-MV across field, *rev.* horse right, a pellet above and below either side, branch above, CVNO above exergual line (cf. Cottam 371; VA 2010-20; BMC 1811, 1815-23; S.286; ABC 2789-92), *well-centred and boldly struck, especially to horse, good very fine*

£1,200-1,500

PROVENANCE:

Spink 201, 26 November 2009, lot 138



931

931 (x2)

931

Trinovantes and Catuvellauni, Cunobelin (c. 9-40 AD), gold Stater, “Classic” type, Camulodunum, 5.39g, corn ear, CA-MV across field, *rev.* horse right, branch above, CVNO below above exergual line (cf. Cottam 373, 381; VA -/2025-27; BMC 1827-1831; Mack 206; S.288; ABC 2801/2795), *polished on high relief, otherwise well centred, one of the finest examples known, good very fine, rare*

£4,000-5,000

PROVENANCE:

Spink 204, 30 September 2010, lot 142

Purchased Spink, 1959

The Standard Catalogue plate coin from 1962-1997 as Seaby 150 and subsequently Seaby 208. The provisional cover coin for 2020 volume



932

932 (x1.5)

- 932** **Trinovantes and Catuvellauni, Cunobelin** (c. 9-40 AD), silver Unit, 1.17g, CVN in tablet across central field, pelleted border around, *rev.* dog left (Cottam 387, **this coin**; VA 1949-1; S.301; ABC 2846), *very light contact marks, obverse off struck, good metal and the surfaces better than most, nearly extremely fine, very rare* £700-900

PROVENANCE:

Cottam, Spink 232, 2 December 2015, lot 387
Purchased Vosper, 17 July 2008



933

933 (x1.5)

934

934 (x1.5)

- 933** **Trinovantes and Catuvellauni, Cunobelin** (c. 9-40 AD), silver Unit, 1.31g, CVNO/BELI in two lines, *rev.* horseman right, CVN below (Cottam 393; VA 1951; S.302; ABC 2858), *good very fine, rare* £250-350

PROVENANCE:

Spink 247, 5 July 2017, lot 63
Found 'west of Cambridge' (via Rudd, May 2005)
Recorded with the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, ref. CCI 01.1635

- 934** **Trinovantes and Catuvellauni, Cunobelin** (c. 9-40 AD), silver Unit, 1.06g, bare head right, CVNOB-ELINI before and behind, *rev.* horse leaping right, crescent above, TASCIO below (Cottam 400-401; VA 2055; S.312; ABC 2873), *very fine, rare* £250-350

PROVENANCE:

Spink 247, 5 July 2017, lot 64
Purchased Rudd, 2005
Recorded with the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, ref. CCI 01.0940



935

935 (x1.5)

936

936 (x1.5)

- 935** **Trinovantes and Catuvellauni, Cunobelin** (c. 9-40 AD), silver Unit, Camulodunum, 1.05g, ornate flower dividing CA-MV, *rev.* horse trotting right, head turned back, CVNO in exergue (Cottam -; VA 2049; S.305; ABC 2885, *same dies*), *a field find with light porosity and a small edge chip, nearly very fine, very rare* £150-250

PROVENANCE:

Spink 247, 5 July 2017, lot 69

- 936** **Trinovantes and Catuvellauni, Cunobelin** (c. 9-40 AD), silver Unit, Camulodunum, 1.05g, opposing leaves terminating in a torc [?] opposing voided crescent moons, CV to left N to right, *rev.* horseman right holding sword and shield, CAM and groundline below (Cottam 407, **this coin**; VA 2047-1; S.304; ABC 2888), *light contact marks and a little off-centre, extremely fine, toned, very rare* £500-600

PROVENANCE:

Cottam, Spink 232, 2 December 2015, lot 407
Purchased Vosper, 5 February 2000



937

937 (x1.5)

937 Trinovantes and Catuvellauni, Cunobelin (c. 9-40 AD), Æ Unit, 2.20g, laureate head left, *rev.* TASCIOVANI, Centaur walking right, blowing horn (Cottam 416; VA 2089; S.336; ABC 2957), *same reverse die*, extremely fine with a brown patina, exceptional grade for this issue

£120-150



938

938 (x1.5)

938 Trinovantes and Catuvellauni, Cunobelin (c. 9-40 AD), bronze Unit, 1.60g, Janiform head, CVNO in cartouche below, *rev.* sow on haunches, tree behind, CAMV in cartouche below (Cottam 422, **this coin**; VA 2105-1; S.346; ABC 2981), slight frostiness to surfaces, a well preserved bronze, the head of Janus particularly pleasing, nearly extremely fine, scarce

£200-300

PROVENANCE:

Cottam, Spink 232, 2 December 2015, lot 422
Purchased from Spink, 20 July 2010

FURTHER CELTIC COINS FROM OTHER PROPERTIES



939



940



941

939 Corieltauvi, uninscribed coinage (c. 60-20 BC), gold Stater, 'South Ferriby' type, 5.40g, debased head of Apollo right, *rev.* crescent-bodied horse left, star bellow, pellet above (VA 811; S.390; ABC 1743), well-centred, of a pleasing rose-gold fabric, a bold very fine; another, Esuprasu [?] (c. AD 40-47), gold-plated Stater, 2.85g, similar but with roundels either side of wreath (cf. VA 920; S.405; ABC 1917), plating largely surviving, otherwise fine, scarce (2)

£400-500

940 Dobunni, Anted (c. 20-43 AD), base core Stater, weight?, Dobunnic tree motif, *rev.* triple-tailed horse right, ANTED above, wheel below (cf. Mack 386; cf. BMC 3023-27; cf. S.379; cf. ABC 2066), some light surface scuffs otherwise well-centred and patinated, a pleasing very fine

£90-120

941 Trinovantes and Catuvellauni, Cunobelin (c. 9-40 AD), gold Stater, Camulodunum, weight?, ear of corn, CA-MV across field, *rev.* horse right, CVNO below (cf. VA 1931-33; S.283-84; cf. ABC 2780-83), very fine

£600-800

ENGLISH HAMMERED COINS



942

Kent, Cuthred (798-807), Penny, cross and wedges type, Canterbury, Sigebert, 1.25g, CUDRED REX | CANT -, diademed and draped bust right, *rev.* + SIGEBERTHI MONETA, small cross and wedges (Naismith C33.2, *this coin not listed*; N.211; S.877), *small edge chip at 10 o'clock, otherwise good very fine*

£1,200-1,500

PROVENANCE:

Found Tuxford area, Nottinghamshire, 12 September 2004
Recorded with the Fitzwilliam Museum, ref. EMC 2019.0057



943

Southern Danelaw (c. 900), Penny, imitation of Edward the Elder Penny, horizontal two-line type, struck in retrograde, 1.78g, LIIP^LD MOION DEI, small cross pattée, *rev.* EIEDO | EDMO, divided by a row of cross pattée, trefoil above and below (cf. Williams, lot 207; N.649; S.966), *a warped flan of otherwise good metal, an historical curiosity, a bold very fine, scarce*

£500-700

PROVENANCE:

Found Marcross Grange, Vale of Glamorgan



944

Wessex, Aethelberht (858-865), Penny, Oshere, 1.44g, AEDELBEARHT REX, diademed and draped bust right, shoulders breaking inner circle, *rev.* OSNE | RE - MO | N | E | T | A, on inscribed cross, final letters in angles (Naismith C198g, *this coin*; N.620; S.1053), *toned, about very fine*

£1,200-1,500

PROVENANCE:

Christie's, 22 June 1982, lot 294 (unsold)
Purchased Spink, 29 November 1972 - £95
SNC, June 1972, no. 6328
Glendining, 27 October 1971, lot 578
Lockett, part I, Glendining, 6-9 June 1955, lot 478 (part) - £9.0.0 (to Seaby)
Roth, part I, Sotheby, 19 July 1917, lot 62



945



945 (x1.5)

945

Aethelred II (978-1016), Penny, first hand type, London, Leofstan, 1.47g, diademed bust right, *rev.* +LEOFSTAN M-O LVNDONI, hand of Providence dividing alpha and omega (EMC 1007.0878, *same dies*; N.766; BMC IIa; S.1144), *lightly toned, very fine or near so*

£350-450

PROVENANCE:

Lyons, Spink 219, 24 September 2013, lot 120



946



946 (x1.5)

946

Aethelred II (978-1016), Penny, second hand type, Bath, Beornstan, 1.47g, diademed bust right, *rev.* + BEORNSTAN M'O BADA, hand of Providence dividing alpha and omega (N.768; BMC IIId; S.1144), *flan crack at 1 o'clock and of a baser fabric, otherwise well struck, very fine, rare*

£300-400



947



947 (x1.5)

947

Aethelred II (978-1016), Penny, London, Eadric, 1.21g, +•DELR•D REX ANGL, diademed and draped bust left, *rev.* +EADRIC M'O LVND voided long cross (BEH 2362; N.774; BMC IVa; S.1151), *dark cabinet tone across lightly pecked surfaces, otherwise good very fine*

£180-220

PROVENANCE:

Fitts, DNW 143, 12 December 2017, lot 578



948



948 (x1.5)

948

Edward the Confessor (1042-66), Penny, pointed helmet type, Maldon, Godwine, 1.22g, helmeted bust right, sceptre before, *rev.* + GODPINE ON MEL, hand of Providence dividing alpha and omega (SCBI XXXVI {Berlin}, 863; N.825; S.1179; EMC 1995.0182 **this coin**; BNJ LXV {1995}, Coin Register, no. 182 **this coin**), a foreshore find hence surface porosity, otherwise a bolder very fine and very rare, only three examples recorded for this type

£300-400

PROVENANCE:

Spink, 19 March 2009, lot 170

Found at north end of Southwark Bridge, c.1995



949



949 (x1.5)

949

William I (1066-87), Penny, two stars type, York, Harthulf(r) [?], 1.26g, head facing, stars across field, *rev.* + IILDHROLF ON EFR, cross bottonée with annulet at centre, over pellet-tipped quadrilateral (SCBI XXI {Yorkshire}, 764-67; BMC 397, and pl. XIV, 4, *same dies*; SCBI XXIX {Merseyside}, 880; Carlyon-Britton {1905}, pp. 115; and {1907}, pp. 126; N.845; BMC V; S.1254), attractively toned, good very fine, a rare moneyer

£1,200-1,500

PROVENANCE:

Baldwin 77, 27 September 2012, lot 2565

CNG, Triton XI, 8 January 2008, lot 1658

C I B Herriot, DNW, 30 June 2004, lot 36



950



950 (x1.5)

950

William I (1066-87), Penny, sword type, Lewes, Godwine, 1.19g, head facing, sword over shoulder, cross [?] above other, *rev.* + GO[D]PINE ON LEPI, long cross pattée over fleury-tipped quatrefoil (Allen {2012}, pp. 75, *this moneyer not recorded*; N.846; BMC VI; S.1255), peripheral striking softness, otherwise about very fine, extremely rare, no examples of this type recorded for this mint on EMC, and this moneyer unknown to Allen

£1,200-1,500

For further reading, see: M R Allen, "The Mints and Moneyers of England and Wales: 1066-1158", BNJ, 2012, pp. 1-67



951



951 (x1.5)

951

William I (1066-87), Penny, profile right type, London, Aelfwine, 1.20g, head right, sceptre before, *rev.* + AELFWINE ON LVN, long cross pattée with central annulet, voided trefoil in each angle (N.847; BMC VII; S.1256), *toned, very fine or near so with stronger portrait detailing*

£2,000-2,500



952



952 (x1.5)

952

Henry I (1100-35), Penny, pellets in quatrefoil type, Wallingford, Godwine (?), crowned bust facing, sceptre over shoulder and star in field, *rev.* + [-] ON: PALI:, pellets in quatrefoil, lis in angles (cf. Allen [2009], pp. 156; SCBI XII {Ashmolean II}, 235, *same dies* (?); N.870; BMC XIV; S.1275), *somewhat double-struck, otherwise bolder details, very fine or better for type, a rare mint*

£300-400

For further reading, see: M R Allen, "Henry I, Type 14", BNJ 2009, pp. 72-171



953



953 (x2)

953

Edward I (1272-1307), Penny, class 1a, London, 1.28g, EDW REX ANGL DNS HYB, lombardic ns, bust facing, modified bifoliate crown with forked central ornament, wedge after HYB, *rev.* double-barred Roman Ns and sloping-topped As (SCBI XXXIX {North}, 19, *same dies*; Inder I, lot 221, *same dies*; N.1010/12; S.1380/82), *a well struck and quite bold example, seldom encountered as a 'true' coin as often muled, slight surface porosity and scuff by hair, otherwise very fine, very rare*

£1,000-1,200



954



955

954 **Edward I** (1272-1307), Penny, class 1a/c mule, London, 1.30g, EDW REX ANGL DNS HYB, lombardic ns, crowned bust facing, bifoliate with plain ornaments, *rev.* reversed Roman ns and flat-topped as (N.1010/12; S.1380/82), *a soft example, fine or about so* £80-100

x955 **Scotland, David II** (1329-71), Halfgroat, Aberdeen, 2.24g, small crowned bust left, sceptre before, *rev.* VILL | A + A | BER | DON, long cross and voided mullets (Burns -; S.5112), *soft in parts, otherwise toned, near very fine, rare* £400-500



956

956 **Henry VI**, first reign (1422-61), Groat, rosette-masle issue, Calais, 3.72g, m.m. cross patonce/plain cross, crowned bust facing, *rev.* long cross and pellets, masle and rosette stops in legends (N.1445; S.1858), *short of flan, otherwise toned, good very fine* £100-130

PROVENANCE:
Found Retford area, Nottinghamshire, 17 February 2008

957 **Henry VI**, first reign (1422-61), Groat, rosette-masle issue, Calais, 3.56g, m.m. cross patonce/plain cross, crowned bust facing, *rev.* long cross and pellets, masle and rosette stops in legends (N.1445; S.1858), *very fine* £80-100

PROVENANCE:
Purchased York, 23 June 1956 - 10/-

Available now on iOS and Android.

Download on the App Store

GET IT ON Google Play

SPINK LIVE

'Spink Live' is now running on a new and improved bidding platform.

Accessible online through www.spink.com and also as an App for mobiles and tablets.

Bidding on 'Spink Live' remains **free of charge**.



958

958

Henry VI (1422-61), Groats, pinecone-mascle issue, Calais, m.m. cross patonce/plain cross (2), 3.79g; 3.79g, crowned bust facing in tressure, *rev.* long cross and pellets, pinecone and mascle stops in legends (crosses IIIb/V; N.1461; S.1875), *the first on a small flan but toned, the second broader but with partial surface roughness, very fine* (2)

£180-220



959

959 (x2)

x959

Edward IV, first reign (1461-70), Half-Ryal, class VIa, 3.81g, m.m. sun, E | DWARD DI GRA REX ANG | Z FRANC, saltire stops, king with sword and shield facing in ship, *rev.* DOMINE NE IN FVRORE TVO ARGVAS ME, single and double trefoil stops, rose upon a radiate sun over royal cross (Schneider I, 382; Stewartby VI; N.1554; S.1959), *a 'found' coin with resultant surface 'rashing' and an edge crack at 10 o'clock, otherwise good fine, very rare, only three other Half-Ryals known with this mintmark on obverse and reverse*

£1,200-1,500

PROVENANCE:

Lord Stewartby, part III, Spink 239, 26 September 2016, lot 957 (via Senior, February 1998)

Lockett, part X {English IV}, Glendining, 26-27 April 1960, lot 4020 - *"sea worn, very good, very rare"* - £7.10.0

P Carlyon-Britton, collection of Hammered Gold offered through SCMB, c.1937



960



960 (x2)

x960

Richard III (1483-85), Angel, class 2b/3 mule, Tower, 5.15g, m.m. boar's head 2/sun and rose 2, RICARD' DI' GRA' REX ANGL' Z FRANC', saltire stops, St. Michael slaying the dragon, *rev.* PER | CRUCE TVA SALVA NOS XPC REDEMP, saltire stops, ship with square topped shield, small cross mast dividing R and rose (Schneider I, 494, *same obverse die*; Stewartby IIb-III; N.1677; S.2151/2152), *struck from an aging obverse die, otherwise almost very fine, very rare*

£14,000-16,000

PROVENANCE:

Lord Stewartby, part III, Spink 239, 26 September 2016, lot 962
Sinton, CNG Triton III, 1 December 1999, lot 1499
 Glendining, 9 July 1986, lot 229
Walters, Sotheby, 26 May 1913, lot 465
Rashleigh, Sotheby, 21 June 1909, lot 746 - *'fine and rare, 79.4grns'*

961

Richard III (1483-85), Penny, Durham, Archbishop Sherwood, 0.41g, crowned bust facing, s on breast, *rev.* long cross and pellets, D in centre (Allen 190; N.1687; S.2169), *small flan, key details nevertheless legible, about fine*

£80-100

PROVENANCE:

Found near East Drayton, Nottinghamshire, Autumn-Winter 2010

962

Miscellaneous Medieval coins (7), including **John**, Penny, London, Walter; also, **Henry III**, Penny, Long cross type, Canterbury, Nichole (S.1367); also, **Edward I**, Pennies, London (2), class 3g; another, class 9b1; also, **Richard II**, Halfpenny, lombardic NS; **Edward IV**, Penny, York; lastly, **Henry VII**, Halfgroat, Canterbury, *the last two clipped, the rest fine to very fine* (7)

£120-150



963

963 (x1.5)

x963

Henry VII (1485-1509), Angel, class Ib, 4.95g, m.m. rose/-, HENRIC' DI' GRA' REX ANGL Z FRANC DNS I/B, trefoil stops, St. Michael slaying the (early style) dragon, *rev.* PER C|RVCE' TVA' SALVA [-] REDE TOR, trefoil stops, ship with square topped shield, mast dividing h and rose (Schneider I, 507/-; Stewartby IB; N.1694; S.2179A), *scratch in front of face, a little small, good fine, very rare*

£1,200-1,500

PROVENANCE:

Lord Stewartby, part III, Spink 239, 26 September 2016, lot 964

Clarendon, part I, Bonhams, 28 March 2006, lot 700

Christie's, 28 May 1985, lot 118



964

964 (x1.5)

x964

Henry VII (1485-1509), Groat, class IIb, Tower, 3.00g, m.m. cinquefoil/none, crowned bust facing, fleurs on all cusps except over crown and on breast, chevron-barred A in ANGL, *rev.* long cross and pellets (Potter and Winstanley, type 6; SCBI XXIII, 200, *same dies*; Stewartby IIB; N.1704; S.2195), *toned, good very fine*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:

Brady, Spink 209, 6 October 2011, lot 254

SNC, February 1992, no. 186 (illus.) - "*almost EF and scarce thus*" - £320

Mossop, Glendining, 9 November 1991, lot 513



965

965 (x1.5)

965

Henry VII (1485-1509), Groat, class IIIb, Tower, 2.90g, m.m. pansy, crown with two jewelled arches and bust with realistic hair, *rev.* long cross and pellets, rosette stops (N.1705b; S.2198A), *very fine*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Bolsom, 20 May 1955



966



966 (x2)

x966

Henry VII (1485-1509), Sovereign, type V, 15.10g, mm. lis/cross crosslet, HENRICVS DEI GRACIA REX/ANGLIE ET FRANC' DNS' HIB', single/double saltire stops, King enthroned facing, holding orb and sceptre, portcullis below, *rev.* IHESVS AVTEM TRANSIENS PER MEDIVM ILLORVM IBAT, double saltire stops, square topped shield on Tudor rose (Schneider I, 551; Stewartby Ei; N.1692/2; S.2176), *edges smoothed resultant from past mounting, nevertheless fine or near so for strike, rare*

£15,000-18,000

PROVENANCE:

Lord Stewartby, part III, Spink 239, 26 September 2016, lot 963
St. James's 5, 27 September 2006, lot 238 - £11,000

967

Henry VII (1485-1509), Groat, regular profile issue, Tower, 2.92g, m.m. pheon, crowned bust right, *rev.* shield over cross fourchée (N.1747; S.2258), *flan split at 2 o'clock, about very fine*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Seaby, 22 February 1957 - 10/-



968



968 (x2)

x968

Henry VIII (1509-47), Sovereign, second period, 15.28g, m.m. lis over sunburst/phaeon, HENRICVS DEI GRACIA REX | ANGLIE ET FRANC DNS' HIB', double saltire stops, King enthroned facing, holding orb and sceptre, portcullis below, *rev.* IHESVS AVTEM TRANSIENS PER MEDIVM ILLORVM IBAT, double saltire stops, square topped shield on Tudor rose (Schneider I, 570, *same dies*; Whitton dies Old/R7; N.1782; S.2267), *some central die rub, the legends otherwise struck up and with a hint of red toning, good fine or better thus, an iconic numismatic rarity*, in PCGS holder, graded XF45

£18,000-22,000

969

Henry VIII (1509-47), Groat, second coinage, Tower, 2.09g, m.m. -/arrow, crowned “laker D” bust right, *rev.* shield over long cross fourchée (N.1797; S.2337E), *a pleasing very fine*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:

Spink 219, 24 September 2013, lot 542



970



970 (x2)

x970

Henry VIII (1509-47), Sovereign, third coinage, Southwark, 11.73g, m.m. s, HENRIC 8 DI' GRA' AGL' FRANCIE' Z HIBERN' REX, trefoil stops, king enthroned facing holding orb and sceptre, rose below, *rev.* IHS' AVTEM TRANSIENS PER MEDIVM ILLOR' IBAT, trefoil stops, around crowned square topped shield with supporters, HR below (Schneider I, 611, *same dies*; Stewartby Iib; N.1825; S.2291), *very fine, the reverse better, rare*

£15,000-18,000

PROVENANCE:

Spink 238, 27 & 29 June 2016, lot 1207
St James' 10, 6 November 2008, lot 654



971



971 (x2)

x971

Henry VIII (1509-47), Sovereign, third coinage, Southwark, 12.15g, m.m. s, HENRIC 8 DI' GRA' AGL' FRANCIE' Z HIBERN' REX, trefoil stops, king enthroned facing holding orb and sceptre, rose below, *rev.* IHS' AVTEM TRANSIENS PER MEDIVM ILLOR' IBAT, trefoil stops, around crowned square topped shield with supporters, HR below (Schneider I, 611, *same dies*; Stewartby IIb; N.1825; S.2291), *fields smoothed and burnished, otherwise very fine, with a clear portrait, rare*

£14,000-16,000

PROVENANCE:

Lord Stewartby, part III, Spink 239, 26 September 2016, lot 980

Baldwin 30, 7-8 May 2002, lot 590

Lady Duveen, Glendining, 29 September 1964, lot 32



972

972 (x1.5)

972

Henry VIII (1509-47), Groat, third coinage, Tower, 2.50g, m.m. lis, crowned bust three-quarters facing, *rev.* square-topped shield over cross fourchée, annulets in forks (N.1844; S.2369), *slightly clipped but a good portrait, very fine or better*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Spink, 1 June 1971



973

973 (x1.5)

973

Henry VIII (1509-47), Groat, third coinage, Bristol, m.m. -/ws, crowned bust three-quarters facing, *rev.* square-topped shield over cross fourchée, annulets in forks (N.1846; S.2372), *peripheral striking weakness as usual for type, otherwise a pleasing portrait, very fine or marginally better for issue*

£250-350



974



974 (x2)

x974

Edward VI, in the name of Henry VIII (1547-53), Sovereign, 12.25g, Tower, m.m. lis, crowned King seated facing on throne, holding sceptre to left and orb to right, rose below, rose stops, Roman lettering, *rev.* crowned shield with supporters, HR monogram in cartouche, (N.1863; S.2389; Schneider 642, Whitton pl.1/2), *a light cross scratched to both sides and of 'water worn' appearance, the legends otherwise quite struck up, fine to very fine, very rare*

£8,000-10,000

PROVENANCE:

Spink 238, 27 & 29 June 2016, lot 1215

T W J Dupree, collection dispersed through SNC, December 1989, no. 6471

D W Grey auction, 12th October 1972

“Ex Murdoch Collection”



975



975 (x2)

x975

Edward VI (1547-53), Sovereign, third period, Tower, 11.13g, m.m. tun, EDWARD' VI D' G' AGL' FRA' Z HIBER' REX, lozenge stops, king half bust right, holding sword and orb, *rev.* IHS' AVTEM TRANSIE' PERMEDI' ILLORV' IBAT, lozenge stops, crowned square topped shield with supporters, ER below (Schneider I, 692; N.1927; S.2450), *light central crease, otherwise a full round coin, very fine*

£15,000-18,000

PROVENANCE:

Lord Stewartby, part III, Spink 239, 26 September 2016, lot 996

I Ure, collection dispersed by Rasmussen, list 2, Spring 2002, no. C103

Spink Numismatic Circular, February 1989, no. 115



976 (x1.5)

- 976 **Edward VI** (1547-53), Crown, 1553 over 2, third period, fine silver issue, Tower, 30.57g, m.m. tun, King on horseback galloping right, *rev.* square-topped shield over cross fourchée (Lingford, dies A-18; N.1933; N.1933; S.2478), *minor incision marks above shield on reverse, and other light metal stressing in obverse field, otherwise attractively toned, well struck for type, a pleasingly bold very fine* £2,500-3,000
- PROVENANCE:
St James' 24, 23 September 2013, lot 47



977

979

- 977 **Edward VI** (1547-53), Halfcrown, 1551, third period, fine silver issue, m.m. Y, king on horseback, horse with plume and walking right, *rev.* shield on long cross fourchée (N.1934; S.2479), *from a mount, fine* £500-600
- 978 **Edward VI** (1547-53), Shilling, MDXLIX {1549}, second period, Southwark, m.m. Y (over g on *rev.*), 4.12g, bust 5 (N.1917/2; S.2466B), *weak as typical for debased type, with evidence of flan stress, the overmark otherwise clear and more unusual* £90-120
- 979 **Edward VI** (1547-53), Shilling, third period, fine silver issue, 6.15g, m.m. Y, crowned bust three-quarters left, *rev.* shield over cross fourchée (N.1937; S.2482), *light crease, good fine* £120-150
- PROVENANCE:
Purchased Seaby, March 1957 - 10/-, *"acquired by part exchange for Dassier medal of Mary I"*



980



980 (x2)

x980

Mary, sole reign (1553-54), Fine Sovereign (30s), MDLIII (1553), 15.29g, m.m. pomegranate, MARIA D' G' ANG' FRA | Z HIB REGINA M D LIII, annulet stops, queen enthroned facing, holding orb and sceptre, tressure broken by throne, portcullis below, *rev.* A DNO' FACTV' EST ISTV' Z EST MIRA' IN OCVL' NRIS', annulet stops, square topped shield on Tudor rose (Schneider I, 704, *same dies*; N.1956; S.2488), *a well struck example, with a clear portrait, good very fine, rare*

£35,000-45,000

PROVENANCE:

Lord Stewartby, part III, Spink 239, 26 September 2016, lot 998

I Ure, collection dispersed by Rasmussen, list 2, Spring 2002, no. C105



981



981 (x1.5)

981

Philip and Mary (1554-58), Shilling, 1555, English titles only, 6.11g, busts face-to-face, crown dividing date above, *rev.* reads POSVIM, crowned shield, with mark of value (S.2501; N.1968), *light tooling in obverse field, otherwise the struck detail atypically bold for issue, and the legend variety unusual, a bold very fine, rare thus*

£1,800-2,200

PROVENANCE:

St James' 24, 23 September 2013, lot 53



982

982

Philip and Mary (1554-58), Shilling, 1555, 6.08g, busts face-to-face, crown dividing date above, *rev.* crowned shield, with mark of value (N.1968; S.2501), *about very fine, with old cabinet tone*

£600-800



983



983 (x2)

x983

Elizabeth I (1558-1603), Sovereign, sixth issue, Tower, 15.56g, m.m. escallop/escallop over A, ELIZABETH• D. G. ANG. FRA. ET. HIB. REGINA•, Queen enthroned, holding orb and sceptre, *rev.* A•DNO. FACTV. EST. ISTVD. ET. EST MIRAB. IN. OCVLIS. NRS, shield atop Tudor rose (Schneider 779, *same reverse die*; N.2003; S.2529), *a hairline flan crack by portrait, otherwise about very fine, scarce*

£12,000-15,000

PROVENANCE:
Spink 224, 25 June 2014, lot 608



984



985

- 984** **Elizabeth I** (1558-1603), Sixpence, 1562, milled issue, 3.01g, m.m. star, crowned bust left, small rose, *rev.* shield over cross fourchée (N.2027; S.2596), *old cabinet toning, attractive good fine* £100-120
- PROVENANCE:
Purchased Seaby, 1 December 1960 - 25/-
- 985** **Elizabeth I** (1558-1603), Sixpence, 1569, m.m. castle/castle over coronet, intermediate bust left, rose behind, *rev.* square-topped shield over cross double-fourchée (Lockett 1956, lot 2203; Spink 224, lot 649; N.1997; S.2562), *once cleaned, otherwise a bolder fine, this mintmark-date combination rare* £150-200
- 986** Miscellaneous Tudor coins (4), **Mary**, sole reign (1553-54), Groat, 1.92g (N.1960; S.2492), *about very fine*; also **Elizabeth I** (3), Groat, 2.10g, m.m. cross crosslet (N.1986; S.2556); additionally, Sixpences (2), 1567, milled issue, 2.83g, m.m. lis (N.2030; S.2599), *good fine*; another, 1571, m.m. castle (N.1997; S.2563), *poor* (4) £120-150



987



990

- x987** **James I** (1603-25), Double-Crown, second coinage, 4.95g, m.m. scallop, fourth crowned bust right, *rev.* crowned square-topped shield dividing cypher (Schneider II, 33; N.2087; S.2622), *light crease through portrait, very fine* £800-1,000
- PROVENANCE:
Stack's, Bowers & Ponterio 176, 13 August 2013, lot 20138
- 988** **James I** (1603-25), Laurel, third coinage, fourth laureate and cuirassed bust left, value behind, small ties, *rev.* crowned square-topped shield over cross fourchée (N.2114; S.2638B), in NGC holder, graded XF45 £800-1,000
- 989** **James I** (1603-25), Shilling, 5.65g, m.m. trefoil, sixth bust right, *rev.* square topped shield (N.2124; S.2668), *central striking softness otherwise well-struck for type, very fine*; also, **Charles I**, Shilling, group D, 6.05g, m.m. crown (N.2225; S.2791), *toned, fair to fine* (2) £90-120
- 990** **Charles I** (1625-49), Crown, type 2b2, m.m. harp (over rose over plume of feathers on obverse only), king on horseback left, *rev.* oval shield on cross fourchée, plume dividing CR above (Francis 2b; FRC X*/XV; Brooker 247, *same dies*; N.2193; S.2755), *metal weakness particularly noticeable on the obverse, otherwise about very fine* £1,000-1,200



991

- 991 **Charles I** (1625-49), Shilling, Tower, group D, 6.03g, m.m. harp, fourth bust left, *rev.* oval garnished shield dividing c-r (Brooker 474-76, *although no stops by mintmark; N.2223; S.2789*), *very fine, with old cabinet toning* £200-250

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Spink, 25 May 1967 - £10.0.0



992



993

- 992 **Charles I, Civil War issues, Aberystwyth**, Groat, 1.77g, m.m. book, large crowned bust left, plume before, value behind, reads HI, *rev.* oval garnished shield, plume 1 {with band} above (cf. Brooker 771; cf. Baldwin 101, lot 3255, *same dies; N.2339; S.2891*), *on an exceptionally round and presumably machine-made planchet, otherwise lightly toned, good very fine, rare and unknown to Brooker* £150-200

- 993 **Charles I, Civil War issues, Oxford**, Groat, Declaration type, 2.09g, i.m. floriated cross, crowned bust left, plume before, value behind, *rev.* Declaration in three lines, three even plumes above, 1644 | OX. below (Brooker 957; Morr. B-2; N.2462/1; S.2985), *plugged at 7 o'clock, otherwise toned, very fine* £120-150



994

- 994 **Charles I** (1625-49), Exeter, Crown, 1644, m.m. rose, king on horseback left, *rev.* oval garnished shield, date to left of m.m. (Brooker 1035, *same dies; Besly C-11; N.2557; S.3058*), *very fine* £500-700



995

- 995 **Charles I** (1625-49), Newark, Shilling, 1646, crowned mark of value, dividing cypher, *rev.* OBS: NEWARK 1646 (Brooker 1225, *same dies*; N.2640; S.3143 (N.2640; S.3143), *surface scratches and iron staining, otherwise near very fine* £600-800



996

- 996 **Commonwealth** (1649-60), Crown, 1653, 29.65g, m.m. sun, all Ns over inverted Ns (ESC 6 {6}; N.2721; S.3214), *edge damaged from a mount, nearly very fine* £800-1,000



997

998

- 997 **Commonwealth** (1649-60), Crown, 1653, 29.19g, m.m. sun, all Ns over inverted Ns (ESC 6 {6}; N.2721; S.3214), *some surface marks, otherwise fair or marginally better, and with an unusual provenance* £300-400

PROVENANCE:

R Hodgkinson, Spink 98, 16 June 1993, lot 37 (with his ticket)

W H Taylor, 8 August 1888

- 998 **Commonwealth** (1649-60), Halfcrown, 1652, 15.31g, m.m. sun (N.2722; S.3215), *slightly irregular edge, faint signs of double striking where the flan has turned through 45¼, very fine* £600-800

ENGLISH MILLED COINS



999

999 Cromwell, Shilling, 1658, laureate and draped bust left, *rev.* crowned shield, edge milled (ESC 254 {1005}; S.3228), *toned with rub, fine* £400-600

PROVENANCE:

R Hodgkinson, Spink 98, 16 June 1993, lot 45 (with his ticket)

Frederick White, Ludlow, Roberts and Weller of Birmingham, 8 May 1889

1000 Charles II (1660-85), Crown, 1662, first laureate and draped bust right, rose below, *rev.* first crowned shields cruciform, 10 strings to harp, cypher in angles, +*DECVS ET TVTAMEN closely spaced on edge (ESC 340 {15A}; S.3350), *curious but competently rendered graffiti: 'D-I' between edge lettering, otherwise fine or near so with scratches in centre of reverse* £60-80



1001

1001 Charles II (1660-85), Crown, 1684 TRICESIMO SEXTO, fourth laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* crowned shields cruciform, seven strings to harp, cyphers in angles (ESC 420 (67); S.3359), *about fine* £200-250



1002

1002 Charles II (1660-85), Halfcrown, 1669 over 4 VICESIMO PRIMO, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* crowned shields cruciform, nine strings to harp, cyphers in angles (ESC 452 (466); S.3365), *good fine* £200-250



1003

- 1003** Charles II (1660-85), Halfcrown, 1674 VICESIMO SEXTO, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* crowned shields cruciform, six strings to harp, cyphers in angles (ESC 466 (476); S.3367), *good fine* £150-200



1004



1005

- 1004** Charles II (1660-85), Sixpence, 1678 over 7, laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* crowned shields cruciform, five strings to harp, cyphers in angles (ESC 573 (1517); S.3882), *attractive lustre under old cabinet tone, haymarks on reverse, about extremely fine* £200-300
Maurice Bull ESC 573 notes the G of MAG over O or D? There is clearly something underneath, but possibly the letter G has been double punched. Also, he notes only three harp strings, while on this coin there are clearly five.

- 1005** Charles II (1660-85), Farthing, 1675, laureate and cuirassed bust left, *rev.* Britannia seated left (BMC {Peck} 528; S.3904), *very fine* £60-80



1006



1006 (x1.5)

- 1006** James II (1685-88), Guinea, 1688, second laureate head left, *rev.* crowned shields cruciform, ornated sceptres in angles (MCE 130; S.3402), *linear haymarking, otherwise lustrous, a pleasing very fine or better for a type so softly struck* £3,000-4,000



1007



1007 (x1.5)

1007

James II (1685-88), Crown, 1687 TERTIO, laureate and draped bust left *rev.* crowned shields cruciform, six strings to harp (ESC 743 (79); S.3407), *softer details as often encountered with this issue, otherwise lustrous much as struck, pleasing thus, extremely fine or near so*

£1,000-1,200



1008



1008 (x1.5)

1008

James II (1685-88), Sixpence, 1687, laureate and draped bust left, *rev.* crowned shields cruciform {late shields over early shields}, four strings to harp (ESC 778 (1526); S.3413), *attractive lustre under old cabinet tone, extremely fine*

£600-800



1009



1009 (x1.5)

1009

William and Mary (1688-94), Guinea, 1689, conjoined laureate busts right, elephant and castle below, *rev.* crowned shield (MCE 149; S.3427), *two unfortunate scuffs before face, and a flaw above MAG the result of a clogged die, otherwise lustrous with a further light tone, a bold very fine*

£3,000-4,000

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Spink, 10 April 2002 - £1,850



1010

1010

William and Mary (1688-94), Crown, 1691 TERTIO, conjoined laureate and draped busts right, *rev.* crowned shields cruciform, eight strings to harp and eight billets, monograms in angles (ESC 820 (82); S.3433), *flaw behind head on obverse, old cabinet tone, very fine*

£1,000-1,200



1011



1012

1011

William and Mary (1688-94), Halfcrown, 1689 PRIMO, laureate and draped busts right, *rev.* second crowned shield, caul only frosted, with pearls (ESC 839 (510); S.3435), *about very fine*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Leicester High Street , 14 April 1959

1012

William and Mary (1688-94), Sixpence, 1693, conjoined busts right, *rev.* crowned shields cruciform, monogram in angles (ESC 869 (1529); S.3438), *pawnbroker's mark on reverse, otherwise good very fine*

£250-300



1013

- 1013** William and Mary (1688-94), Halfpenny, 1694, reads MARIA, (unbarred As), conjoined busts right, *rev.* Britannia seated left (BMC {Peck} 604; S.3452), *very fine* £60-80



1014

1014 (x1.5)

- 1014** William III (1694-1702), Half-Guinea, 1695, laureate head right, *rev.* crowned shields cruciform, ornamented sceptres in angles (MCE 189; S.3466), *residual brilliance in recesses, a pleasing very fine* £800-1,000

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Spink, 13 March 1998 - £475



1015

- 1015** William III (1694-1702), Crown, 1695 OCTAVO, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* four crowned shields cruciform, six strings, nine billets (ESC 990 (87); S.3470), *cleaned, fine* £100-120

- 1016** William III (1694-1702), Halfcrown, 1697 NONO, Chester, first laureate and draped bust right, C below, *rev.* large crowned shields cruciform, later harp (ESC 1068 {545}; S.3489), *softly struck, otherwise fine, scarce* £80-100

PROVENANCE:
Gray collection

- 1017** William III (1694-1702), Halfcrown, 1696 OCTAVO, Norwich, first laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, N below, *rev.* crowned small shields cruciform (ESC 1083 {538}; S.3491), *adjustment marks at date, minor surface flecking, otherwise good very fine* £200-300



1018



1021

1018 **William III** (1694-1702), Sixpence, 1696, first laureate and draped bust right, *rev.* crowned shields cruciform, early harp with three strings (ESC 1202 (1533); S.3520), *extremely fine, with attractive light cabinet toning* £80-100

1019 **William III** (1694-1702), Sixpences, 1697 (2), Bristol, first laureate and draped bust right, B below, *rev.* crowned shields cruciform, later harp (ESC 1263 {1555A}; S.3528); another, London, third bust, similar (ESC 1233 {1566}; S.3538); also, **Anne**, Fourpence, 1710 (S.3595C), *the Bristol once wiped otherwise extremely fine, the second choice, much as struck, the last toned, extremely fine or near so* (3) £220-280

1020 **William III** (1694-1702), Sixpence, 1696, Exeter, first laureate and draped bust right, E below, *rev.* large crowned shields cruciform, early harp (ESC 1277 {1537}; S.3523), *adjustment marks on portrait, otherwise a bold fine* £50-80

PROVENANCE:
Gray collection
Spink Numismatic Circular, October 1983, no. 6813

1021 **Scotland, William III** (1694-1702), Forty-Shillings, 1695 SEPTIMO, laureate and draped bust left, *rev.* crowned shield (S.5679), *rubbed, otherwise near fine for issue* £100-130



1022



1022 (x1.5)

1022 **Anne** (1702-14), Sixpence, 1703 VIGO, draped bust left, *rev.* crowned shields cruciform, four strings to harp (ESC 1446 (1582); S.3590), *light baymarking, about extremely fine with light cabinet toning* £150-200



1023



1023 (x1.5)

1023 **Anne** (1702-14), Sixpence, 1705, draped bust left, *rev.* crowned shields cruciform, early shields, plumes in angles (ESC 1448 (1584); S.3592), *lustre under old cabinet toning, about extremely fine* £350-400



1024

1024 (x1.5)

1024

Anne (1702-14), Half-Guinea, 1710, draped bust left, *rev.* crowned shields cruciform, ornamented sceptres in angles (MCE 233; S.3575), *once wiped with a dry cloth, otherwise lustrous, a bold very fine*

£800-1,000



1025

1025

Anne (1702-14), Crown, 1708 SEPTIMO, second bust, *rev.* nine strings to harp (ESC 1346 {108}; S.3601), *toned, near very fine*

£300-400



1026

1027

1026

Anne (1702-14), post-Union, Halfcrown, 1707 SEPTIMO, draped bust left, *rev.* four crowned shields cruciform (ESC 1366 (574); S.3604), *some attractive lustre under a light tone, good very fine*

£200-250

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Bentley {Church Gate, Leicester}, 16 May 1955 - 17/6

1027

Anne (1702-14), Halfcrown, 1709 OCTAVO, diademed and draped bust left, *rev.* crowned shields cruciform, seven strings to harp, angles plain (ESC 1371 (579); S.3604), *metal flaws, about very fine*

£200-220



1028



1028 (x2)

1028

George I (1714-27), Guinea, 1714, "Prince Elector" type, first laureate head right, rev. crowned shields cruciform, ornamented sceptres in angles (MCE 245; S.3628), usual die flaw across face, otherwise a most handsome example of the first Hanoverian Guinea, the fields pleasingly lustrous, near extremely fine, the reverse much as struck, rare

£6,000-8,000

PROVENANCE:

SNC, July 1993, no. 4250 - "a pleasing example, EF and rare" - £1,950



1029

1029

George I (1714-27), Crown, 1716 SECUNDO, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. crowned shields cruciform, roses and plumes in angles (ESC 1540 (110); S.3639), good fine

£800-1,000



1030

1030

George I (1714-27), Sixpence, 1723, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. crowned shields cruciform, ssc in angles (ESC 1612 (1600); S.3652), about extremely fine and with light cabinet toning

£80-120



1031



1032

- 1031** **George II** (1727-60), Half-Guinea, 1759 over 8, older laureate head left, *rev.* crowned garnished shield (MCE 365; S.3685), *scuffs across cheek and hair, the scarcer date variety otherwise clear, a bolder very fine* £400-500
- PROVENANCE:
Purchased Spink, 20 February 1995 - £350
- 1032** **George II** (1727-60), Crown, 1741 DECIMO QVARTO, younger laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left, *rev.* crowned shields cruciform, eight strings to harp, roses in angles (ESC 1666 (123); S.3687), *cleaned, otherwise almost extremely fine* £600-800
- 1033** **George II** (1727-60), Halfcrown, 1745 over 3 DECIMO NONO, older bust left, *rev.* crowned shields cruciform, roses in angles (ESC 1686 {604A}; S.3694), *scratches before bust, otherwise almost very fine* £120-150
- PROVENANCE:
Gray collection



1034



1036

- 1034** **George II** (1727-60), Halfcrown, 1745 DECIMO NONO, older bust left, LIMA below, *rev.* eight strings to harp, angles plain (ESC 1688 {606}; S.3695), *toned, very fine or better* £90-120
- 1035** **George II** (1727-60), Halfcrown, 1746 over 5 DECIMO NONO, GEORGIVS, older bust left, LIMA below, *rev.* nine strings to harp, angles plain (ESC 1689 (607); S.3695A), *old tone, very fine* £80-100
- PROVENANCE:
Purchased Dover, 24 June 1956 - 12/6 (by part exchange)
- 1036** **George III** (1760-1820), Guinea, 1790, laureate head right, *rev.* crowned shield (MCE 394; S.3735), *good very fine, with some lustre* £400-500
- PROVENANCE:
Purchased Rutland Street, Leicester, 6 November 1955 - £4.10.0



1037



1037 (x1.5)

g1037

George III (1760-1820), Half-Guinea, 1809, laureate head right, *rev.* crowned Garter shield (MCE 445; S.3737), *lustrous, a pleasing extremely fine*

£400-500

PROVENANCE:
Baldwin FPL, Winter 2015, BM019



1038



1039



1038

George III (1760-1820), countermark issue Dollar (8-Reales), 1794, Mexico City, laureate and draped bust right, oval countermark of George III in centre, *rev.* crowned square-topped shield dividing pillars (ESC 1852 {129}; S.3765A), *the host coin very fine, the countermark near very fine*

£200-250

1039

George III (1760-1820), Bank of England, Dollar, 1804, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, top leaf to upright of E in DEI, stop after REX, :C . H . K . on truncation, *rev.* Britannia in tablet, K in relief below shield, 26.93g (Bull A/2; ESC 1925 {144}; S.3768), *toned, good fine*

£120-150



1040



1040 (x1.5)

x1040

Ireland, George III (1760-1820), Proof Halfpenny, 1805, in gilt copper, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Maid of Erin, engraved edge (S.6621), *light surface friction, otherwise as brilliant as when struck*, in NGC holder, graded PF63

£500-600



1041

1041 (x1.5)

1041

Ireland, George III (1760-1820), Proof Tenpence, 1813, bare head right, rev. value and date in wreath (S.6618; DF 625; KM. Tn5), light tone across brilliant surfaces, practically as struck, rare

£200-300



1042

1043

1042

George III (1760-1820), Halfcrown, 1817, laureate head right, rev. crowned shield (ESC 2090 (616); S.3788), pleasing and much as struck

£150-200

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Seaby, 17 March 1967 - £8.0.0

g1043

George IV (1820-30), Sovereign, 1825, bare head left, rev. crowned garnished shield (Marsh 10; MCE 476; S.3801), very fine

£400-500

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Letty's, Rutland Street, Leicester, 1955 - £5.0.0



1044

1044 (x1.5)

g1044

George IV (1820-30), Sovereign, 1826, bare head left, rev. crowned garnished shield (Marsh 11; MCE 477; S.3801), good extremely fine, the reverse choice and as struck with cartwheel mint lustre, in PCGS holder, graded MS62

£800-1,000



1045



1046

1045 George IV (1820-30), Shilling, 1824, second issue (ESC 2400 {1251}; S.3811), *toned with underlying lustre, extremely fine* £90-120

1046 George IV (1820-30), Shilling, 1825, third issue (ESC 2405 {1254}; S.3812), *attractive cabinet tone overlying prooflike surfaces, virtually as struck* £90-120



1047



1047 (x1.5)

g1047 William IV (1830-37), Sovereign, 1831, first bare head right, ear with rounded top, nose to second N, w. w. on truncation, fine beading in border, *rev.* crowned garnished shield (Marsh 16 {R2}; MCE 489; S.3829), *lustrous with some surface frosting, extremely fine, rare thus*, in PCGS holder, graded MS63 £2,000-2,500

PROVENANCE:
SNC, March 1994, no. 917 - "practically as struck, rare thus" - £750



1048

1048 William IV (1830-37), Halfcrown, 1836, head right, *rev.* crowned shield (ESC 2482 (666); S.3834A), *light tone, extremely fine or near so* £150-200

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Bolsom {Leicester}, c.1956



1049



1049 (x2)

g1049

Victoria (1837-1901), Sovereign, 1838, first young head left, w. w. in relief on truncation, *rev.* crowned shield in wreath (Marsh 22; S.3852), *light contact marks in otherwise flashy reminiscently prooflike surfaces, extremely fine, the reverse much as struck, a choicer example of this rare first date of issue*, in PCGS holder, graded MS63

£3,000-4,000



1050

g1050

Victoria (1837-1901), Sovereign, 1861, second young head left, w. w. incuse on truncation, *rev.* crowned shield in wreath (Marsh 44; S.3852D), *lustrous, extremely fine or better*

£250-300

PROVENANCE:

Douro Cargo, Spink 118, 20-21 November 1996, lot 1344 (part) {with printed lot card}



1051



1051 (x1.5)

1051

Victoria (1837-1901), Crown, 1844, cinquefoil stops, young head left, *rev.* crowned shield in wreath, DECUS ET TUTAMEN * ANNO REGNI VIII * on edge, 28.34g (ESC {282}; S.3882), *light bagmarks in otherwise fully lustrous fields, extremely fine or better, rare thus, in PCGS holder, graded MS62*

£2,000-2,500



1052



1053

1052

Victoria (1837-1901), 'Godless' Florin, 1849, crowned bust left, *rev.* crowned shields cruciform, emblems in angles (ESC 2815 (802); S.3890), *gentle lustre under light grey tone, about extremely fine*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:

Purchased Manchester, 1949 - 14/-

g1053

Victoria (1837-1901), Two-Pounds, 1887, Jubilee bust left, *rev.* St George and dragon (S.3865), *extremely fine*

£500-600



1054

1054

Victoria (1837-1901), Crown, 1889, 'Jubilee' bust left, *rev.* St George and dragon (ESC 2589 [299]; S.3921), *but for light bagmarks in fields, choice mint state*

£90-120



1055



1055 (x1.5)

1055

Victoria (1837-1901), Proof Crown, 1893 LXI, old head left, *rev.* St George and dragon (ESC 304; S.3937), *attractive tone overlying brilliant surfaces, a trace of surface friction, otherwise good extremely fine*

£1,200-1,500

PROVENANCE:
Spink 233, 26 March 2014, lot 1801

- 1056** Victoria (1837-1901), Crown, 1893 LVI (ESC 2593 {303}; S.3937); also, Florin, 1893 (ESC 2962 {876}; S.3939), *the first toned, good extremely fine, the second proof-like but with patchy tone, otherwise as struck* (2) £150-200



1057

- 1057** Victoria (1837-1901), Crown, 1897 LX (ESC 2602 {312}; S.3937), *light tone, otherwise much as struck* £140-180

- 1058** Edward VII (1901-10), Crown, 1902 (ESC 3560 {361}; S.3978), *toned, virtually mint state* £150-200



1059

- 1059** Edward VII (1901-10), Crown, 1902 (ESC 3560 {361}; S.3978), *of dipped appearance, otherwise practically as struck* £100-130



1060

- 1060** Edward VII (1901-10), Florin, 1908, head right, *rev.* Britannia standing (ESC3584 (926); S.3981), *extremely fine* £150-200

PROVENANCE:

Part of a lot bought at auction, Leicester, 15 February 1959 - £1.2.6 - for 6 coins of Edward VII



1061

1061 **George V** (1910-36), Proof Shilling, 1911 (ESC 3800; S.4013), *tone overlying brilliant surfaces, good extremely fine* £70-100



1062

1062 **George V** (1910-36), Crown, 1928 (ESC 3633 {368}; S.4036), *a few drag marks, otherwise extremely fine, 9,034 struck* £100-130

1063 **George V** (1910-36), Crown, 1932, head left, *rev. crown in wreath* (ESC 3641 (372); S.4036), *good very fine* £200-250

PROVENANCE:
Purchased Leicester High Street, 10 July 1954 - 7/6



1064

1064 **Edward VIII** {1936}, Fantasy Crown, in silver, by G. Hearn after J. Pinches c. 1955, bare head left, *rev. St George and dragon, date below, 3mm. thick planchet* (Gordiano FM2b), *proof-like, about as struck*; additionally, **George VI**, Crown, 1937, *about as struck* (2) £50-70

MISCELLANEOUS

- 1065** 19th Century Crowns (4), including **George III**, 1820 LX.; also, **Victoria** (3), 1847, cinquefoil stops; 1887; 1895 LVIII; additionally, Double-Florin, 1887, roman I; and Three-Shillings, 1814, *most lightly cleaned, otherwise generally very fine to extremely fine* (6) £120-150
- 1066** 17th-18th Century Halfcrowns (7), including **Charles I**, 14.52g, m.m. sun; **Charles II**, 1684 over 3 (ESC 499 [R4] {492}; S.3367), *slight weakness by date, the rare variety nevertheless clear, good fine, rare*; also, **William and Mary** (3), 1689 PRIMO, *rev. first shield, caul and interior frosted, with pearls* (ESC 826 {503}); also, 1691 TERTIO (ESC 850 {516}); 1693 over inverted 3, (ESC 857 {521}); additionally, **Anne**, 1712, *rev. roses and plumes in angles*; lastly, **George II**, Halfcrown, 1746 LIMA, *some previously wiped otherwise generally fine or better* (7) £400-600
- 1067** 19th Century Halfcrowns (8), including **George III** (2), 1816, first head; 1817, second head; also, a Contemporary Counterfeit in brass, 1818; also, **George IV** (4), 1821, first reverse; 1824, second reverse; and third type (2) 1826; and 1828, *once wiped, otherwise bright and residually brilliant surfaces, good very fine or better, the key date, rare thus*; lastly, **William IV**, 1834 ww in script, *the last fine with edge knocks, otherwise generally very fine or near so* (8) £250-350
- 1068** 19th-20th Century Halfcrowns (9), **Victoria** (3), 1886 (S.3889); 1887 (S.3924); 1900 (S.3938); also, **Edward VII**, 1902, *lustrous, about mint state*; **George V** (3); 1915; 1922; 1935; **George VI**; 1945; lastly, **Elizabeth II**, 1970 Proof, *the last with impaired surfaces otherwise brilliant, others lightly cleaned, otherwise generally very fine or better* (9) £120-150



- 1069** 17th Century Shillings (4), **Charles II**, 1663, usual die axis (S.3371); **James II**, 1685, *rev. stops in legend* (S.3410); **William and Mary**, 1693, 9 over 0 (S.3437); lastly, **William III**, 1697, first bust (S.3497), *fine to very fine, all toned* (4) £180-220
- 1070** 18th Century Shillings (5), **Anne**, 1714, *rev. roses and plumes in angles* (S.3617); **George I**, 1723, *rev. s in alternate angles* (S.3647); **George II** (2), 1745, *rev. roses in angles* (S.3702), another, 1758 (S.3704), lastly, **George III**, 1787, no semée (S.3743), *generally very fine* (5) £120-150
- 1071** 19th and 20th Century Shillings (17), including **George III**, 1820; **George IV** (4), 1821; 1824; 1825; 1826; **William IV** (2), 1834; 1836; **Victoria** (3), 1865, die number 107; 1887; 1897; **Edward VII**, 1910; **George V** (2), 1918; 1936; **George VI**, 1943 (2), English and Scottish issues; **Elizabeth II** (3), 1970 Proofs (2), English and Scottish issues; also 1971 Proof Five Pence, *the last three impaired otherwise brilliant, the rest very fine to extremely fine or better* (18) £150-200
- 1072** 19th Century Sixpences (4), **George III**, 1816 (2); also, **George IV**, 1821; lastly, **Victoria**, 1887, Jubilee, type 2 (S.3791; 3813; 3928), *the last extremely fine, the rest as struck* (4) £120-150

END OF SALE

WWW.SPINK.COM

SPINK

LONDON
1666

69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury,
London WC1B 4ET
tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4005
fax: +44 (0)20 7563 4037
email: auctionteam@spink.com



NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

WRITTEN BIDS FORM

This form should be sent or faxed to the Spink auction office in advance of the sale. References for new clients should be supplied in good time to be taken up before the sale. Bids received later than one hour before the start of the sale may not be processed.

YOU CAN ALSO BID IN REAL TIME ON SPINK LIVE. PLEASE DOWNLOAD SPINK LIVE APP FROM THE APP STORE OR VISIT WWW.SPINK.COM, REGISTER AND LOG INTO THE SALE.

SALE TITLE

**Coins and Commemorative Medals:
Spring Auction**

DATE

**Wednesday 27 March 2019 at 12.00 p.m.
Thursday 28 March at 10.00 a.m. and 12.00 p.m.**

CODE NAME

SPRING19

SALE NO.

19004

I request Spink, without legal obligations of any kind on its part, to bid on the following Lots up to the price given below. I understand that if my bid is successful the Purchase Price will be the sum of the final bid and Buyer's Premium as a percentage of the final bid, any VAT chargeable, also postage charge and a fee for paying by card. The Rate of Buyer's Premium is 20% of the final hammer price of each lot. I understand Spink will pursue me for payment for any successful bid. In addition, I understand and consent that Spink may share my personal details relating to the default with other auction houses and live bidding platforms to protect themselves from such defaults.

All bids shall be treated as offers made on the Terms and Conditions for Buyers printed in the catalogue. I also understand that Spink provides the service of executing bids on behalf of clients for the convenience of clients and that Spink will not be held responsible for failing to execute bids. If identical commission bids are received for the same Lot, the commission bid received first by Spink will take precedence. Please note that you will not be notified if there are higher written bids received.

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY IN BLOCK LETTERS AND ENSURE THAT BIDS ARE IN STERLING

Lot Number (in numerical order)	Price Bid £ (excluding Buyer's Premium)

Lot Number (in numerical order)	Price Bid £ (excluding Buyer's Premium)

Lot Number (in numerical order)	Price Bid £ (excluding Buyer's Premium)

Please hold my purchased lots for collection

TEL. HOME _____ TEL. OFFICE _____

FAX _____ E-MAIL _____

SIGNATURE _____ VAT NUMBER _____

I agree to receive notifications about Spink auctions, news and events via email and direct mail

I agree to receive marketing notifications related only to the following categories (please select as appropriate)

Autographs / Banknotes / Bonds & Shares / Books / Coins / Comics / Handbags / Jewellery / Maps / Medals / Stamps / Watches / Whiskies & Spirits / Wine / Corporate News & Events

We will use the personal information you provide to us as set out in our privacy notice available at www.spink.com/privacy-policy

Continued ...



DATE

SALE NO.

Wednesday 27 March 2019 at 12.00 p.m.

19004

Thursday 28 March 2019 at 10.00 a.m. and 12.00 p.m.

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY IN BLOCK LETTERS AND ENSURE THAT BIDS ARE IN STERLING

Table with 2 columns: Lot Number (in numerical order), Price Bid £ (excluding Buyer's Premium)

Table with 2 columns: Lot Number (in numerical order), Price Bid £ (excluding Buyer's Premium)

Table with 2 columns: Lot Number (in numerical order), Price Bid £ (excluding Buyer's Premium)

All Corporate cards regardless of origin and Consumer debit and credit cards issued outside the EU are subject to a fee of 2%

CARD NO: [] START DATE: [] ISSUE NO: [] SECURITY CODE: []

SIGNATURE [] EXPIRY DATE [] NAME (ON CREDIT CARD) []

TYPE OF CARD: CONSUMER DEBIT (UK OR EU) [] CONSUMER DEBIT (NON EU) [] CONSUMER CREDIT (UK OR EU) [] CONSUMER CREDIT (NON EU) [] ALL CORPORATE []

[] Please charge all purchases to my card [] Do not charge my card. (Spink will charge your card should you default on the payment)

BIDDING INCREMENTS

Bidding generally opens below the low estimate and advances in the following order although the auctioneer may vary the bidding increments during the course of the auction. The normal bidding increments are:

Table of bidding increments: Up to £100 by £5, £100 to £300 by £10, £300 to £600 by £20, £600 to £1,000 by £50, £1,000 to £3,000 by £100, £3,000 to £6,000 by £500, £6,000 to £10,000 by £1,000, £10,000 to £20,000 by £1,000, £20,000 and up by Auctioneer's discretion.

VAT is chargeable on the Hammer price and the Buyer's Premium of daggered (†) and (Ω) lots at the standard rate (currently 20%), and on lots marked (x) at the reduced rate (currently 5% on the Hammer price and 20% on the Buyer's Premium). VAT on Margin Scheme lots (identified by the absence of any VAT symbol next to the lot number) is payable at 20% on the Buyer's Premium only.

REFERENCES REQUIRED FOR CLIENTS NOT YET KNOWN TO SPINK

TRADE REFERENCES _____

BANK REFERENCES _____



e-auctions **SPINK**

HOW TO BID IN e-AUCTIONS

LOTS OFFERED ARE AVAILABLE FOR SALE ONLINE ONLY



To be able to participate in our e-Auctions you need to be registered on WWW.SPINK.COM



Log on to WWW.SPINK.COM by entering your Client Number and Password. Click on the Spink Live button on the homepage and select the internet auction you would like to participate in.



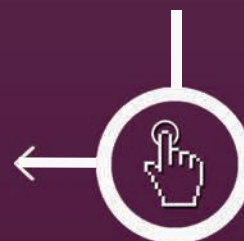
Select the lot you would like to bid on and place a bid. You could also place your max bid and the software will bid on your behalf increasing the price in increments to keep you in the lead up to your max bid.



If you are outbid you will receive an email notification giving you the option to increase your bid before the closing time.



The first lot will close on the date and time stated in the auction calendar. Each subsequent lot will close at 30 second intervals. The closing time of each lot will be displayed in the description. If a bid is placed within 30 seconds of the closing time it will be extended by a further 30 seconds, and so on. These lot/s will be automatically placed in order of the new closing time



The highest bid at the closing time will be the successful bid and the price will be the hammer price. All lots sold in the e-Auction are subject to charges per section 5 and all clauses of the T & C for Buyers (e-Auctions).



Invoices will be emailed after the last lot has closed. Invoice total will consist of hammer price, buyer's premium of 20% on hammer price, VAT (where applicable) and postage. Payment will be due within seven (7) days for all clients.

For more information about how to bid in e-auctions, please contact the Auction Team:
Email: spinklive@spink.com

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR BUYERS

These conditions set out the terms on which we (**Spink and Son Limited** of 69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury London WC1B 4ET (company no. 04369748)) contract with you (**Buyer**) either as agent on behalf of the Seller or as principal if we are the Seller. You should read these conditions carefully.

1 DEFINITIONS

The following definitions apply in these conditions:

Auctioneers' Margin Scheme	means a VAT margin scheme as defined by HM Revenue & Customs;
Buyer's Premium	means the charge payable by you as a percentage of the Hammer Price, at the rates set out in clause 5.1 below;
Certificate of Authenticity	means a certificate issued by an Expert Committee confirming the authenticity of a Lot;
Expert Committee	means a committee of experts to whom a Lot may be sent for an extension in accordance with clause 3.4.3;
Forgery	means a Lot constituting an imitation originally conceived and executed as a whole with a fraudulent intention to deceive as to authorship, origin, age, period, culture or source where the correct description as to such matters is not reflected by the description in the catalogue and which at the date of the auction had a value materially less than it would have had if it had been in accordance with the description in the catalogue. Accordingly, no Lot shall be capable of being a Forgery by reason of any damage and/or restoration work of any kind (including re-enamelling);
Hammer Price	means the amount of the highest bid accepted by the auctioneer in relation to a Lot;
Lot	means any item deposited with us for sale at auction and, in particular, the item or items described against any Lot number in any catalogue;
Reserve	the amount below which we agree with the Seller that the Lot cannot be sold;
Seller	means the owner of the Lot being sold by us;
Spink Group	Spink and Son Limited, our subsidiaries and associated companies.
VAT	value added tax chargeable under VAT and any similar replacement or additional tax; and
VAT Symbols	means the symbols detailing the VAT status of the Lot details of which are set out at the back of the catalogue.

2 SPINK'S ROLE AS AGENT

2.1 All sales undertaken by us either at auction or privately are undertaken either as agent on behalf of the Seller or from time to time, as principal if we are the owner of the Lot. Please note that even if we are acting as agent on behalf of the Seller rather than as principal, we may have a financial interest in the Lot.

2.2 The contract for the sale of the Lot will be between you and the Seller.

3 BEFORE THE SALE

3.1 Examination of goods

You are strongly advised to examine personally any goods in which you are interested, before the auction takes place. Condition reports are usually available on request. We provide no guarantee to you other than in relation to Forgeries, as set out in clause 5.13 of these Terms and Conditions.

3.2 Catalogue descriptions

3.2.1 Statements by us in the catalogue or condition report, or made orally or in writing elsewhere, regarding the authorship, origin, date, age, size, medium, attribution, genuineness, provenance, condition or estimated selling price of any Lot are merely statements of opinion, and are not to be relied on as statements of definitive fact. Catalogue and web illustrations are for guidance only, and should not be relied on either to determine the tone or colour of any item. No lot shall be rejected on the grounds of inaccurate reproduction. No lot illustrated in the catalogue and online shall be rejected on the grounds of cancellation, centring, margins, perforation or other characteristics apparent from the illustration. Estimates of the selling price should not be relied on as a statement that this price is either the price at which the Lot will sell or its value for any other purpose.

3.2.2 Many items are of an age or nature which precludes their being in perfect condition and some descriptions in the catalogue or given by way of condition report make reference to damage and/or restoration. We provide this information for guidance only and the absence of such a reference does not imply that an item is free from defects or restoration nor does a reference to particular defects imply the absence of any others.

3.2.3 Other than as set out in clause 5.13, and in the absence of fraud, neither the Seller nor we, nor any of our employees or agents, are responsible for the correctness of any statement as to the authorship, origin, date, age, attribution, genuineness or provenance of any Lot nor for any other errors of description or for any faults or defects in any Lot. Every person interested should exercise and rely on his own judgment as to such matters.

3.3 Your Responsibility

You are responsible for satisfying yourself as to the condition of the goods and the matters referred to in the catalogue description.

3.4 Extensions – Stamps only

3.4.1 If you wish to obtain an expert opinion or Certificate of Authenticity on any Lot (other than a mixed Lot or Lot containing undescribed stamps) you must notify us in writing not less than forty-eight hours before the time fixed for the commencement of the first session of the sale. If accepted by us, such request shall have the same effect as notice of an intention to question the genuineness or description of the Lot for the purposes of clause 5.13 (Refund in the case of Forgery) of these Terms and Conditions and the provisions of clause 5.13 (Refund in the case of Forgery) shall apply accordingly.

3.4.2 Notice of a request for an expert opinion or Certificate of Authenticity must give the reason why such opinion is required and specify the identity of your proposed expert which will be subject to agreement by us. We reserve the right, at our discretion, to refuse a request for an expert opinion or Certificate of Authenticity including (without limitation) where the proposed expert is not known to us.

3.4.3 If we accept a request for an expert opinion or Certificate of Authenticity we will submit the Lot to the Expert Committee. You acknowledge and accept that the length of time taken by an Expert Committee to reach an opinion will vary depending on the circumstances and in any event is beyond our control.

3.4.4 We will not accept a request for an extension on account of condition. Any Lot described in the catalogue as having faults or defects may not be returned even if an expert opinion or Certificate of Authenticity cites other faults or defects not included in the catalogue description, other than in the case of a Forgery.

3.4.5 Should Spink accept a request for an extension under the foregoing provisions of this paragraph, the fact may be stated by the Auctioneer from the rostrum prior to the sale of the Lot.

3.4.6 It should be noted that any stamp accompanied by a Certificate of Authenticity is sold on the basis of that Certificate only and not on the basis of any other description or warranty as to authenticity. No request for an extension will be accepted on such a stamp and the return of such a stamp will not be accepted.

3.4.7 If you receive any correspondence from the Expert Committee in relation to the Lot, including but not limited to a Certificate of Authenticity, you must provide us with copies of such correspondence no later than 7 days after you receive such correspondence.

4 AT THE SALE

4.1 Refusal of admission

Our sales usually take place on our own premises or premises over which we have control for the sale, and we have the right, exercisable at our complete discretion, to refuse admission to the premises or attendance at an auction.

4.2 Registration before bidding

All bidders must be registered either by completing a registration form or creating an account online. Please be aware that we usually require buyers to present identification before making a bid at auction, undergo a credit check or provide a trade reference.

If you have not bid successfully with Spink in the past, or you are registering with us for the first time, we reserve the right to require a deposit of up to 50% of the amount you intend to spend. Such deposit will be deducted from your invoice should you be successful. If you are unsuccessful at auction, your deposit will be returned by the same means it was paid to Spink.

Some lots may be designated, prior to the auction, as "Premium Lots", which means a deposit may be required before placing a bid on the item for sale. Information will be posted on our website in such an event.

4.3 Bidding as Principal

When making a bid (whether such bids are made in person or by way of telephone bids operated by Spink, commission or online or email bids), you will be deemed to be acting as principal and will be accepting personal liability, unless it has been agreed in writing, at the time of registration, that you are acting as agent on behalf of a third party buyer acceptable to us.

4.4 Commission Bids

If you give us instructions to bid on your behalf, by using the form provided in our catalogues or via our website, we shall use reasonable endeavours to do so, provided these instructions are received not later than 24 hours before the auction. If we receive commission bids on a particular Lot for identical amounts, and at auction these bids are the highest bids for the Lot, it will be sold to the person whose bid was received first. Commission bids are undertaken subject to other commitments at the time of the sale, and the conduct of the auction may be such that we are unable to bid as requested. Since this is undertaken as a free service to prospective buyers on the terms stated, we cannot accept liability for failure to make a commission bid. You should therefore always attend personally if you wish to be certain of bidding.

- 4.5 **On-line Bidding**
We offer internet services as a convenience to our clients. We will not be responsible for errors or failures to execute bids placed on the internet, including, without limitation, errors or failures caused by (i) a loss of internet connection by either party for whatever reason; (ii) a breakdown or problems with the online bidding software and/or (iii) a breakdown or problems with your internet connection, computer or system. Execution of on-line internet bids on www.spink.com and Spink Live is a free service undertaken subject to other commitments at the time of the auction and we do not accept liability for failing to execute an online internet bid or for errors or omissions in connection with this activity.
- 4.6 **Telephone Bids**
If you make arrangements with us not less than 24 hours before the sale, we shall use reasonable endeavours to contact you to enable you to participate in bidding by telephone, but in no circumstances will we be liable to either the Seller or you as a result of failure to do so.
- 4.7 **Currency Converter**
At some auctions, a currency converter will be operated, based on the one month forward rates of exchange quoted to us by Barclays Bank Plc or any other appropriate rate determined by us, at opening on the date of the auction. Bidding will take place in a currency determined by us, which is usually sterling for auctions held in London. The currency converter is not always reliable, and errors may occur beyond our control either in the accuracy of the Lot number displayed on the converter, or the foreign currency equivalent of sterling bids. We shall not be liable to you for any loss suffered as a result of you following the currency converter.
- 4.8 **Video images**
At some auctions there will be a video screen. Mistakes may occur in its operation, and we cannot be liable to you regarding either the correspondence of the image to the Lot being sold or the quality of the image as a reproduction of the original.
- 4.9 **Bidding Increments**
Bidding generally opens below the low estimate and advances in the following order although the auctioneer may vary the bidding increments during the course of the auction. The normal bidding increments are:
- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Up to £100 | by £5 |
| £100 to £300 | by £10 |
| £300 to £600 | £320-£350-£380-£400 etc. |
| £600 to £1,000 | by £50 |
| £1,000 to £3,000 | by £100 |
| £3,000 to £6,000 | £3,200-£3,500-£3,800-£4,000 etc. |
| £6,000 to £10,000 | by £500 |
| £10,000 to £20,000 | by £1,000 |
| £20,000 and up | Auctioneer's discretion |
- 4.10 **Bidding by Spink**
- 4.10.1 We reserve the right to bid on Lots on the Seller's behalf up to the amount of the Reserve (if any), which will never be above the low estimate printed in the auction catalogue.
- 4.10.2 The Spink Group reserves the right to bid on and purchase Lots as principal.
- 4.10.3 Lots with this symbol (Ⓢ) indicate that a party has provided Spink with an irrevocable bid on the lot that will be executed during the sale at a value that ensures that the lot will sell. The irrevocable bidder, who may bid in excess of the irrevocable bid, will be compensated based on his bid in the event he or she is not the successful bidder or may receive a fixed fee in the event he or she is the successful bidder. If the irrevocable bidder is the successful bidder, the fixed fee for providing the irrevocable bid may be netted against the irrevocable bidder's obligation to pay the full purchase price for the lot. If the irrevocable bid is not secured until after the printing of the auction catalogue, a pre-sale announcement will be made indicating that there is an irrevocable bid on the lot.
If you are interested in placing an irrevocable bid in an auction, please contact us at chairmanoffice@spink.com. Typically, only some of the lots with an estimate, which must exceed £100,000 or equivalent in other currencies are open to irrevocable bids.
- 4.11 **The Auctioneer's Discretion**
The auctioneer has the right at his absolute discretion to refuse any bid to advance the bidding in such manner as he may decide to withdraw or divide any Lot, to combine any two or more Lots and, in the case of error or dispute, to put an item up for bidding again.
- 4.12 **Successful Bid**
Subject to the auctioneer's discretion, the striking of his hammer marks the acceptance of the highest bid, provided always that such bid is higher than the Reserve (where applicable), and the conclusion of a contract for sale between you and the Seller.
- 4.13 **After Sale Arrangements**
If you enter into any private sale agreements for any Lot with the Seller within 60 days of the auction, we, as exclusive agents of the Seller reserve the right to charge you the applicable Buyer's Premium in accordance with these Terms and Conditions, and the Seller a commission in accordance with the terms of the Seller's agreement.
- 4.14 **Return of Lot**
- 4.14.1 Once your bid has been accepted for a Lot then you are liable to pay for that Lot in accordance with these Terms and Conditions. If there are any problems with a Lot then you must notify us within 7 days of receipt of the Lot, specifying the nature of the problem. We may then request that the Lot is returned to us for inspection. Save as set out in clause 5.13, the cancellation of the sale of any Lot and the refund of the corresponding purchase price is entirely at our sole discretion. We will not normally exercise that discretion if the Lot is not received by us in the same condition that it was in at the auction date.
- 4.14.2 No lot may be returned on account of condition if the condition was stated by a third party grading company (including, but not limited to PCGS, NGC, ANACS, ICG, PMG, WBG, Legacy Currency Grading).
- 5 **AFTER THE AUCTION**
- 5.1 **Buyer's Premium and other charges**
In addition to the Hammer Price, you must pay us the Buyer's Premium at a rate of 20% of the final Hammer price of each lot, postage charge and a fee for paying by card.
- 5.2 **Value Added Tax**
Other than in respect of Zero-rated Lots (o) VAT is chargeable on the Hammer price and the Buyer's Premium of daggered (†) and (Ω) lots at the standard rate (currently 20%), and on lots marked (x) at the reduced rate (currently 5% on the Hammer price and 20% on the Buyer's premium). VAT on Margin scheme lots (identified by the absence of any VAT symbol next to the lot number) is payable at 20% on the Buyer's premium only.
- 5.3 **VAT Refunds**
- General**
- 5.3.1 As we remain liable to account for VAT on all Lots unless they have been exported outside the EU within 3 months of the date of sale, you will generally be asked to deposit all amounts of VAT invoiced. However, if a Spink nominated shipper is instructed, then any refundable VAT will not be collected. In all other cases credits will be made when proof of export is provided. If you export the Lot yourself you must obtain shipping documents from the Shipping Department for which a charge of £50 will be made.
- 5.3.2 If you export the Lot you must return the valid proof of export certificate to us within 3 months of the date of sale. If you fail to return the proof of export certificate to us within such period and you have not already accounted to us for the VAT, you will be liable to us for the full amount of the VAT due on such Lot and we shall be entitled to invoice you for this sum.
- 5.3.3 To apply for a refund of any VAT paid, the proof of export certificate must be sent to our Shipping Department clearly marked 'VAT Refund' within 3 months of the date of sale. No payment will be made where the total amount of VAT refundable is less than £50 and Spink will charge £50 for each refund processed.
- VAT Refunds - Buyers from within the EU**
- 5.3.4 VAT refunds are available on the Hammer Price and Buyer's Premium of Daggered (†) and Investment Gold (g) Lots. You must certify that you are registered for VAT in another EU country and that the Lot is to be removed from the United Kingdom within 3 months of the date of sale.
- 5.3.5 Where an EU buyer purchases a Lot on which import VAT has been charged, no refund of VAT is available from us. It may be possible to apply directly for a refund on form VAT 65 to HM Revenue & Customs Overseas Repayment Section, Londonderry.
- VAT Refunds - Buyers from outside the EU**
- 5.3.6 Where a Lot is included within the Auctioneers' Margin Scheme and evidence of export from the EU is produced within 3 months of the date of sale, the VAT on Buyer's Premium may be refunded.
- 5.3.7 Where the Lot is marked as a Daggered (†) Lot the VAT charged on the Hammer Price may be refunded where evidence of export from the EU is produced within 3 months of the date of sale. A refund of VAT charged on the Buyer's Premium can also be made on receipt of proof of business as a collectibles dealer.
- 5.3.8 Where the Lot is marked as an Omega (Ω) Lot or an Import VAT (x) Lot and evidence of export from the EU is produced within 3 months of the date of sale, the VAT charged on both the Hammer Price and Buyer's Premium may be refunded. Where required, we can advise you on how to export such Lots as a specific form of export evidence is required. Where we advise you on the export of the Lots, please be aware that the ultimate responsibility in respect of obtaining a valid proof of export certificate will lie with you and we will not be responsible for your failure to obtain such certificate.
- 5.3.9 Lot marked as Investment Gold (g) is exempt from VAT on Hammer price. A refund of VAT charged on the Buyer's Premium can be made on receipt of proof of business as a collectibles dealer and where evidence of export from the EU is produced within 3 months of the date of sale.
- 5.4 **Payment**
- 5.4.1 You must provide us with your full name and permanent address and, if so requested, details of the bank from which any payments to us will be made. You must pay the full amount due (comprising the Hammer Price, the Buyer's Premium and any applicable VAT) within seven days after the date of the sale. This applies even if you wish to export the Lot and an export licence is (or may be) required.
- 5.4.2 You will not acquire title to the Lot until all amounts due have been paid in full. This includes instances where special arrangements were made for release of Lot prior to full settlement.
- 5.4.3 Payment should be made in sterling by one of the following methods:
- Direct bank transfer to our account details of which are set out on the invoice. All bank charges shall be met by you. Please ensure that your client number is noted on the transfer.
 - By cheque or bank draft made payable to Spink and Son Ltd and sent to Spink at 69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury, London WC1B 4ET. Please note that the processing charges for payments made by cheques or bank drafts drawn on a non-U.K bank shall be met by you. Please ensure that the remittance slip printed at the bottom of the invoice is enclosed with your payment.

- (iii) By Visa or Mastercard. All Corporate cards regardless of origin and Consumer debit and credit cards issued outside the EU are subject to a fee of 2%. For all card payments there are limits to the amounts we will accept depending on the type of card being used and whether or not the cardholder is present.
- 5.4.4 Payments should be made by the registered buyer and not by third parties, unless it has been agreed at the time of registration that you are acting as an agent on behalf of a third party.
- 5.5 Invoices**
Invoices may consist of one or more pages and will show: Zero rated Lots (o); no symbol Lots sold under the Auctioneers' Margin Scheme; Lots marked (g) special scheme Investment Gold; Daggered Lots (†), imported Lots marked (x) and (Ω), (c) Lots with Zero rated hammer for EU VAT registered buyers.
- 5.6 Collection of Purchases**
5.6.1 Unless specifically agreed to the contrary, we shall retain lots purchased until all amounts due to us, or to the Spink Group, have been paid in full. Buyers will be required to pay for their lots when they wish to take possession of the same, which must be within 7 days of the date of the sale, unless prior arrangements have been made with Spink. Without prior agreement, lots will not be released until cleared funds are received with regard to payments made by cheque.
5.6.2 Unless we notify you to the contrary, items retained by us will be covered in accordance with our policy which is available for inspection at our offices from the date of sale for a period of seven days or until the time of collection, whichever is sooner. After seven days or from the time of collection, whichever is the earlier, the Lot will be entirely at your risk.
5.6.3 Our policy will not cover and we are unable to accept responsibility for damage caused by woodworm, changes in atmospheric conditions or acts of terrorism.
- 5.7 Notification**
We are not able to notify successful bidders by telephone. While Invoices are sent out by email or mail after the auction we do not accept responsibility for notifying you of the result of your bid. You are requested to contact us by telephone or in person as soon as possible after the auction to obtain details of the outcome of your bids to avoid incurring charges for late payment.
- 5.8 Packing and handling**
5.8.1 We shall use all reasonable endeavours to take care when handling and packing a purchased Lot but remind you that after seven days or from the time of collection, whichever is sooner, the Lot is entirely at your risk. Our postage charges are set out at the back of the catalogue.
5.8.2 It is the responsibility of the Buyer to be aware of any Import Duties that may be incurred upon importation to the final destination. Spink will not accept return of any package in order to avoid these duties. The onus is also on the Buyer to be aware of any Customs import restrictions that prohibit the importation of certain collectibles. Spink will not accept return of the Lot(s) under these circumstances. Spink will not accept responsibility for Lot(s) seized or destroyed by Customs.
5.8.3 If the Buyer requires delivery of the Lot to an address other than the invoice address this will be carried out at the discretion of Spink.
- 5.9 Recommended packers and shippers**
If required our shipping department may arrange shipment as your agent. Although we may suggest carriers if specifically requested, our suggestions are made on the basis of our general experience of such parties in the past and we are not responsible to any person to whom we have made a recommendation for the acts or omissions of the third parties concerned.
- 5.10 Remedies for non-payment or failure to collect purchases**
5.10.1 If you fail to make payment within seven days of your stipulated payment date set out in your invoice, we shall be entitled to exercise one or more of the following rights or remedies:
5.10.1.1 to charge interest at the rate of 2% per month compound interest, calculated on a daily basis, from the date the full amount is due;
5.10.1.2 to set off against any amounts which the Spink Group may owe you in any other transaction the outstanding amount remaining unpaid by you;
5.10.1.3 we may keep hold of all or some of your Lots or other property in the possession of the Spink Group until you have paid all the amounts you owe us or the Spink Group, even if the unpaid amounts do not relate to those Lots or other property. Following fourteen days' notice to you of the amount outstanding and remaining unpaid, the Spink Group shall have the right to arrange the sale of such Lots or other property. We shall apply the proceeds in discharge of the amount outstanding to us or the Spink Group, and pay any balance to you;
5.10.1.4 where several amounts are owed by you to the Spink Group in respect of different transactions, to apply any amount paid to discharge any amount owed in respect of any particular transaction, whether or not you so direct;
5.10.1.5 to reject at any future auction any bids made by you or on your behalf or obtain a deposit from you before accepting any bids.
5.10.2 If you fail to make payment within thirty-five days, we shall in addition be entitled:
5.10.2.1 to cancel the sale of the Lot or any other item sold to you at the same or any other auction;
5.10.2.2 to arrange a resale of the Lot, publicly or privately, and, if this results in a lower price being obtained, claim the balance from you together with all reasonable costs including a 20% seller's commission, expenses, damages, legal fees, commissions and premiums of whatever kind associated with both sales or otherwise, incurred in connection with your failure to make payment;
5.10.2.3 when reselling the Lot, place a notice in our catalogue stating that you successfully purchased the Lot at auction but have subsequently failed to pay the Hammer Price of the Lot; or
5.10.2.4 take any other appropriate action as we deem fit.
5.10.3 If you fail to collect within fourteen days after the sale, whether or not payment has been made, you will be required
5.10.3.1 to pay a storage charge of £2 per item per day plus any additional handling cost that may apply.
5.10.3.2 you will not be entitled to collect the Lot until all outstanding charges are met, together with payment of all other amounts due to us.
- 5.11 Use of Default Information**
If you fail to make payment for a Lot in accordance with these Terms and Conditions:
5.11.1 we reserve the right to refuse you the right to make bids for any future auction irrespective of whether previous defaults have been settled; and
5.11.2 you acknowledge that we may (as necessary for our legitimate interests those of other auctioneers and live bidding platforms in referencing customers and avoiding customer defaults) disclose details of such default to other auctioneers and live bidding platforms, which will include your name, address, nature of the default and the date of the default.
Auctioneers or live bidding platforms who receive details of the default may rely on such information when deciding whether to enter into a transaction with you in the future.
- 5.12 Export Licence**
5.12.1 If required we can, at our discretion, advise you on the detailed provisions of the export licensing regulations. Where we advise you in relation to export licensing regulations the ultimate responsibility in respect of any export will lie with you and we will not be responsible for your failure to apply for any necessary licences.
5.12.2 If the Lot is going to be hand carried by you, you may be required to produce a valid export licence to us or sign a waiver document stating that a licence will be applied for.
5.12.3 You should always check whether an export licence is required before exporting. Export licences are usually obtained within two or three weeks but delays can occur.
5.12.4 Unless otherwise agreed by us in writing, the fact that you wish to apply for an export licence does not affect your obligation to make payment within seven days nor our right to charge interest on late payment.
5.12.5 If you request that we apply for an export licence on your behalf, we shall be entitled to recover from you our disbursements and out of pocket expenses in relation to such application, together with any relevant VAT.
5.12.6 We will not be obliged to rescind a sale nor to refund any interest or other expenses incurred by you where payment is made by you despite the fact that an export licence is required.
- 5.13 Refund in the case of Forgery**
5.13.1 A sale will be cancelled, and the amount paid refunded to you if a Lot (other than a miscellaneous item not described in the catalogue) sold by us proves to have been a Forgery. We shall not however be obliged to refund any amounts if either (a) the catalogue description or saleroom notice at the auction date corresponded to the generally accepted opinion of scholars or experts at that time, or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of opinions, or (b) it can be demonstrated that the Lot is a Forgery only by means of either a scientific process not generally accepted for use until after publication of the catalogue or a process which at the date of the auction was unreasonably expensive or impracticable or likely to have caused damage to the Lot. Furthermore, you should note that this refund can be obtained only if the following conditions are met:
5.13.1.1 you must notify us in writing, within seven days of the receipt of the Lot(s), that in your view the Lot concerned is a Forgery;
5.13.1.2 you must then return the item to us within fourteen days from receipt of the Lot(s), in the same condition as at the auction date; and
5.13.1.3 as soon as possible following return of the Lot, you must produce evidence satisfactory to us that the Lot is a Forgery and that you are able to transfer good title to us, free from any third party claims.
5.13.1.4 you must provide to us all evidence obtained by you that a Lot is a Forgery no later than 7 days after you receive such evidence.
5.13.2 In no circumstances shall we be required to pay you any more than the amount paid by you for the Lot concerned and you shall have no claim for interest.
5.13.3 The benefit of this guarantee is not capable of being transferred, and is solely for the benefit of the person to whom the original invoice was made out by us in respect of the Lot when sold and who, since the sale, has remained the owner of the Lot without disposing of any interest in it to any third party.
5.13.4 We shall be entitled to rely on any scientific or other process to establish that the Lot is not a Forgery, whether or not such process was used or in use at the date of the auction.

6 LIABILITY

Nothing in these Terms and Conditions limits or excludes our liability for:

- 6.1 death or personal injury resulting from negligence; or
- 6.2 any damage or liability incurred by you as a result of our fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation.

7 USE OF YOUR PERSONAL INFORMATION

- 7.1 We will use the personal information you provide to us as set out in our privacy notice (available at <https://spink.com/privacy-policy>) and in particular to:
 - 7.1.1 process the bids you make on Lots (whether successful or otherwise) and other auction related services we provide;
 - 7.1.2 process your payment relating to a successful purchase of a Lot;
 - 7.1.3 arrange for delivery of any Lot you purchase, which will include passing your details to shipping providers and, on overseas deliveries, to customs where they make enquiries regarding the Lot;
 - 7.1.4 inform you about similar products or services that we provide, but you may stop receiving these at any time by contacting us.
- 7.2 In accordance with clause 4.2, we may pass your information to credit reference agencies in order to obtain credit checks from them, and they may keep a record of any search that they do.
- 7.3 In accordance with clause 5.11, where you default on making payment for a Lot in accordance with these terms and conditions we may disclose details of such default to other auctioneers and live bidding platforms.
- 7.4 We are also working closely with third parties (including, for example, other auctioneers and live bidding platforms) and may receive information about you from them.
- 7.5 Where you provide us with personal information about other individuals, you must ensure that your provision of that information is compliant with applicable data protection law.

8 COPYRIGHT

- 8.1 We shall have the right (on a non-exclusive basis) to photograph, video or otherwise produce an image of the Lot. All rights in such an image will belong to us, and we shall have the right to use it in whatever way we see fit.
- 8.2 The copyright in all images, illustrations and written material relating to a Lot is and shall remain at all times our property and we shall have the right to use it in whatever way we see fit. You shall not use or allow anyone else to use such images, illustrations or written material without our prior written consent.

9 VAT

You shall give us all relevant information about your VAT status and that of the Lot to ensure that the correct information is printed in the catalogues. Once printed, the information cannot be changed. If we incur any unforeseen cost or expense as a result of the information being incorrect, you will reimburse to us on demand the full amount incurred.

10 NOTICES

All notices given under these Terms and Conditions may be served personally, sent by 1st class post, or faxed to the address given to the sender by the other party. Any notice sent by post will be deemed to have been received on the second working day after posting or, if the addressee is overseas, on the fifth working day after posting. Any notice sent by fax or served personally will be deemed to be delivered on the first working day following despatch.

11 ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS

The following provisions of this clause 10 shall apply only if you are acting for the purposes of your business.

11.1 Limitation of Liability

Subject to clause 6, we shall not be liable, whether in tort (including for negligence) or breach of statutory duty, contract, misrepresentation or otherwise for any:

- 11.1.1 loss of profits, loss of business, depletion of goodwill and/or similar losses, loss of anticipated savings, loss of goods, loss of contract, loss of use, loss of corruption of data or information; or
- 11.1.2 any special, indirect, consequential or pure economic loss, costs, damages, charges or expenses.

11.2 Severability

If any part of these Terms and Condition is found by any court to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, that part may be discounted and the rest of the conditions shall continue to be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.

11.3 Force majeure

We shall have no liability to you if we are prevented from, or delayed in performing, our obligations under these Terms and Conditions or from carrying on our business by acts, events, omissions or accidents beyond our reasonable control, including (without limitation) strikes, lock-outs or other industrial disputes (whether involving our workforce or the workforce of any other party), failure of a utility service or transport network, act of God, war, riot, civil commotion, malicious damage, compliance with any law or governmental order, rule, regulation or direction, accident, breakdown of plant or machinery, fire, flood, storm or default of suppliers or subcontractors.

11.4 Waiver

11.4.1 A waiver of any right under these Terms and Conditions is only effective if it is in writing and it applies only to the circumstances for which it is given. No failure or delay by a party in exercising any right or remedy under these Terms and Conditions or by law shall constitute a waiver of that (or any other) right or remedy, nor preclude or restrict its further exercise. No single or partial exercise of such right or remedy shall preclude or restrict the further exercise of that (or any other) right or remedy.

11.4.2 Unless specifically provided otherwise, rights arising under these Terms and Conditions are cumulative and do not exclude rights provided by law.

11.5 Law and Jurisdiction

11.5.1 These Terms and Conditions and any dispute or claim arising out of or in connection with them or their subject matter, shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the law of England and Wales.

11.5.2 The parties irrevocably agree that the courts of England and Wales shall have exclusive jurisdiction to settle any dispute or claim that arises out of, or in connection with, Terms and Conditions or their subject matter.

Postal Charges

Prices for all items including postage and packaging

Invoice Value	UK	EU	Rest of the World
Up to £1,500	£12	£18	£25
Up to £10,000	£20	£40	£50
Above £10,001	£30	£60	£75

Shipments of more than 2kg or volumetric measurement of more than 2kg have to be sent by courier. Certain countries may incur extra charge when courier services are required by our insurance policy. For lots sent by courier please contact Auctionteam@spink.com for calculation of any further relevant cost in addition to the above charges.

Value Added Tax (VAT)

Charging of (VAT) at Auction

The information shown on this page sets out the way in which Spink intends to account for VAT.

i. Auctioneers' Margin Scheme

1. Where possible, we will offer Lots for sale under the Auctioneers' Margin Scheme. Such Lots can be identified by the absence of any VAT symbol next to the Lot number in the catalogue and will not be subject to VAT on the Hammer Price.
2. Where Lots are sold using the Auctioneers' Margin Scheme to UK VAT-registered businesses, the VAT on Buyers' Premium is not recoverable as input tax. Upon request on sale day, we will issue invoices that show VAT separately on both the Hammer Price and the Buyer's Premium. This will enable VAT-registered businesses to recover the VAT charged as input tax, subject to the normal rules for recovering input tax.

ii. Zero-Rated Lots

Limited Categories of goods, such as books, are Zero-rated (o) for VAT in the United Kingdom. Such Lots are offered under the Auctioneers' Margin Scheme. In these circumstances no VAT will be added to the Buyer's premium.

iii. Daggedged Lots

Lots which are Daggedged (†) in the catalogue are subject to VAT at 20% on both the Hammer Price and the Buyer's Premium.

iv. Imported and Omega Lots

Lots which are marked (x) in the catalogue are subject to VAT at 5% on the Hammer price plus 20% on the Buyer's premium. Lots which bear the Omega symbol (Ω) are subject to VAT at 20% on the Hammer Price and on the Buyer's Premium. This VAT is payable on items imported from outside the EU. In these cases we have used a temporary importation procedure, which in effect means that the point of importation is deferred until the Lot has been sold. At this point the Buyer is treated as the importer and is liable to pay the import VAT due. We will collect the VAT from you and pay it to HM Customs and Excise on your behalf.

v. Investment Gold Lots

Lots marked (g) in the catalogue are exempt from VAT on the Hammer Price and are subject to VAT at 20% on the Buyer's Premium. A refund of VAT charged on the Buyer's Premium can also be made on receipt of proof of business as a collectibles dealer outside of the EU.

SPINK

LONDON
1666

SALE CALENDAR 2019

STAMPS

24 April	The Arthur Gray Collection of Australia Queen Elizabeth II Decimal Issues	London	19013
24/25/26 April	The Philatelic Collectors' Series Sale	London	19015
26 April	The 'Bacchus' Collection of Great Britain	London	19028
22/23 May	The Philatelic Collector's Series Sale	New York	169
20/21 June	The Philatelic Collectors' Series Sale	Hong Kong	CSS40
21 June	The Treaty Ports of the Shanghai Postal System - Part II	Hong Kong	19034
8 July	Historical Documents, Postal History and Autographs	London	19022
10/11 July	The Philatelic Collectors' Series Sale	London	19029
2 August	The Tan Ah Ee Collection of India Used in the Straits Settlements	Singapore	19032
2 August	Stamps and Covers of South East Asia	Singapore	19033

COINS

26 March	The Dr. Erik Miller Collection Part I - Crowns	London	19021
26/27/28 March	The Numismatic Collectors' Series Sale	Hong Kong	CSS39
27/28 March	Coins and Commemorative Medals: Spring Auction	London	19004
9-19 April	Ancient Coins & Antiquities e-Auction	New York	345
7-17 May	US & World Coins e-Auction	New York	346
10-23 May	The 'Esseight' Collection of World Coins e-Auction	London	19020
26/27 June	The Numismatic Collector's Series Sale	New York	347

BANKNOTES

26/27/28 March	The Numismatic Collectors' Series Sale	Hong Kong	CSS39
4-15 April	World Banknotes e-Auction	London	19037
17 April	The Ibrahim Salem Collection of British Commonwealth – Part One	London	19030
17/18 April	World Banknotes	London	19023
9 May	The Lou Manzi and A. J. Simms Collections of British Banknotes & Other Properties	London	19031
26/27 June	The Numismatic Collector's Series Sale	New York	347

MEDALS

26/27/28 March	The Numismatic Collectors' Series Sale	Hong Kong	CSS39
10/11 April	Orders, Decorations and Medals	London	19001
26/27 June	The Numismatic Collector's Series Sale	New York	347
28 June - 8 July	Orders, Decorations, Campaign Medals and Militaria e-Auction	New York	348
24/25 July	Orders, Decorations and Medals	London	19002

BONDS & SHARES

26/27/28 March	The Numismatic Collectors' Series Sale	Hong Kong	CSS39
12-30 April	Bonds and Share Certificates of the World e-Auction	London	19017
26/27 June	The Numismatic Collector's Series Sale	New York	347
12-30 July	Bonds and Share Certificates of the World e-Auction	London	19018

HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS

8 July	Historical Documents, Postal History and Autographs	London	19022
--------	---	--------	-------

WINE & SPIRITS

May	An Evening of Great Whiskies and Rums	Hong Kong	SFW31
-----	---------------------------------------	-----------	-------

HANDBAGS

October	Handbags and Accessories	Hong Kong	SHA03
---------	--------------------------	-----------	-------

The above sale dates are subject to change

Spink offers the following services:

- VALUATIONS FOR INSURANCE AND PROBATE FOR INDIVIDUAL ITEMS OR WHOLE COLLECTIONS -
- SALES ON A COMMISSION BASIS EITHER OF INDIVIDUAL PIECES OR WHOLE COLLECTIONS -

DAY TWO



715



837



980



926



1028



£25



BY APPOINTMENT TO
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN
MEDALS, PETS & PARAVELTETS
SPINK & SON LTD, LONDON



BY APPOINTMENT TO
HIS MAJESTY THE KING
MEDALS, PETS & PARAVELTETS
SPINK & SON LTD, LONDON

SPINK

LONDON
1666

STAMPS COINS BANKNOTES MEDALS BONDS & SHARES AUTOGRAPHS BOOKS
WINE & SPIRITS HANDBAGS COLLECTIONS ADVISORY SERVICES SPECIAL COMMISSIONS

69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury, London WC1B 4ET
www.spink.com